

東業德勤測試顧問有限公司
ETS-TESTCONSULT LIMITED

8/F., Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fotan, Hong Kong
Tel : 2695 8318 E-mail : etl@ets-testconsult.com
Fax : 2695 3944 Web site : www.ets-testconsult.com

TEST REPORT

WO HING – PENTA-OCEAN JOINT VENTURE

CONTRACT NO. 9/WSD/08
LAYING OF WESTERN CROSS
HARBOUR MAIN AND ASSOCIATED
LAND MAINS FROM WEST
KOWLOON TO SAI YING PUN
MONTHLY EM&A REPORT
NO.4
(AUGUST 2010)

Prepared by:

LAW, Sau Yee
Senior Environmental Officer

Checked by:

LAU, Chi Leung
Environmental Team Leader

Issued Date: 07 September 2010

Report No.: ENA00835

ENVIRON

Ref.: WSDWHCMSEI00_0_0089L.10

9th Sep, 2010

Water Supplies Department
Sha Tin Office
6/F Sha Tin Government Offices
I Sheung Wo Che Road
Sha Tin, NT

By Post

Attention: Ms. Candy Wong

Dear Ms. Wong

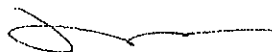
Re: Contact No. 9/WSD/08
Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main and Associated Land Mains from West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun
Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report No. 4

Reference is made to Environment Team's submission of the Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report No. 4 by Email on 7th Sep 2010 (entitled "9/WSD/08 - Draft Monthly Report (August 10)") and the subsequent revision of the report by Email on 9th Sep 2010.

We are pleased to inform you that we have no comment on the revised captioned report.

Thank you very much for your kind attention and please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned should you have any queries.

Yours sincerely,



David Yeung
Independent Environmental Checker

c.c.	Mott MacDonald Hong Kong Limited	Mr. Kelvin Ho	Fax: 2377 2900
	Wo Hing – Penta-Ocean Joint Venture	Mr. Danny Ho	Fax: 2572 4080
	ETS-TESTCONSULT LIMITED	Mr. C.L. Lau	Fax: 2695 3944

Q:\Projects\WSDWHCMSEI00\Corr\Out\WSDWHCMSEI00_0_0089L.10.doc



TABLE OF CONTENTS

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

1.0	INTRODUCTION	1
2.0	PROJECT INFORMATION	
	2.1 Scope of the Project	1
	2.2 Work Programme	1
	2.3 Project Organization and Management Structure	1
	2.4 Contact Details of Key Personnel	1
3.0	WORK PROGRESS IN THIS REPORTING MONTH	1 – 2
4.0	NOISE MONITORING	
	4.1 Monitoring Requirements	2
	4.2 Monitoring Equipment	2
	4.3 Monitoring Parameters, Duration and Frequency	2
	4.4 Monitoring Locations	2 – 3
	4.5 Monitoring Methodology	3 – 4
	4.6 Action and Limit levels	4
	4.7 Event-Action Plans	4
	4.8 Results	4 – 5
5.0	WATER QUALITY MONITORING	
	5.1 Monitoring Requirements	6
	5.2 Monitoring Locations	6
	5.3 Monitoring Parameters	6
	5.4 Monitoring Frequency	6 – 7
	5.5 Monitoring Methodology and Equipment Used	7 – 8
	5.6 Details of site Equipment used for In-situ Measurement	8
	5.7 Quality Assurance (QA) / Quality Control (QC) results and Determination Limits	8
	5.8 Action and Limit Level	8 – 9
	5.9 Event and Action Plan	9
	5.10 Monitoring Duration and Period In this reporting month	9
	5.11 Results	9 – 10
6.0	SITE INSPECTION	10
	6.1 Summary of the ET weekly site inspection findings	10 – 11
	6.2 Recommendations on site inspection findings in Site Inspections of this month	11
7.0	STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS	11 – 12
8.0	WASTE MANAGEMENT	
	8.1 Monthly Waste Summary	12
	8.2 Advice on the Solid and Liquid Waste Management Status	12 – 13
9.0	ENVIRONMENTAL NON-CONFORMANCE	
	9.1 Summary of Noise and Water Quality	13
	9.2 Summary of Environmental Complaints	13
	9.3 Summary of Notification of Summons and Prosecution	13
10.0	IMPLEMENTATION STATUS	
	10.1 Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation Measures	13
	10.2 Implementation Status of Event and Action Plan	13
	10.3 Implementation Status of Environmental Complaint, Notifications of Summons and Successful Prosecutions Handling	14
11.0	CONCLUSION AND RECOMMENDATIONS	14 – 15
12.0	FUTURE KEY ISSUE	
	12.1 Work Programme for the Coming Month	15
	12.2 Key Issues for the Coming Month	15 – 16
	12.3 Monitoring Schedule for the Coming Month	16



APPENDIX

A	Organization Chart and Lines of Communication
B1	Calibration Certificates for Impact Noise Monitoring Equipment
B2	Impact Noise Monitoring Results
B3	Graphical Plots of Impact Noise Monitoring Data
C1	Calibration Certificates for Impact Water Quality Monitoring Equipment
C2	Impact Water Quality Monitoring Results
C3	Graphical Plots of Impact Water Quality Monitoring Data
C4	QA/QC Results of Laboratory Analysis for Water Samples
D	Event-Action Plans
E	Work Programme
F	ET Weekly Site Inspection Records
G	Implementation Schedule of Mitigation Measures
H	Site General Layout Plan
I	Monitoring Schedule for this month and Coming Month
J	Daily dredging Summary
K	Details of Interim Notifications of Exceedance (NOEs) in this report month

Figures

Figure 1	Location of Noise Monitoring Station at West Kowloon
Figure 2	Location of Noise Monitoring Stations at Sai Yung Pun
Figure 3	Locations of Water Quality Monitoring Stations
Figure 1.2a	Locations of Water Sensitive Receivers and stormwater outfalls at Western Harbour
Figure 1.2b	Locations of Noise Sensitive Receivers at Sai Ying Pun
Figure 1.2c	Locations of Noise Sensitive Receivers at West Kowloon

Tables

2.1	Contact Details of Key Personnel
4.1	Noise Monitoring Equipment
4.2	Duration, Frequency and Parameters of Noise Monitoring
4.3	Noise Monitoring Stations
4.4	Action and Limit levels for Noise Monitoring
4.5	Summary of Noise Daytime Monitoring Results
5.1	Water Quality Monitoring Stations
5.2	Water Quality Monitoring Parameters
5.3	Other relevant water quality parameters
5.4	Monitoring Frequency of Impact Water Quality Monitoring
5.5	Details of Monitoring Equipment (In-situ measurement)
5.6	Summary of test method
5.7	Water Quality Action and Limit Levels
5.8	Schedule for Impact Water Quality Monitoring
5.9	Summary of Impact Marine Water Quality Exceedances in this reporting month
6.1	Summary of Site Inspection Findings
7.1	Summary of Environmental Licensing and Permit valid in this reporting month
8.1	Summary of Quantities of Waste for Disposal in this reporting month
10.1	Summary of Environmental Complaints and Prosecutions



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Under the requirements of "Environmental Monitoring & Audit Manual – Agreement No. CE42/2005(WS) Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main and Associated Land Main from West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun" (the EM&A Manual), impact noise monitoring and water quality monitoring is required to be implemented for the "Contract No. 9/WSD/08 Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main and Associated Land Main from West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun" (the Project).

This monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) report No.4 was prepared by ETS-Testconsult Ltd (ET) for the Project. This report documented the findings of EM&A Works conducted during the Project in August 2010.

Site Activities

As informed by the Contractor, the site activities in this reporting month were as below:

- Dredging of Type 1, 1D and Type 2 marine sediment (Portion I);
- Fabrication of steel working platform for marine piling works (Portion J); and
- Concreting of the concrete coating of the 1200mm dia. water main (Portion H1 & H2).

Environmental Monitoring Progress

The summary of the monitoring activities in this monitoring month is listed below:

- Day-time Noise Monitoring (0700-1900 on normal weekday): 4 Occasions at KS6, CGa, RWM and KY3
- Evening-time Noise Monitoring (1900-2300): 4 Occasions at KS6, CGa, RWM and KY3
- Night-time Noise Monitoring (2300-0700 of next day): 3 Occasions at KS6, CGa, RWM and KY3
- Holiday-time Noise Monitoring (0700-1900 on Holiday): 5 Occasions at KS6, CGa, RWM and KY3
- Marine Water Quality Monitoring: 13 Occasions at 9 monitoring stations and 4 control stations
- Weekly-site inspection: 5 Occasions

Noise Monitoring

No exceedances of Action Level of noise monitoring were recorded in this reporting month since no complaint on noise issue was received.

Thirty-three exceedances in Limit Level were recorded according to the results from night-time noise monitoring on 14, 21 and 28 August 2010 (2300-2400) at CGa, RWM and KY3, 15 and 22 August 2010 (0000-0100) at KS6. However, all of the exceedances were considered to be invalid (not project related) and no further actions were required. Interim notifications of exceedance (NOEs) for all exceedances were issued to EPD, ER, IEC and the Contractor by ET. The details of NOEs present in Appendix K.

Water Quality Monitoring

No exceedances of Action and Limit levels were recorded for water quality monitoring in the reporting month.

Site Inspection

Environmental site inspections conducted in this reporting month are presented as follows:

<u>Concerned Parties</u>	<u>Dates of Audit / Inspection</u>
ET Weekly site inspection	03, 10, 18, 24 and 31 August 2010
Monthly Joint site inspection	18 August 2010

In general, performance on environmental mitigation measures implemented was found to be satisfactory in this reporting month. The major findings observed during site inspections are presented in the Section 6.0.

Environmental Complaints, Notification of summons and successful prosecutions

No complaints, notification of summons and prosecutions with respect to environmental issues were received in this reporting month.

Change in Environmental Aspect in this Reporting Month

No change on environmental aspect was reported in this reporting month.



Future Key Issues

Based on the forecast of engineering works in the coming month, key issues to be considered are as follows:

- *Noise and dust impact due to construction works;*
- *Use and maintain silt curtain and silt screen properly;*
- *Clean up the fill material along the barge frequently;*
- *Implement all necessary preventive measures to avoid oil leakage. In the event an oil leakage happens, the Contractor should properly remove the leaked oil and handle the contaminated soil and all materials using for this cleaning works as chemical waste; and*
- *Maintain good site practice to minimize environmental impacts at the site.*



1.0 INTRODUCTION

Wo Hing – Penta-Ocean Joint Venture (WHPOJV) appointed Environmental Team of ETS-Testconsult Limited (ETL) to undertake the Environmental Impact Monitoring for “Contract No. 9/WSD/08 Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main and Associated Land Main from West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun” (the Project) under the requirements of “Environmental Monitoring & Audit Manual – Agreement No. CE42/2005(W) Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main and Associated Land Main from West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun” (the EM&A Manual).

This report documented the findings of EM&A Works conducted during the Project in August 2010.

2.0 PROJECT INFORMATION

2.1 Scope of the Project

The construction works of the Project are located in West Kowloon, across the Victoria Harbour and in Sai Ying Pun.

The construction works under this Project are briefly described, without limitation, as follow:

- Laying of about 1.5km of 1200mm diameter steel fresh water mains at West Kowloon;
- Laying of about 2.1km of 1200mm diameter steel submarine pipeline from West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun including dredging, cathodic protection system and other associated works;
- Laying of about 0.4km of 1200mm diameter steel fresh water main at Sai Ying Pun;
- Laying of about 0.5km of 800mm diameter steel salt water main at West Kowloon;
- Construction of motorized butterfly valve (MBV) and the associated facilities in the vicinity of Sun Yat Sen Memorial Park at Sai Ying Pun;
- Construction of all chambers associated with pipeworks;
- Making service connections;
- Ancillary works including but not limited to reinstatement of roads, landscaping works.

Areas of the Project present in Appendix H. Locations of environmental monitoring stations and sensitive receivers are shown in Figures 1, 2, 3, 1.2a, 1.2b and 1.2c

2.2 Work Programme

Details of work programme are shown in Appendix E.

2.3 Project Organization and Management Structure

The organization chart and lines of communication with respect to the on-site environmental management and monitoring program are shown in Appendix A.

2.4 Contact Details of Key Personnel

The key personnel contact names and telephone numbers are shown in Table 2.1.

Table 2.1 Contact Details of Key Personnel

<i>Project Role</i>	<i>Organization</i>	<i>Name of Key Staff</i>	<i>Tel. No.</i>	<i>Fax No.</i>
<i>Engineer's Representative</i>	<i>Mott MacDonald</i>	<i>Mr. Kelvin HO</i>	<i>2377 2823</i>	<i>2377 2900</i>
<i>IEC</i>	<i>Environ</i>	<i>Mr David Yeung</i>	<i>3743 0788</i>	<i>3548 6988</i>
<i>Contractor's Agent</i>	<i>WHPOJV</i>	<i>Mr. Danny HO</i>	<i>2695 8318</i>	<i>2957 8213</i>
<i>ET Leader</i>	<i>ET (ETL)</i>	<i>Mr C. L. Lau</i>	<i>2946 7791</i>	<i>2695 3944</i>

3.0 WORK PROGRESS IN THIS REPORTING MONTH

As informed by the Contractor, the activities in the reporting month include:

- *Dredging of Type 1, 1D and Type 2 marine sediment (Portion I);*
- *Fabrication of steel working platform for marine piling works (Portion J); and*
- *Concreting of the concrete coating of the 1200mm dia. water main (Portion H1 & H2).*

Appendix J shows the details of works daily dredging of this reporting month.



4.0 IMPACT NOISE MONITORING

4.1 Monitoring Requirements

As the requirement in the EM&A Manual, impact noise monitoring was conducted for a weekly basis at designated monitoring locations.

4.2 Monitoring Equipment

Integrating Sound Level Meters used for impact noise monitoring were Type 1 sound level meters capable of giving a continuous readout of the noise level reading including equivalent continuous sound pressure level (L_{eq}) and percentile sound pressure level (L_x). They complied with International Electro technical Commission Publications 651:1979 (Type1) and speed in m/s was used to monitor the wind speed. Table 4.1 summarized the noise monitoring equipment model used during the impact monitoring. Copies of calibration certificates and Calibration Summary for noise meters and calibrators used are attached in Appendix B1.

Table 4.1 Noise Monitoring Equipment

Equipment	Model	Equipment No.	Serial No.	Calibration Date.	Expired Date
Sound Level Meter	Rion NL-31 Sound Level Meter	ET/EN/003/12	00773032	25/11/09	24/11/10
		ET/EN/003/10	00531142	09/06/10	08/06/11
	Cesva SC-20C	ET/EN/003/11	T222897	11/11/09	10/11/10
Sound Level Calibrator	Rion NC-73 Sound Level Meter	ET/EN/002/01	10196943	11/11/09	10/11/10
Anemometer	AZ Instrument AZ 8908	ET/EN/001/03	9101259	11/11/09	10/11/10

4.3 Monitoring Parameters, Duration and Frequency

Impact noise monitoring for the A-weighted levels L_{eq} , L_{10} and L_{90} were recorded once per week. Data obtained from impact noise monitoring was processed and presented as below:

- Daytime: three sets of 30-minute noise level monitored between 0700-1900 hrs on normal weekdays;
- Evening-time*: three sets of 5-minute noise level monitored between 1900-2300 hrs ;
- Night-time*: three sets of 5-minute noise level monitored between 2300-0700 hrs of next day; and
- Holiday*: three sets of 5-minute noise level monitored between 0700-1900 hrs on holiday.

(*): Noise monitoring to be conducted only when there is construction work.

Duration, frequencies and parameters of noise measurement are presented in Table 4.2.

Table 4.2 Duration, Frequencies and Parameters of Noise Monitoring

Time period	Duration/min	No. of Set(s)	Parameters
Day-time: 0700-1900 hrs on normal weekday	30	1	L_{eq} , L_{10} , L_{90}
Evening-time: 1900-2300 hrs	5	3	L_{eq} , L_{10} , L_{90}
Night-time: 2300-0700 hrs of next day	5	3	L_{eq} , L_{10} , L_{90}
Holiday-time: 0700-1900 hrs on holiday	5	3	L_{eq} , L_{10} , L_{90}

4.4 Monitoring Locations

In accordance with the EM&A Manual, the proposed noise monitoring station at the Harbourside (KS4) was cancelled since the owner of the Harbourside and nearby NSRs rejected to perform baseline and impact noise monitoring at their property. As a result, there was one noise monitoring location KS6 (The Cullinan) selected at West Kowloon to conduct impact environmental monitoring.



At Sai Yung Pun, the location at the noise station CG (Connaught Garden) was unavailable for impact noise measurement because the building repairing and maintenance works was carrying out in the Connaught Garden and will be finished in May 2011. Hence, noise monitoring at noise station CG was moved to another noise station CGa (pavement in front of Connaught Garden) temporarily until the completion of repairing and maintenance works at Connaught Garden) since CGa locates close to the major site activities which are likely to have noise impacts and low disturbance to the occupants was observed during the noise monitoring. As a result, there were three noise monitoring locations, CGa (Pavement in front of Connaught Garden), RWM (Roof at Richwealth Mansion) and KY3 (Roof at Kwan Yik Building Phase 3) selected to conduct impact environmental monitoring.

Beside, the locations at the noise stations, RWM (Roof at Richwealth Mansion) and KY3 (Roof at Kwan Yik Building Phase 3), were unavailable for impact evening-time and night-time noise measurement because the building owners reject ET to carry out noise monitoring during such two periods due to security. Hence, evening-time and night-time noise monitoring at noise stations, RWM and KY3 were moved to pavement in front of Richwealth Mansion and Kwan Yik Building Phase 3. The details of noise monitoring stations are summarized in Table 4.3.

Table 4.3 Noise Monitoring Stations

<i>Daytime and Holiday-time Noise monitoring station</i>	<i>Description of location</i>	<i>Type of Measurement</i>
KS6	Podium at the Culliman	Façade
CGa	Pavement in front of Connaught Garden	Façade
RWM	Roof at Richwealth Mansion	Free Field
KY3	Roof at Kwan Yik Building Phase 3	Free Field
<i>Evening-time and Night-time Noise monitoring station</i>	<i>Description of location</i>	<i>Type of Measurement</i>
KS6	Podium at the Culliman	Façade
CGa	Pavement in front of Connaught Garden	Façade
RWM	Pavement at Richwealth Mansion	Façade
KY3	Pavement at Kwan Yik Building Phase 3	Façade

4.5 Monitoring Methodology

Instrumentation

Integrating Sound Level Meters were employed for noise monitoring.

Operation/Analysis Procedures

- Sound Level Meter was set on a tripod at a height of 1.2m above the ground;
- For free field measurement, the meter was positioned away from any nearby reflective surfaces.
- The battery condition was checked to ensure the correct functioning of the meter;
- Parameters such as frequency weighting, the time weighting and the measurement time were set as follows:
 - Frequency weighting : A
 - Time weighting : Fast
 - Time measurement : 30 mins
- Prior to and after each noise measurement, the meter was calibrated using a Calibrator for 94 dB at 1000HZ. If the difference in the calibration level before and after measurement was more than 1.0 dB(A), the measurement would be considered invalid and repeat measurement would be required after re-calibration or repair of the equipment;
- During the monitoring period, the L_{eq} , L_{10} and L_{90} were recorded. In addition, site conditions and noise sources were recorded on a standard record sheet;
- 3dB(A) correction had been added to the results if noise measurements were free-field;
- Noise measurement may be paused during periods of high intrusive noise (e.g. dog barking directly towards the receiver of noise level meter). If noise measurement was paused during high intrusive noise, the noise level meter would be resumed and continued the noise measurement and the observations would also be recorded. Any pause intervals were not included in the measurement time; and



- Noise monitoring would be cancelled in the presence of fog, rain, storm, wind with a steady speed exceeding 5m/s, or wind gusts exceeding 10m/s.

Maintenance and Calibration

- The microphone head of the sound level meter and calibrator are cleaned with soft cloth at quarterly intervals; and
- The meters are sent to supplier or HOKLAS laboratory to check and calibrated at yearly intervals.

4.6 Actions and Limit Levels

The Action and Limit Levels (AL Levels) were established in accordance to the Table 4.2 of the EM&A Manual. Table 4.4 presents the AL levels for noise monitoring.

Table 4.4 Action and Limit Levels for Noise Monitoring

Time Period	Action	Limit
0700 –1900 hrs on normal weekday (Day-time)	When one documented complaint is received	75 dB(A) *
1900-2300 hrs (Evening-time)		70 dB(A)
0700-1900 hrs on Holiday (Holiday-time)		70 dB(A)
Restricted hours (2300-0700 hrs of next day) (Night-time)		55 dB(A)

* reduce to 70dB(A) for school and 65dB(A) during school examination periods

4.7 Event-Action Plans

Should the results of the monitoring parameters at any designated monitoring stations indicate that the noise level criteria are exceeded, the actions in accordance with the Event and Action Plan that summarized in Appendix D should be carried out.

4.8 Results

During this reporting month, totally 4 occasions of day-time noise monitoring, 4 occasions of evening-time noise monitoring, 3 occasions of night-time noise monitoring and 5 occasion of holiday-time noise monitoring were carried out at all four noise monitoring stations, KS6, CGa, RWM and KY3.

No exceedances of Action Level of noise monitoring were recorded in this reporting month since no complaint on noise issue was received.

Thirty-three exceedances in Limit Level were recorded according to the results from night-time noise monitoring on 14, 21 and 28 August 2010 (2300-2400) at CGa, RWM and KY3, 15 and 22 August 2010 (0000-0100) at KS6. However, all of the exceedances were considered to be invalid (not project related) and no further actions were required. Interim notifications of exceedance (NOEs) for all exceedances were issued to EPD, ER, IEC and the Contractor by ET. The details of NOEs present in Appendix K.

Table 4.5 summaries the noise daytime monitoring results in the reporting period.



Table 4.5 Summary of Noise Daytime Monitoring Results

Monitoring Parameter	Date	KS6			Date	CGa			RWM			KY3		
		Time	Result	Exceed*		Time	Result	Exceed*	Time	Result#	Exceed*	Time	Result#	Exceed*
Daytime	04/08/10	18:20	59.2	X	06/08/10	13:00	71.2	X	13:35	62.2	X	14:10	61.6	X
	11/08/10	18:25	58.9	X	13/08/10	13:00	69.2	X	13:40	60.5	X	14:20	60.2	X
	20/08/10	17:25	57.2	X	20/08/10	13:00	74.3	X	11:00	64.1	X	11:35	63.4	X
	25/08/10	18:00	59.0	X	27/08/10	12:55	71.9	X	13:35	60.5	X	14:15	58.8	X
Evening-time	08/08/10	20:15	60.2	X	08/08/10	19:00	67.7	X	19:20	66.3	X	19:40	67.3	X
	08/08/10	20:20	62.2	X	08/08/10	19:05	67.9	X	19:25	66.7	X	19:45	66.8	X
	08/08/10	20:25	61.1	X	08/08/10	19:10	68.0	X	19:30	67.0	X	19:50	67.0	X
	14/08/10	19:38	60.1	X	14/08/10	20:30	68.4	X	20:50	68.8	X	21:10	63.4	X
	14/08/10	19:43	60.4	X	14/08/10	20:35	67.9	X	20:55	68.6	X	21:15	63.0	X
	14/08/10	19:48	60.5	X	14/08/10	20:40	67.3	X	21:00	67.8	X	21:20	62.5	X
	21/08/10	21:00	60.6	X	21/08/10	22:00	64.2	X	22:20	65.9	X	22:40	60.8	X
	21/08/10	21:05	59.6	X	21/08/10	22:05	66.9	X	22:25	65.7	X	22:45	61.0	X
	21/08/10	21:10	60.1	X	21/08/10	22:10	64.3	X	22:30	66.2	X	22:50	60.3	X
	28/08/10	21:10	59.0	X	28/08/10	22:05	67.0	X	22:25	65.8	X	22:45	62.0	X
	28/08/10	21:15	58.9	X	28/08/10	22:10	67.2	X	22:30	65.9	X	22:50	62.8	X
	28/08/10	21:20	59.1	X	28/08/10	22:15	67.4	X	22:35	65.6	X	22:55	62.6	X
Night-time	15/08/10	00:10	58.3	L	14/08/10	23:00	59.5	L	23:17	57.1	L	23:35	56.0	L
	15/08/10	00:15	58.2	L	14/08/10	23:05	58.8	L	23:22	56.8	L	23:40	56.5	L
	15/08/10	00:20	57.5	L	14/08/10	23:10	58.1	L	23:27	56.9	L	23:45	56.4	L
	22/08/10	00:10	57.9	L	21/08/10	23:00	58.2	L	23:20	56.0	L	23:40	57.0	L
	22/08/10	00:15	58.3	L	21/08/10	23:05	57.9	L	23:25	55.9	L	23:45	56.7	L
	22/08/10	00:20	56.9	L	21/08/10	23:10	58.1	L	23:30	55.7	L	23:50	56.3	L
	29/08/10	00:10	51.5	X	28/08/10	23:40	59.1	L	23:20	58.4	L	23:00	56.8	L
	29/08/10	00:15	52.2	X	28/08/10	23:45	59.7	L	23:25	58.9	L	23:05	57.1	L
	29/08/10	00:20	52.2	X	28/08/10	23:50	59.2	L	23:30	58.7	L	23:10	57.0	L
Holiday-time	01/08/10	11:25	58.9	X	01/08/10	12:20	69.5	X	12:45	60.2	X	13:10	59.7	X
	01/08/10	11:30	58.3	X	01/08/10	12:25	69.8	X	12:50	61.0	X	13:15	59.2	X
	01/08/10	11:35	58.8	X	01/08/10	12:30	69.7	X	12:55	60.8	X	13:20	59.0	X
	08/08/10	16:40	62.5	X	08/08/10	17:45	68.2	X	18:05	61.4	X	18:25	60.9	X
	08/08/10	16:45	62.5	X	08/08/10	17:50	67.7	X	18:10	61.1	X	18:30	61.2	X
	08/08/10	16:50	60.9	X	08/08/10	17:55	68.0	X	18:15	62.0	X	18:35	61.4	X
	15/08/10	16:41	60.0	X	15/08/10	14:50	67.3	X	15:13	60.3	X	15:34	59.8	X
	15/08/10	16:46	59.7	X	15/08/10	14:55	68.8	X	15:18	60.7	X	15:39	60.1	X
	15/08/10	16:51	60.3	X	15/08/10	15:00	69.7	X	15:23	61.2	X	15:44	59.5	X
	22/08/10	13:15	62.6	X	22/08/10	14:10	67.7	X	14:30	60.4	X	14:50	61.2	X
	22/08/10	13:20	62.0	X	22/08/10	14:15	67.0	X	14:35	60.1	X	14:55	60.8	X
	22/08/10	13:25	63.2	X	22/08/10	14:20	67.3	X	14:40	60.5	X	15:00	60.6	X
	29/08/10	13:10	59.0	X	29/08/10	11:40	69.5	X	13:00	66.8	X	13:20	66.9	X
	29/08/10	13:15	58.2	X	29/08/10	11:45	69.2	X	13:05	66.0	X	13:25	66.1	X
29/08/10	13:20	58.8	X	29/08/10	11:50	69.5	X	13:10	66.9	X	13:30	66.8	X	

Remark (*): L = Limit Level exceedance, A = Action Level exceedance and X = not an Exceedance
(^): Since daytime and holiday-time noise measurements at monitoring stations RWM and KY3 were free-field, 3dB(A) correction had been added to the results.

The summary of noise exceedances is shown in Table 4.6.

Table 4.6 Summary of Impact Noise Exceedances in this reporting month

Exceedance Level	Daytime	Evening-time	Night-time	Holiday-time
Action	0	0	0	0
Cumulative	0	0	0	0
Limit	0	0	33	0
Cumulative	0	0	57	0

5.0 WATER QUALITY MONITORING

5.1 Monitoring Requirements

In accordance with the EM&A Manual, impact water quality monitoring was conducted three days per week during the course of the marine construction works.

5.2 Monitoring Locations

In accordance with the EM&A Manual, the proposed water quality monitoring station R8 – Macau Ferry Terminal was cancelled since it is located inside the restricted area. Another monitoring location R8a was proposed to replace R8 for impact water quality monitoring. As a result, totally four control stations and nine impaction stations were selected to conduct impact water quality monitoring for the Project. Table 5.1 shows the water quality monitoring stations of the Project.

Table 5.1 Water Quality Monitoring Stations

ID	Station	Easting	Northing
R5	Green Island	830 175.979	816 179.217
R6	Prince Philip Dental Hospital	833 437.625	816 747.640
R7	Tsan Yuk Hospital	833 461.092	816 744.773
R8a	Macau Ferry Terminal	833 573	816 885
R15 *	Kowloon South Pumping Station	833 982.630	818 282.101
R16	Kowloon Government Offices Building	834 335.800	817 769.145
R17	Canton Road Government Offices Building	834 364.658	817 802.847
R28	WSD Kennedy Town Salt Water Pumping Station	830 707	815 983
R29	WSD Sheung Wan Salt Water Pumping Station	833 414	816 745
C1	Control Station	830 797.729	819 163.377
C2	Control Station	836 350.628	817 135.218
C3	Control Station	829 495.126	817 228.312
C4	Control Station	836 638.773	816 686.030

Remark (*): Station R15 = WSD Seawater Intake

Control stations, C2 and C4, should be the upstream control station for all impact monitoring stations at mid-flood and Control Stations, C1 and C3, should be the upstream control station for all monitoring stations at mid-ebb.

5.3 Monitoring Parameters

Monitoring parameters listed in Table 5.2 shall be monitored by the ET to ensure that any deteriorating water quality could be readily detected and timely action be taken to rectify the situation. Table 5.3 shows the other relevant water quality data recorded during the impact water quality monitoring.

Table 5.2 Water Quality Monitoring Parameters

In-situ measurement	Laboratory analysis
Dissolved Oxygen (DO) (mg/L)	Suspended solids (SS) (mg/L)
Turbidity (NTU)	

Table 5.3 Other relevant water quality parameters

Water Quality Parameters	
Tidal stages	Water depth (m)
Dissolved Oxygen saturation (%)	Salinity (ppt)
Temperature (°C)	Weather Condition

5.4 Monitoring Frequency

The frequency of impact water quality monitoring of water quality is summarized in Table 5.4.



Table 5.4 Monitoring Frequency of Impact Water Quality Monitoring

Frequency	Monitoring Depth
3 days/week, 2 tides/day	For water depth greater than 6m: Three water depths (1m below Surface, mid-depth and 1m above bottom). For water depth less than 6m but greater than 3m: Two water depths: (1m below Surface and 1m above bottom). For water depth less than 3m: One water depth (Mid-depth)

5.5 Monitoring Methodology and Equipment Used

Refer to the requirement in Appendix D2 "General Technical Requirements of Environmental Monitoring" (TM) in the Environmental Monitoring and Audit Guidelines for Development Projects in Hong Kong published by EPD, water samples for all monitoring parameter were collected, stored, preserved and analysed according to the Standard Method APHA 19ed.. In-situ measurements at monitoring locations including DO, turbidity, salinity and water depth were collected by equipment with the characteristic and functions listed as below:

Location of the monitoring stations

A hand-held digital Global Positioning System (GPS) was used to identify the designated monitoring stations prior to water sampling.

Water Depth measurement

A portable, battery-operated echo sounder was used for the determination of water depth at each designated monitoring station.

In-situ Water Quality Monitoring Equipment

All in-situ monitoring instruments shall be checked, calibrated and certified by a laboratory accredited under HOKLAS or any other international accreditation scheme before use, and subsequently re-calibrated at 3 monthly intervals or sometimes longer throughout all stages of the water quality monitoring. Responses of sensors and electrodes should be checked with certified standard solutions before each use. Wet bulb calibration for a DO meter shall be carried out before measurement at each monitoring location.

Dissolved Oxygen, salinity and temperature measuring equipment

A portable, weatherproof dissolved oxygen & salinity measuring instrument, which complete with cable, sensor and DC power source (e.g. YSI 85 or equivalent) was used for measuring:

- a dissolved oxygen level in the range of 0-20 mg/L and 0-200 % saturation;
- a salinity in range 0-40 ppt; and
- a temperature of 0-45 degree Celsius

A membrane electrode with automatic temperature compensation complete with a cable was installed.

Turbidity Measurement Instrument

A portable, weatherproof turbidity-measuring instrument with DC power source was used. It has a photoelectric sensor capable of measuring turbidity between 0-1000 NTU and be complete with a cable (e.g. HACH model 2100P or equivalent)

Water Sampling and Sample Analysis

In-situ monitoring was carried out at three depths: 1 meter below water surface, at mid-depth and 1 meter above the seabed. If the water depth is less than 6 m, the mid-depth station shall be omitted and if the water depth is below 3 m, only the mid depth station shall be monitored.

A water sampler comprising a transparent PVC cylinder, with a capacity of not less than 2 litres, was lowered into the water body at the predetermined depth. The opening ends of the sampler were then closed accordingly and water samples were collected.



The sample container, made by high-density polythene, was rinsed with a portion of the water sample. The water sample was then transferred to the container, labelled with a unique sample ID and sealed with a screw cap. The water samples were stored in a cool box maintained at 4°C. The water samples were then delivered to Environmental Laboratory of ETS-Testconsult Ltd (HOKLAS Registration No. 022) on the same day for analysis.

5.6 Details of site Equipment used for In-situ Measurement

All in-situ monitoring instruments were checked, calibrated and certified by a laboratory accredited under HOKLAS or any other international accreditation scheme before use, and subsequently re-calibrated at 3 monthly intervals or sometimes longer throughout all stages of the water quality monitoring. Wet bulb calibration for a DO meter was carried out before measurement at each monitoring location.

Table 5.5 shows the equipment used for in-situ monitoring of water quality. The calibration certificates are attached in Appendix C1.

Table 5.5 Details of Monitoring Equipment (In-site measurement)

Parameter	Model	Date of Calibration	Due Date	Equipment No.	Serial No.
Coordinate of Monitoring stations	Magellan GPS Navigator	-----	-----	ET/EW/005/03	211836B
Dissolved Oxygen (Saturation), Temperature and Salinity	YSI Dissolved Oxygen, Salinity & Temperature Meter, YSI 85	30/06/10	29/09/10	ET/EW/008/003*	08L100716
Turbidity	HACH Model 2100P Turbid Meter	16/07/10	15/10/10	ET/0505/007*	08060C030281
Water Depth	Speedtech Instrument SM-5A	-----	-----	ET/EW/002/04	56657

Remark: (*) indicates the instrument should be calibrated on use.

5.7 Quality Assurance (QA) / Quality Control (QC) results and Determination Limits

At each measurement/sampling depth, two consecutive measurements of dissolved oxygen (DO), dissolved oxygen saturation (DOS), turbidity and salinity were taken. The probes were retrieved out of the water after the first measurement and then re-deployed for the second measurement. If the difference between the first and second measurement is greater than 25% the reading was discarded and the measurements were repeated.

At the laboratory analysis of water sample, test method of test parameter as required by the EM&A Manual, with the QA/QC results in accordance with the requirement of HOKLAS or international accredited scheme is shown in Table 5.6. For the QA/QC procedures, one QC sample, one duplicate sample and one sample spike of every batch of 20 samples were analysis. The QA/QC results are summarized in Appendix C4

Table 5.6 Summary of test method

Laboratory Analysis	Testing Procedure	Method Detection Limit
Total suspended solids	In house method based on APHA 19 th ed 2540D	1.0 mg/L

5.8 Action and Limit Level

The water quality criteria, namely Action and Limit (A/L) levels are presented in the table below.



Table 5.7 Water Quality Action and Limit Levels

Parameter	Action Level	Limit Level
DO (mg/L) (Surface, Middle & Bottom)	<u>Surface, Middle & Bottom</u> WSD Seawater Intakes 2 mg/L (For R15) Other Impact Monitoring Stations 5.65 mg/L (For R5, R6, R7, R8a, R16, R17, R28 and R29)	<u>Surface & Middle</u> WSD Seawater Intakes 2 mg/L (For R15) Other Impact Monitoring Stations 5.51 mg/L (For R5, R6, R7, R8a, R16, R17, R28 and R29) <u>Bottom</u> 5.11 mg/L (For R15, R5, R6, R7, R8a, R16, R17, R28 and R29)
SS (mg/L) (Depth-averaged)	WSD Seawater Intakes 10 mg/L (For R15) Other Impact Monitoring Stations 12.7 mg/L (For R5, R6, R7, R8a, R16, R17, R28 and R29)	WSD Seawater Intakes 10 mg/L (For R15) Other Impact Monitoring Stations 12.7 mg/L (For R5, R6, R7, R8a, R16, R17, R28 and R29)
Turbidity (NTU) (Depth-averaged)	WSD Seawater Intakes 10 NTU Other Impact Monitoring Stations 6.48 NTU (For R5, R6, R7, R8a, R16, R17, R28 and R29)	WSD Seawater Intakes 10 NTU Other Impact Monitoring Stations 6.82 NTU (For R5, R6, R7, R8a, R16, R17, R28 and R29)

- Notes:
1. "depth-averaged" is calculated by taking the arithmetic means of reading of all three depths.
 2. For DO, non-compliance of the water quality limits occurs when monitoring result is lower than the limits.
 3. For turbidity and SS, non-compliance of the water quality limits occurs when monitoring result is higher than the limits.
 4. All the figures given in the table are used for reference only and the EPD may amend the figures whenever it is considered as necessary.

5.9 Event and Action Plan

Please refer to the Appendix D for details.

5.10 Monitoring Duration and Period In this reporting month

Below is the time schedule for the water quality monitoring conducted in this reporting month:

Table 5.8 Schedule for Impact Water Quality Monitoring

August 2010						
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		▼		▼		▼
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
		▼		▼		▼
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
		▼		▼		▼
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
		▼		▼		▼
29	30	31				
		▼				

Remarks: (▼) = Marine water quality monitoring carried out by ET.

The daily water quality monitoring duration are detailed in Appendix C2.

5.11 Results

The impact water quality measurement results are detailed in Appendix C2. Appendix C3 presents the water quality monitoring data and graphical presentations of monitoring results respectively.

The summary of marine water quality exceedances is shown in Table 5.9.

Table 5.9 Summary of Impact Marine Water Quality Exceedances in this reporting month

Exceedance Level	DO		Turbidity		SS		Cumulative	
	Flood	Ebb	Flood	Ebb	Flood	Ebb	Flood	Ebb
Action	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Limit	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

According to the summary of marine water monitoring results, no exceedances of Action and Limit levels were recorded for this reporting month.

6.0 ENVIRONMENTAL SITE INSPECTION

During this reporting month, weekly site inspections were undertaken on 03, 10, 18, 24 and 31 August 2010 by ET. Monthly joint site inspection at 18 August 2010 was carried out by Engineer's Representative, IEC, WHPOJV and ET. A summary of implementation status of mitigation measures on site inspections is presented in Appendix G.

6.1 Summary of the ET weekly site inspection findings

According to the summary of the ET weekly site inspections carried out in this month, it indicated that site practices of the Contractor were generally undertaken in an environmentally acceptable manner and the overall site environmental performance was satisfactory. Summary of the site inspection findings in this reporting month is shown in Table 6.1. During the last weekly site inspection on 31/08/10, no environmental deficiency was observed.

Table 6.1 Summary of Site Inspection Findings

Item	Aspect	Finding	Action(s) taken by the Contractor	ET Verification	Status of the finding
1	Water	Condensed water from an air conditioner at Portion J was found dropped to the ground directly during the weekly site inspection on 18/08/10. (Photo 100818_008 of weekly site inspection checklist on 18/08/10)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ A plastic funnel was used to collect the condensed water from the air conditioner on 19/08/10. 	During the subsequent weekly site inspection on 24/08/10, no condensed water from the air conditioner was noted directly dropped to the ground. (Photo 100824_002 of weekly site inspection checklist on 24/08/10)	Closed
2	Water	Part of the floating liner for the silt screen at Kowloon South Salt Water Pumping Station was noted damaged during the weekly site inspection on 24/08/10. (Photo 100824_003 of weekly site inspection checklist on 24/08/10)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Dredging works was suspended when damage of the silt screen was observed; ▪ Repairing works of the silt screen was arranged on the same day (after the weekly site inspection). (Photo 100824_004 and 100824_005 of weekly site inspection checklist on 24/08/10) 	During the subsequent weekly site inspection on 31/08/10, the silt screen was performed properly. (Photo 100831_001 of weekly site inspection checklist on 31/08/10)	Closed
3	Chemical	Oil droplets were observed on the ground at Portion J during the weekly site inspection on 10/08/10. (Photo 100810_001 of weekly site inspection checklist on 10/08/10)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Cleaning work was arranged on the same day (after the weekly site inspection); ▪ The contaminated materials were treated as chemical waste; ▪ Impermeable sheets were provided during repairing and maintenance works. (Photo 100818_006 of weekly site inspection checklist on 18/08/10) 	During the subsequent weekly site inspection on 18/08/10, no oil droplets were noted on the ground and tarpaulin sheets were found provided. (Photo 100818_006 of weekly site inspection checklist on 18/08/10)	Closed



Item	Aspect	Finding	Action(s) taken by the Contractor	ET Verification	Status of the finding
4	Chemical	Oil stain was observed near the drip tray for generators at Portion I during the weekly site inspection on 18/08/10. (Photo 100818_001 and 100818_002 of weekly site inspection checklist on 18/08/10)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Cleaning work was arranged on the same day (after the weekly site inspection); (Photo 100818_003 and 100818_004 of weekly site inspection checklist on 18/08/10) ▪ The contaminated materials were treated as chemical waste. (Photo 100818_005 of weekly site inspection checklist on 18/08/10) 	During the subsequent weekly site inspection on 24/08/10, the finding was noted improved.	Closed
5	Site Practice	A rubbish bin at Portion J was found without cover during the weekly site inspection on 18/08/10. (Photo 100818_007 of weekly site inspection checklist on 18/08/10)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ A cover was provided for the rubbish bin on the same day (after the weekly site inspection). (Photo 100824_001 of weekly site inspection checklist on 24/08/10) 	During the subsequent weekly site inspection 24/08/10, the finding was noted improved. (Photo 100824_001 of weekly site inspection checklist on 24/08/10)	Closed

6.2 Recommendations on site inspection findings in Site Inspections of this month

Based on the site inspection findings, the recommendations are as below:

- Minimize noise and dust impact due to construction works;
- Use and maintain silt curtain and silt screen properly;
- Adequate environmental control measures shall be provided to prevent / avoid dropping of dredged materials into the sea during the transfer;
- Implement all necessary preventive measures to avoid oil leakage. In the event an oil leakage happens, the Contractor should properly remove the leaked oil and handle the contaminated soil and all materials using for this cleaning works as chemical waste; and
- Checking and maintaining all the site machines to prevent black smoke emission;
- Providing briefing to the concerned site staff on remedial actions, such as handling method of chemicals and chemical waste;
- Remove all stagnant water;
- Apply proper treatment facilities to wastewater before discharge; and
- Maintain good waste management at the site.

7.0 STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS

Permits/licenses valid in this reporting month are summarized in Table 7.1.

Table 7.1 Summary of Environmental Licensing and Permit valid in this reporting month

Description	Permit No.	Valid Period		Remarks
		From	To	
Environmental Permit	EP-273/2007	31/07/07	End of Project	Whole Project
Water Discharge Licence (West Kowloon)	WT00005347-2009	07/01/10	31/01/15	Effluent and all other wastewater arising from the construction site through Screen & Sedimentation Tank
Water Discharge Licence (Sai Yung Pun)	WT00005800-2010	14/01/10	31/01/15	Effluent arising from the construction site through Sedimentation Tank
Chemical Waste Producer	5213-217-W3086-01	13/10/09	End of Project	Spent oil, surplus flammable liquid, surplus paint, soil, rags & containers contaminated with lubricating oil, diesel, flammable liquid & paint, & used batteries



Description	Permit No.	Valid Period		Remarks
		From	To	
Construction Noise Permit (West Kowloon)	GW-RE0063-10	01/03/10	31/08/10	Group A One Generator, silenced, <75 dB(A) at 7m One Tunnel boring machine One Water pump (electric) (CNP 281) Group B One Dredger, grab (CNP 063) Two Guard boat One Tug boat (CNP 221)
Construction Noise Permit (West Kowloon)	GW-RE0188-10	01/09/10	20/10/10	Group A One Generator, silenced, <75 dB(A) at 7m One Tunnel boring machine One Water pump (electric) (CNP 281) Group B One Dredger, grab (CNP 063) Two Guard boat One Tug boat (CNP 221)
Construction Noise Permit (Sai Ying Pun)	GW-RS0234-10	22/03/10	19/09/10	One dredger, grab (CNP 063) Two Guard boat One Tug boat (CNP 221) Hopper barge
Dumping Licence	EP/MD/10-085	30/04/10	30/09/10	Bulk quantity of material approved for dumping at the East Ninepin Mud Disposal Ground within permit validity period: 293800 cu.m. (for Type 1 – Open Sea Disposal)
Dumping Licence	EP/MD/11-039	26/07/10	30/09/10	Bulk quantity of material approved for dumping at the East Ninepin Mud Disposal Ground denoted "LWCHMALM" within permit validity period: 251160 cu.m. (for Type 1 – Open Sea Disposal)
Notification under APCO	Application had been submitted to EPD on 25/09/09 and approved from 29/09/09.			

8.0 WASTE MANAGEMENT

8.1 Monthly Waste Summary

The quantities of waste generated from the Project in this month are summarized in Table 8.1.

Table 8.1 Summary of Quantities of Waste for Disposal in this reporting month

Type of Waste		Quantity	Disposal Location	Cumulative Quantity
Inert C&D Materials	Total Quantity Generated (in m ³)	569.37		4926.41
	Broken Concrete (in m ³)	0	---	0
	Reused in the Contract (in m ³)	0	---	0
	Reused in other Projects (in m ³)	0	---	0
	Disposal as Public Fill (in m ³)	569.37	SENT Landfill	4926.41
C&D Waste	Metals (in kg)	0	---	0
	Paper/Cardboard Packaging (in kg)	13	Collected by recycling company	52
	Plastics (in kg)	0	---	0
	Chemical Waste (in kg)	0	---	0
	Other, e.g. General Refuse (in m ³)	4.91	SENT Landfill	39.25
Dredged Materials*	Type 1 (in m ³)	34300	East Ninepin Mud Disposal Ground	69200
	Type 2 (in m ³)	10800	The East Sha Chau	104240

Remark (*): Daily Dredging Summary for this reporting month presents in Appendix J

8.2 Advice on the Solid and Liquid Waste Management Status

The Contractor should provide sufficient preventive measures during equipment maintenance works so as to avoid oil leakage on the ground. In the event of any oil leakage, the Contractor should clean up the polluted soil and handle all the materials used for this cleaning works as chemical waste.



Besides, pre-cast drip trays were provided for oil drums at several areas, such as barge and chemical storage area. The Contractor should collect and dispose of any stagnant water accumulated in the drip trays and handle them as chemical waste.

The Contractor should use suitable containers with proper labels to store chemical wastes in accordance with Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labeling and Storage of Chemical Waste. The Contractor should also advise their workers of the proper procedures in handling the chemical waste. All the trip tickets for chemical waste disposal were properly kept in the site office. No chemical waste disposal was undertaken in the reporting month.

The Contractor was reminded to increase the frequency of inspection and cleaning of the site drainage system, including desilting facilities. Moreover, the Contractor should apply approved pesticides in the stagnant water.

9.0 ENVIRONMENTAL NON-CONFORMANCE

9.1 Summary of Noise and Water Quality

No exceedances of Action and Limit Level of marine water quality monitoring results were recorded during the reporting month.

No exceedances of Action Level of noise monitoring were recorded in this reporting month since no complaint on noise issue was received.

Thirty-three exceedances in Limit Level were recorded according to the results from night-time noise monitoring on 14, 21 and 28 August 2010 (2300-2400) at CGa, RWM and KY3, 15 and 22 August 2010 (0000-0100) at KS6. However, all of the exceedances were considered to be invalid (not project related) and no further actions were required.

9.2 Summary of Environmental Complaints

There was no complaint received in this reporting month.

9.3 Summary of Notification of Summons and Prosecution

There was no notification of summons respect to environmental issues registered in this reporting month.

10.0 IMPLEMENTATION STATUS

10.1 Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation Measures

An updated summary of the Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule (EMIS) is presented in Appendix G. Most of the necessary mitigation measures were implemented properly. Any deficiencies were noted in the remarks of the schedule.

10.2 Implementation Status of Event and Action Plan

No exceedances of Action and Limit Level of water quality monitoring results were recorded during the reporting month.

Since no documented complaints on noise issue were received in this reporting month, no Action Level exceedances were recorded.

Thirty-three exceedances in Limit Level were recorded according to the results from night-time noise monitoring on 14, 21 and 28 August 2010 (2300-2400) at CGa, RWM and KY3, 15 and 22 August 2010 (0000-0100) at KS6. However, all of the exceedances were considered to be invalid (not project related) and no further actions were required.

10.3 Implementation Status of Environmental Complaint, Notifications of Summons and Successful Prosecutions Handling

No complaints, notifications of summons and successful prosecutions were received in this reporting month. A summary of environmental complaints, notifications of summons and successful prosecutions was given in Table 10.1.

Table 10.1 Summary of Environmental Complaints and Prosecutions

<i>Complaints logged</i>		<i>Summons served</i>		<i>Successful prosecution received</i>	
<i>August 2010</i>	<i>Cumulative</i>	<i>August 2010</i>	<i>Cumulative</i>	<i>August 2010</i>	<i>Cumulative</i>
0	0	0	0	0	0

11.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Conclusions

Impact monitoring of noise and water quality were carried out at designated locations in accordance with the EM&A Manual in this reporting month.

No exceedances of Action and Limit Level of water quality monitoring results were recorded during the reporting month.

No exceedances of Action Level of noise monitoring were recorded in this reporting month since no complaint on noise issue was received.

Thirty-three exceedances in Limit Level were recorded according to the results from night-time noise monitoring on 14, 21 and 28 August 2010 (2300-2400) at CGa, RWM and KY3, 15 and 22 August 2010 (0000-0100) at KS6. However, all of the exceedances were considered to be invalid (not project related) and no further actions were required.

According to the ET weekly site inspections carried out in this reporting month, the Contractor generally implemented sufficient dust mitigation measures.

No complaints, prosecutions or notifications of summons were received in this reporting month.

Recommendations

According to the environmental site inspections performed in the reporting month, the following recommendations were provided:

Air Quality

- Ensure the frequency of water spraying on unloading areas and stockpiles to be sufficient to suppress the dust sources;
- Provide proper maintenance for the powered mechanical equipment and barges to avoid emission of dark smoke; and
- Implement the dust mitigation measures for the site activities.

Noise

- Conduct noisy activities at a farther location from the NSRs.

Water Quality

- Maintain the drainage system regularly;
- Operate and maintain the silt curtains and silt screen regularly;
- Operate the cleaning vessel regularly;
- Provide proper treatment for the wastewater discharge;
- Clean up the fill material on the barge frequently; and
- Remove the stagnant water or provide approved pesticides for the stagnant water, if any.



Chemical and Waste Management

- Remove waste materials from the site to avoid accumulation regularly;
- Handle and store chemical wastes properly;
- Remove unwanted material in the existing stockpiles and avoid further dumping of such material;
- Provide and maintain sufficient drip trays for diesel drums, chemical containers, chemical waste storage drums and diesel operated generator set;
- Maintain good housekeeping at the works area;
- Avoid soil being polluted during oil filling and equipment maintenance; hence, properly remove and store the contaminated soil, if any.

12.0 FUTURE KEY ISSUES

12.1 Work Programme for the Coming Month

As informed by the Contractor, the activities to be conducted by them in the next month included:

- *Concreting of the concrete coating at 1200mm dia. water main (Portion H1 & H2);*
- *Drilling of pipe piles at Marine Portion (Portion J);*
- *Excavation of trench within pipe pile wall at Land Portion (Portion J); and*
- *Dredging works (Portion I).*

12.2 Key Issues for the Coming Month

Key issues to be considered in the coming month include:

- *Noise and dust impact due to construction works;*
- *Use and maintain silt curtain and silt screen properly;*
- *Adequate environmental control measures shall be provided to prevent / avoid dropping of dredged materials into the sea during the transfer;*
- *Implement all necessary preventive measures to avoid oil leakage. In the event an oil leakage happens, the Contractor should properly remove the leaked oil and handle the contaminated soil and all materials using for this cleaning works as chemical waste; and*
- *Maintain good site practice to minimize environmental impacts at the site.*

Mitigation measures to be required in the coming month:

Air Quality Impact

- To ensure implementation of the dust mitigation measures for the site activities;
- To provide proper maintenance for vehicles and machines on site; and
- To investigate any other dust sources around the air sensitive receivers

Noise

- To switch off equipment if not in use;
- To operate silent equipment;
- To identify the noise sources inside and outside of the site; and
- To re-schedule the work activities in the event of valid noise exceedance.

Water Quality Impact

- To maintain the drainage system;
- To repair, inspect and maintain the silt curtains and site screen regularly;
- To provide covers for the drip trays to avoid stagnant water due to rainfall;
- To provide proper treatment for wastewater from the area;
- To deploy a cleaning vessel to remove floating rubbish;
- To avoid dredged materials on the barge from being washed into the sea; and
- To avoid any stagnant water or provide insecticide to avoid mosquito breeding.



Chemical and Waste Management

- To remove waste from the site regularly;
- To properly store and handle chemical wastes on site;
- To implement trip ticket system for all the imported public fill and general refuse disposal;
- To provide and manage sufficiently sized drip trays for diesel drums or chemical containers;
- To maintain proper housekeeping;
- To remove the oil stains in the event of leakage and handle all materials using for this cleaning works as chemical waste; and
- To identify C&D material by packaging, labeling, storage, transportation and disposal in accordance with statutory regulations.

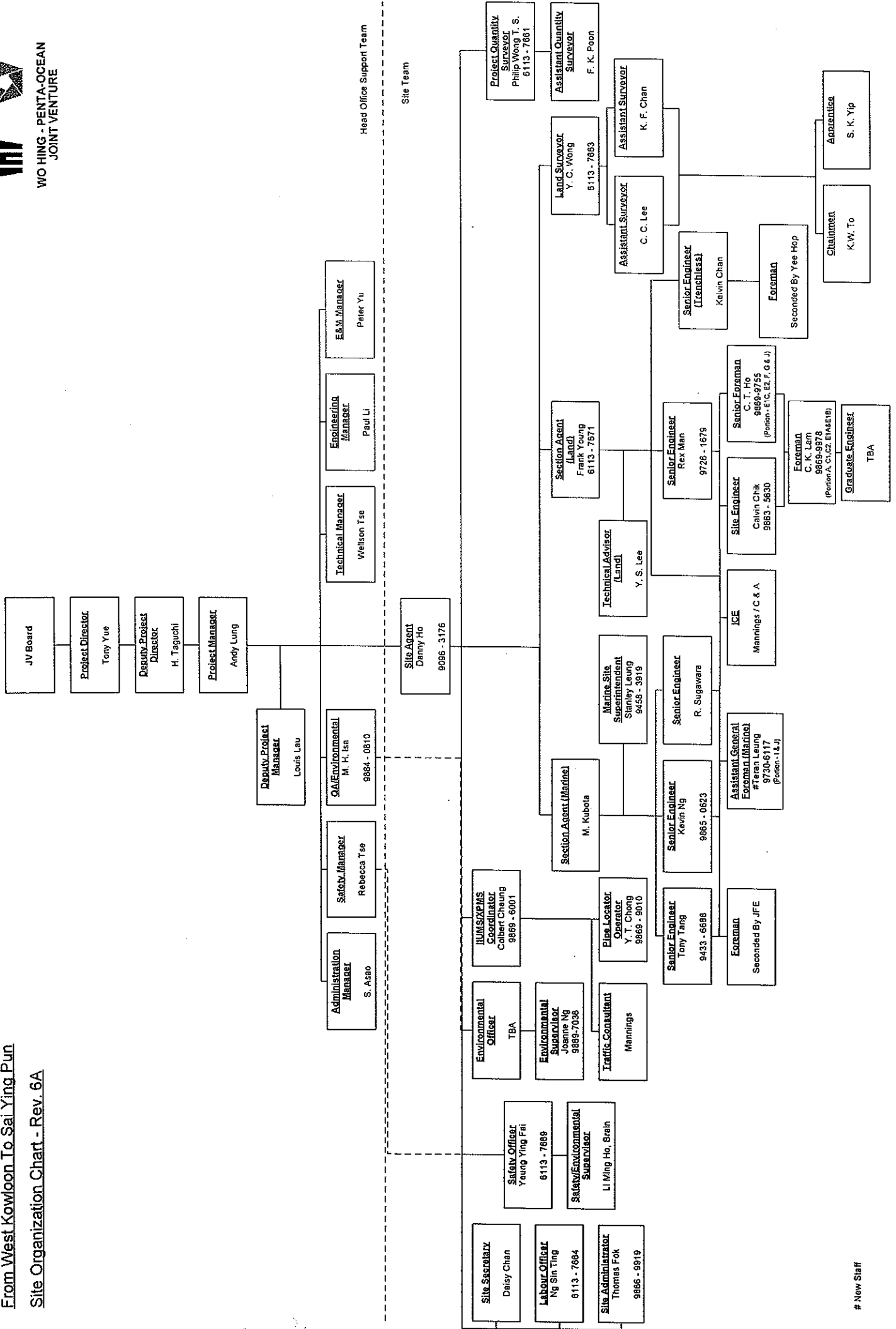
12.3 Monitoring Schedule for the Coming Month

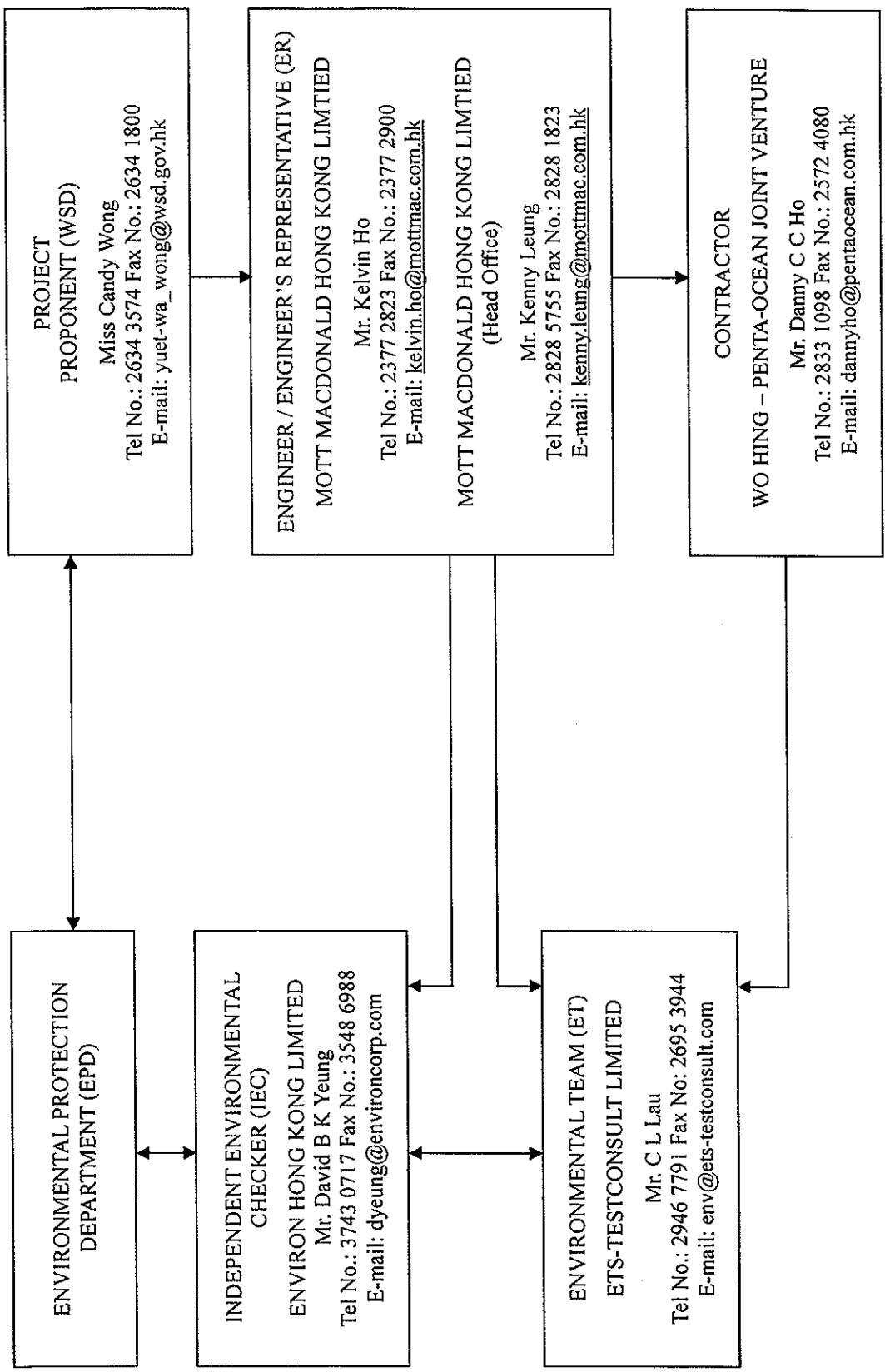
The proposed EM&A program of the coming month is attached in Appendix I.



Appendix A

Organization Chart and Lines of Communication





Project Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main and Associated Land Mains From West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun - Investigation

Title Project Organization and Line of Communication

Figure 1.3a



Appendix B1

Calibration Certificates for Impact Noise Monitoring Equipment



Calibration Certificate

Certificate No. **95693**

Page 1 of 2 Pages

Customer : ETS-Testconsult Limited

Address : 8/F., Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong.

Order No. : Q92297

Date of receipt : 5-Nov-09

Item Tested

Description : Sound Level Calibrator (ET/ EN/ 002/ 01)

Manufacturer : Rion

Model : NC-73

Serial No. : 10196943

Test Conditions

Date of Test : 11-Nov-09

Supply Voltage : --

Ambient Temperature : (23 ± 3)°C

Relative Humidity : (50 ± 25) %

Test Specifications

Calibration check.

Ref. Document/Procedure : F21, Z02.

Test Results

All results were within the manufacturer's specification.

The results are shown in the attached page(s).


Main Test equipment used:


<u>Equipment No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Cert. No.</u>	<u>Due Date</u>	<u>Traceable to</u>
S014	Spectrum Analyzer	93091	18-Jun-10	NIM-PRC & SCL-HKSAR
S024	Sound Level Calibrator	93758	16-Jul-10	NIM-PRC & SCL-HKSAR
S041	Universal Counter	94005	6-Aug-10	SCL-HKSAR
S206	Sound Level Meter	93966	5-Aug-10	SCL-HKSAR

The values given in this Calibration Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environmental changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Hong Kong Calibration Ltd. shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to International System of Units (SI).

The test results apply to the above Unit-Under-Test only

Calibrated by : 
P.F. Wong

Approved by : 
Dorothy Cheuk

Date: 16-Nov-09

This Certificate is issued by:

Hong Kong Calibration Ltd.

Unit 8B, 24/F., Well Fung Industrial Centre, No. 58-76, Ts Chuen Ping Street, Kwai Chung, NT, Hong Kong.

Tel: 2425 8801 Fax: 2425 8646



Calibration Certificate

Certificate No. 95693

Page 2 of 2 Pages

Results :

1. Level Accuracy (at 1 kHz)

UUT Nominal Value	Measured Value	Mfr's Spec.
94 dB	93.72 dB	± 1 dB

Uncertainty : ± 0.1 dB

2. Frequency Accuracy

UUT Nominal Value	Measured Value	Mfr's Spec.
1 kHz	0.991 kHz	± 2 %

Uncertainty : ± 0.0 %

3. Level Stability : 0.0 dB

Uncertainty : ± 0.01 dB

4. Total Harmonic Distortion : < 0.8 %

Mfr's Spec. : < 3 %

Uncertainty : ± 2.3 % of reading

Remark : 1. UUT : Unit-Under-Test

2. The uncertainty claimed is for a confidence probability of not less than 95%.

3. The above measured values were the mean of 3 measurements.

4. Atmospheric Pressure : 1 002 hPa

----- END -----



Calibration Certificate

Certificate No. 95692

Page 1 of 3 Pages

Customer : ETS-Testconsult Limited

Address : 8/F., Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong.

Order No. : Q92297

Date of receipt : 5-Nov-09

Item Tested

Description : Sound Level Meter (ET/ EN/ 003/ 11)

Manufacturer : Cesva

Model : SC-20C

Serial No. : T222897

Test Conditions

Date of Test : 11-Nov-09

Supply Voltage : --

Ambient Temperature : (23 ± 3)°C

Relative Humidity : (50 ± 25) %

Test Specifications

Calibration check.

Ref. Document/Procedure: Z01.

Test Results

All results were within the IEC 651 Type 1 & IEC 804 Type 1 specification.

The results are shown in the attached page(s).


Main Test equipment used:

<u>Equipment No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Cert. No.</u>	<u>Due Date</u>	<u>Traceable to</u>
S017	Multi-Function Generator	C081456	18-Mar-10	SCL-HKSAR
S024	Sound Level Calibrator	93758	16-Jul-10	NIM-PRC & SCL-HKSAR

The values given in this Calibration Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environmental changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Hong Kong Calibration Ltd. shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to International System of Units (SI).
The test results apply to the above Unit-Under-Test only

Calibrated by : 
P.F. Wong

Approved by : 
Dorothy Cheuk

Date: 13-Nov-09

This Certificate is issued by:
Hong Kong Calibration Ltd.
Unit 8B, 24/F., Well Fung Industrial Centre, No. 58-76, Ta Chuen Ping Street, Kwai Chung, NT, Hong Kong.
Tel: 2425 8801 Fax: 2425 8646



Calibration Certificate

Certificate No. 95692

Page 2 of 3 Pages

Results :

1. SPL Accuracy

Level Range (dB)	UUT Setting		Applied Value (dB)	UUT Reading (dB)
	Freq. Weight	Time Weighting		
23 ~ 140	L _A	L _F	94.03	93.8
		L _S		93.8
	L _C	L _F		93.8
		L _S		93.8
	L _A	L _F	113.97	113.8
		L _S		113.8
	L _C	L _F		113.8
		L _S		113.8

IEC 651 Type 1 Spec. : ± 0.7 dB

Uncertainty : ± 0.1 dB

2. Level Stability : 0.0 dB

IEC 651 Type 1 Spec. : ± 0.3 dB

Uncertainty : ± 0.01 dB

3. Linearity

Level Linearity

UUT Range	Applied Value (dB)	UUT Reading (dB)	Variation (dB)	IEC 651 Type 1 Spec. (Primary Indicator Range)
23 ~ 140	114.0	113.8	0.0	± 0.7 dB
	104.0	103.8	0.0	
	94.0	93.8 (Ref.)	--	
	84.0	83.8	0.0	
	74.0	73.8	0.0	
	64.0	63.8	0.0	
	54.0	53.8	0.0	

Uncertainty : ± 0.1 dB



Calibration Certificate

Certificate No. 95692

Page 3 of 3 Pages

4. Frequency Weighting

A weighting

Frequency	Attenuation (dB)	IEC 651 Type 1 Spec.
31.5 Hz	-39.4	- 39.4 dB, ± 1.5 dB
63 Hz	-26.2	- 26.2 dB, ± 1.5 dB
125 Hz	-16.2	- 16.1 dB, ± 1 dB
250 Hz	-8.8	- 8.6 dB, ± 1 dB
500 Hz	-3.4	- 3.2 dB, ± 1 dB
1 kHz	0.0 (Ref.)	0 dB, ± 1 dB
2 kHz	+1.0	+ 1.2 dB, ± 1 dB
4 kHz	+1.2	+ 1.0 dB, ± 1 dB
8 kHz	-1.1	- 1.1 dB, + 1.5 dB ~ - 3 dB
16 kHz	-11.9	- 6.6 dB, + 3 dB ~ ∞

Uncertainty : ± 0.1 dB

5. Time Averaging

Applied Burst duty Factor	Applied Leq Value (dB)	UUT Reading (dB)	IEC 804 Type 1 Spec.
continuous	50.0	50.0	--
1/10		50.0	± 0.5 dB
1/10 ²		50.0	± 1.0 dB
1/10 ³		49.9	
1/10 ⁴		49.9	

Uncertainty : ± 0.1 dB

Remark : 1. UUT : Unit-Under-Test

2. The uncertainty claimed is for a confidence probability of not less than 95%.

3. Atmospheric Pressure : 1 002 hPa.

----- END -----



Calibration Certificate

Certificate No. **96150**

Page **1** of **4** Pages

Customer : ETS-Testconsult Limited

Address : 8/F., Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong.

Order No. : Q92457

Date of receipt : 24-Nov-09

Item Tested

Description : Precision Integrating Sound Level Meter (ET/ EN/ 003/ 12)

Manufacturer : Rion

Model : NL-31

Serial No. : 00773032

Test Conditions

Date of Test : 25-Nov-09

Supply Voltage : --

Ambient Temperature : (23 ± 3)°C

Relative Humidity : (50 ± 25) %

Test Specifications

Calibration check.

Ref. Document/Procedure : Z01.

Test Results

All results were within the IEC 651 Type 1 & IEC 804 Type 1 specification.

The results are shown in the attached page(s).


Main Test equipment used:

<u>Equipment No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Cert. No.</u>	<u>Due Date</u>	<u>Traceable to</u>
S017	Multi-Function Generator	C081456	18-Mar-10	SCL-HKSAR
S024	Sound Level Calibrator	93758	16-Jul-10	NIM-PRC & SCL-HKSAR

The values given in this Calibration Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environmental changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Hong Kong Calibration Ltd. shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to International System of Units (SI).
The test results apply to the above Unit-Under-Test only

Calibrated by :


P.F. Wong

Approved by :


Dorothy Cheuk

Date: 27-Nov-09

This Certificate is issued by:
Hong Kong Calibration Ltd.

Unit 8B, 24/F., Well Fung Industrial Centre, No. 58-76, Ta Chuen Ping Street, Kwai Chung, NT, Hong Kong.
Tel: 2425 8801 Fax: 2425 8646



Calibration Certificate

Certificate No. 96150

Page 2 of 4 Pages

Results :

1. SPL Accuracy

UUT Setting			Applied Value (dB)	UUT Reading (dB)
Level Range (dB)	Weight	Response		
20 - 100	L _A	Fast	94.03	94.0
		Slow		94.0
	L _C L _p	Fast		94.0
		Fast		94.1
30 - 120	L _A	Fast	94.03	93.8
		Slow		93.8
	L _C L _p	Fast		94.0
		Fast		94.0
30 - 120	L _A	Fast	113.97	113.8
		Slow		113.8
	L _C L _p	Fast		113.9
		Fast		113.9

IEC Type 1 Spec. : ± 0.7 dB

Uncertainty : ± 0.1 dB

2. Level Stability : 0.0 dB

IEC 651 Type 1 Spec. : ± 0.3 dB

Uncertainty : ± 0.01 dB



Calibration Certificate

Certificate No. 96150

Page 3 of 4 Pages

3. Linearity

3.1 Level Linearity

UUT Range (dB)	Applied Value (dB)	UUT Reading (dB)	Variation (dB)	IEC 651 Type 1 Spec. (Primary Indicator Range)
130	114.0	113.8	0.0	± 0.7 dB
130	104.0	103.8	0.0	
120	94.0	93.8 (Ref.)	--	
110	84.0	83.7	-0.1	
100	74.0	73.7	-0.1	
90	64.0	63.7	-0.1	
80	54.0	53.8	0.0	

Uncertainty : ± 0.1 dB

3.2 Differential level linearity

UUT Range (dB)	Applied Value (dB)	UUT Reading (dB)	Variation (dB)	IEC 651 Type 1 Spec.
120	84.0	83.9	+0.1	± 0.4 dB
	94.0	93.8 (Ref.)	--	
	95.0	94.8	0.0	± 0.2 dB
	104.0	103.8	0.0	± 0.3 dB
	105.0	104.8	0.0	± 1.0 dB

Uncertainty : ± 0.1 dB

4. Frequency Weighting

A weighting

Frequency	Attenuation (dB)	IEC 651 Type 1 Spec.
31.5 Hz	-39.7	- 39.4 dB, ± 1.5 dB
63 Hz	-26.4	- 26.2 dB, ± 1.5 dB
125 Hz	-16.3	- 16.1 dB, ± 1 dB
250 Hz	-8.7	- 8.6 dB, ± 1 dB
500 Hz	-3.3	- 3.2 dB, ± 1 dB
1 kHz	0.0 (Ref.)	0 dB, ± 1 dB
2 kHz	+1.2	+ 1.2 dB, ± 1 dB
4 kHz	+1.1	+ 1.0 dB, ± 1 dB
8 kHz	-1.1	- 1.1 dB, + 1.5 dB ~ - 3 dB
16 kHz	-6.8	- 6.6 dB, + 3 dB ~ ∞

Uncertainty : ± 0.1 dB



Calibration Certificate

Certificate No. 96150

Page 4 of 4 Pages

4. Time Averaging

Applied Burst duty Factor	Applied Leq Value (dB)	UUT Reading (dB)	IEC 804 Type 1 Spec.
continuous	40.0	40.0	--
1/10	40.0	39.6	± 0.5 dB
1/10 ²	40.0	40.0	
1/10 ³	40.0	40.1	± 1.0 dB
1/10 ⁴	40.0	40.1	

Uncertainty : ± 0.1 dB

- Remark : 1. UUT : Unit-Under-Test
2. The uncertainty claimed is for a confidence probability of not less than 95%.
3. Atmospheric Pressure : 1 010 hPa.

----- END -----



Calibration Certificate

Certificate No. 02909A

Page 1 of 4 Pages

Customer : ETS-Testconsult Limited

Address : 8/F., Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong.

Order No. : Q01152

Date of receipt : 31-May-10

Item Tested

Description : Precision Integrating Sound Level Meter (ET/ EN/ 003/ 10)

Manufacturer : Rion

Model : NL-31

Serial No. : 00531142

Test Conditions

Date of Test : 9-Jun-10

Supply Voltage : --

Ambient Temperature : (23 ± 3)°C

Relative Humidity : (50 ± 25) %

Test Specifications

Calibration check.

Ref. Document/Procedure : Z01.

Test Results

All results were within the IEC 651 Type 1 & IEC 804 Type 1 specification.

The results are shown in the attached page(s).

Main Test equipment used:


<u>Equipment No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Cert. No.</u>	<u>Due Date</u>	<u>Traceable to</u>
S017	Multi-Function Generator	C101623	25-Mar-11	SCL-HKSAR
S024	Sound Level Calibrator	93758	16-Jul-10	NIM-PRC & SCL-HKSAR

The values given in this Calibration Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environmental changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Hong Kong Calibration Ltd. shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to International System of Units (SI).

The test results apply to the above Unit-Under-Test only

Calibrated by : 
Dorothy Cheuk

Approved by : 
Alan Chu

Date: 15-Jun-10

This Certificate is issued by:
Hong Kong Calibration Ltd.
Unit 88, 24/F., Well Fung Industrial Centre, No. 58-76, Ta Chuen Ping Street, Kwai Chung, NT, Hong Kong.
Tel: 2425 6801 Fax: 2425 6646

The copyright of this certificate is owned by Hong Kong Calibration Ltd.. It may not be reproduced except in full.



Calibration Certificate

Certificate No. 02909A

Page 2 of 4 Pages

Results :

1. SPL Accuracy

UUT Setting			Applied Value (dB)	UUT Reading (dB)
Level Range (dB)	Weight	Response		
20 - 100	L _A	Fast	94.03	93.7
		Slow		93.7
	L _C	Fast		93.7
	L _p	Fast		93.7
30 - 120	L _A	Fast	94.03	93.7
		Slow		93.6
	L _C	Fast		93.7
	L _p	Fast		93.7
30 - 120	L _A	Fast	113.97	113.6
		Slow		113.6
	L _C	Fast		113.6
	L _p	Fast		113.6

IEC Type 1 Spec. : ± 0.7 dB

Uncertainty : ± 0.1 dB

2. Level Stability : 0.0 dB

IEC 651 Type 1 Spec. : ± 0.3 dB

Uncertainty : ± 0.1 dB



Calibration Certificate

Certificate No. 02909A

Page 3 of 4 Pages

3. Linearity

3.1 Level Linearity

UUT Range (dB)	Applied Value (dB)	UUT Reading (dB)	Variation (dB)	IEC 651 Type 1 Spec. (Primary Indicator Range)
130	114.0	113.9	+0.2	± 0.7 dB
130	104.0	103.9	+0.2	
120	94.0	93.7 (Ref.)	--	
110	84.0	84.1	+0.4	
100	74.0	73.7	0.0	
90	64.0	63.7	0.0	
80	54.0	53.7	0.0	

Uncertainty : ± 0.1 dB

3.2 Differential level linearity

UUT Range (dB)	Applied Value (dB)	UUT Reading (dB)	Variation (dB)	IEC 651 Type 1 Spec.
120	84.0	83.5	-0.2	± 0.4 dB
	94.0	93.7 (Ref.)	--	
	95.0	94.7	0.0	± 0.2 dB
	104.0	103.8	+0.1	± 0.3 dB
	105.0	104.8	0.0	± 1.0 dB

Uncertainty : ± 0.1 dB

4. Frequency Weighting

A weighting

Frequency	Attenuation (dB)	IEC 651 Type 1 Spec.
31.5 Hz	-40.2	- 39.4 dB, ± 1.5 dB
63 Hz	-26.7	- 26.2 dB, ± 1.5 dB
125 Hz	-16.7	- 16.1 dB, ± 1 dB
250 Hz	-9.1	- 8.6 dB, ± 1 dB
500 Hz	-3.6	- 3.2 dB, ± 1 dB
1 kHz	0.0 (Ref.)	0 dB, ± 1 dB
2 kHz	+1.6	+ 1.2 dB, ± 1 dB
4 kHz	+1.6	+ 1.0 dB, ± 1 dB
8 kHz	-0.5	- 1.1 dB, + 1.5 dB ~ - 3 dB
16 kHz	-6.0	- 6.6 dB, + 3 dB ~ ∞

Uncertainty : ± 0.1 dB



Calibration Certificate

Certificate No. 02909A

Page 4 of 4 Pages

4. Time Averaging

Applied Burst duty Factor	Applied Leq Value (dB)	UUT Reading (dB)	IEC 804 Type 1 Spec.
continuous	40.0	40.0	--
1/10	40.0	39.9	± 0.5 dB
1/10 ²	40.0	40.0	
1/10 ³	40.0	40.0	± 1.0 dB
1/10 ⁴	40.0	39.9	

Uncertainty : ± 0.1 dB

Remark : 1. UUT : Unit-Under-Test

2. The uncertainty claimed is for a confidence probability of not less than 95%.

3. Atmospheric Pressure : 1 002 hPa.

4. This certificate is to supersede our former certificate no. 02909.

----- END -----



Calibration Certificate

Certificate No. **95694**

Page **1** of **2** Pages

Customer : ETS-Testconsult Limited

Address : 8/F., Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong.

Order No. : Q92297

Date of receipt : 5-Nov-09

Item Tested

Description : Anemometer (EN/ 001/ 03)

Manufacturer : AZ Instrument

Model : AZ 8908

Serial No. : 9101259

Test Conditions

Date of Test : 11-Nov-09

Supply Voltage : --

Ambient Temperature : (23 ± 3)°C

Relative Humidity : (50 ± 25) %

Test Specifications

Calibration check.

Ref. Document/Procedure: T03, Z04.

Test Results

A correction factor of X 1.1 applied to velocity function is required to bring the meter reading to within manufacturer's specification. The results are shown in the attached page(s).


Main Test equipment used:

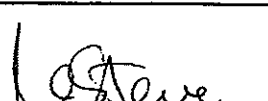
<u>Equipment No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Cert. No.</u>	<u>Due Date</u>	<u>Traceable to</u>
S050A	Std. Temp/R.H. Meter	93193	14-May-10	NIM-PRC, SCS-SWISS
S155	Std. Anemometer	NSC20094046	19-Jan-10	NIM-PRC

The values given in this Calibration Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environmental changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Hong Kong Calibration Ltd. shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to International System of Units (SI).

The test results apply to the above Unit-Under-Test only

Calibrated by : 
S.K. Tang

Approved by : 
Steve Kwan

Date: 11-Nov-09

This Certificate is issued by:
Hong Kong Calibration Ltd.
Unit 8B, 24/F., Well Fung Industrial Centre, No. 59-76, Ta Chuen Ping Street, Kwai Chung, NT, Hong Kong.
Tel: 2425 8801 Fax: 2425 8846



Calibration Certificate

Certificate No. 95694

Page 2 of 2 Pages

Results :

1. Velocity

Applied Value (m/s)	UUT Reading (m/s)	Corrected Reading (UUT Reading x 1.1) (m/s)	Mfr's Spec.
2.50	2.2	2.4	± (3 % of reading + 1 dgt)
5.00	4.5	5.0	
10.00	8.8	9.7	
15.00	13.2	14.5	
20.00	17.7	19.5	

2. Temperature

Applied Value (°C)	UUT Reading (°C)	Mfr's Spec.
1.2	2.0	± 1 °C
25.9	25.6	
47.2	46.2	

Remark : 1. UUT: Unit-Under-Test

2. Uncertainty : ± (0.9% + 0.16 m/s) for Velocity, ± 0.3 °C for Temperature, for a confidence probability of not less than 95%.

3. Atmospheric Pressure : 1 002 hPa

----- END -----



Appendix B2

Impact Noise Monitoring Results



Day-time Noise Monitoring

Monitoring Station: KS6 (Podium at the Cullinan)

Date	Weather Condition	Start Time (hh:mm)	End Time (hh:mm)	Noise Level at the monitoring point, dB (A)			Wind Speed (m/s)
				Leq (30min)	L10	L90	
04/08/10	Sunny	18:20	18:50	59.2	62.5	56.7	0.3
11/08/10	Sunny	18:25	18:55	58.9	61.0	55.0	0.2
20/08/10	Fine	17:25	17:55	57.2	59.0	55.3	0.2
25/08/10	Cloudy	18:00	18:30	59.0	60.7	57.9	0.2

Monitoring Station: CGa (Pavement in front of Connaught Garden)

Date	Weather Condition	Start Time (hh:mm)	End Time (hh:mm)	Noise Level at the monitoring point, dB (A)			Wind Speed (m/s)
				Leq (30min)	L10	L90	
06/08/10	Cloudy	13:00	13:30	71.2	74.3	67.7	0.9
13/08/10	Fine	13:00	13:30	69.2	71.5	61.3	0.1
20/08/10	Cloudy	13:00	13:30	74.3	75.5	71.8	0.7
27/08/10	Fine	12:55	13:25	71.9	74.0	65.4	0.2

Monitoring Station: RWM (Roof at Richwealth Mansion)

Date	Weather Condition	Start Time (hh:mm)	End Time (hh:mm)	Noise Level at the monitoring point, dB (A)			Wind Speed (m/s)
				Leq (30min)	L10	L90	
06/08/10	Cloudy	13:35	14:05	62.2	65.4	59.7	1.2
13/08/10	Fine	13:40	14:10	60.5	63.0	57.5	0.6
20/08/10	Cloudy	11:00	11:30	64.1	66.8	62.3	1.2
27/08/10	Fine	13:35	14:05	60.5	62.5	58.7	0.8

Monitoring Station: KY3 (Roof at Kwan Yik Building Phase 3)

Date	Weather Condition	Start Time (hh:mm)	End Time (hh:mm)	Noise Level at the monitoring point, dB (A)			Wind Speed (m/s)
				Leq (30min)	L10	L90	
06/08/10	Cloudy	14:10	14:40	61.6	64.3	59.1	1.1
13/08/10	Fine	14:20	14:50	60.2	61.3	58.6	0.6
20/08/10	Cloudy	11:35	12:05	63.4	66.2	62.1	1.5
27/08/10	Fine	14:15	14:45	58.8	61.2	57.0	1.0



Evening-time Noise Monitoring

Monitoring Station: KS6 (Podium at the Culliman)

Date	Weather Condition	Start Time (hh:mm)	End Time (hh:mm)	Noise Level at the monitoring point, dB (A)			Wind Speed (m/s)
				Leq (5min)	L10	L90	
08/08/10	Fine	20:15	20:20	60.2	61.4	58.6	1.4
08/08/10	Fine	20:20	20:25	62.2	64.4	58.8	1.2
08/08/10	Fine	20:25	20:30	61.1	63.2	58.3	1.5
14/08/10	Fine	19:38	19:43	60.1	61.7	58.8	1.3
14/08/10	Fine	19:43	19:48	60.4	62.2	58.3	1.3
14/08/10	Fine	19:48	19:53	60.5	62.1	58.8	1.2
21/08/10	Fine	21:00	21:05	60.6	62.6	58.5	1.2
21/08/10	Fine	21:05	21:10	59.6	60.7	58.3	1.4
21/08/10	Fine	21:10	21:15	60.1	61.1	58.9	1.5
28/08/10	Fine	21:10	21:15	59.0	59.9	58.1	<0.1
28/08/10	Fine	21:15	21:20	58.9	60.0	58.0	<0.1
28/08/10	Fine	21:20	21:25	59.1	60.2	58.2	<0.1

Monitoring Station: CGa (Pavement in front of Connaught Garden)

Date	Weather Condition	Start Time (hh:mm)	End Time (hh:mm)	Noise Level at the monitoring point, dB (A)			Wind Speed (m/s)
				Leq (5min)	L10	L90	
08/08/10	Fine	19:00	19:05	67.7	70.3	60.8	0.9
08/08/10	Fine	19:05	19:10	67.9	70.5	61.0	1.2
08/08/10	Fine	19:10	19:15	68.0	70.8	61.4	1.1
14/08/10	Fine	20:30	20:35	68.4	70.5	62.6	0.5
14/08/10	Fine	20:35	20:40	67.9	70.1	61.7	0.5
14/08/10	Fine	20:40	20:45	67.3	69.8	61.5	0.5
21/08/10	Fine	22:00	22:05	64.2	69.8	62.6	0.8
21/08/10	Fine	22:05	22:10	66.9	69.4	62.1	0.9
21/08/10	Fine	22:10	22:15	64.3	69.9	63.0	1.1
28/08/10	Fine	22:05	22:10	67.0	70.2	63.9	0.1
28/08/10	Fine	22:10	22:15	67.2	70.0	64.2	<0.1
28/08/10	Fine	22:15	22:20	67.4	70.0	63.9	<0.1



Evening-time Noise Monitoring

Monitoring Station: RWM (Roof at Richwealth Mansion)

Date	Weather Condition	Start Time (hh:mm)	End Time (hh:mm)	Noise Level at the monitoring point, dB (A)			Wind Speed (m/s)
				Leq (5min)	L10	L90	
08/08/10	Fine	19:20	19:25	66.3	69.8	61.5	1.1
08/08/10	Fine	19:25	19:30	66.7	70.0	61.7	1.2
08/08/10	Fine	19:30	19:35	67.0	70.2	62.1	1.3
14/08/10	Fine	20:50	20:55	68.8	70.6	62.8	0.4
14/08/10	Fine	20:55	21:00	68.6	70.5	62.5	0.4
14/08/10	Fine	21:00	21:05	67.8	69.6	62.1	0.4
21/08/10	Fine	22:20	22:25	65.9	68.2	60.3	1.2
21/08/10	Fine	22:25	22:30	65.7	68.0	60.1	0.9
21/08/10	Fine	22:30	22:35	66.2	68.9	61.1	0.7
28/08/10	Fine	22:25	22:30	65.8	67.5	62.0	0.1
28/08/10	Fine	22:30	22:35	65.9	67.4	61.9	<0.1
28/08/10	Fine	22:35	22:40	65.6	67.9	61.7	0.1

Monitoring Station: KY3 (Roof at Kwan Yik Building Phase 3)

Date	Weather Condition	Start Time (hh:mm)	End Time (hh:mm)	Noise Level at the monitoring point, dB (A)			Wind Speed (m/s)
				Leq (5min)	L10	L90	
08/08/10	Fine	19:40	19:45	67.3	70.5	62.6	0.8
08/08/10	Fine	19:45	19:50	66.8	69.9	62.0	1.2
08/08/10	Fine	19:50	19:55	67.0	70.2	62.3	1.1
14/08/10	Fine	21:10	21:15	63.4	66.6	57.8	0.5
14/08/10	Fine	21:15	21:20	63.0	66.6	57.3	0.5
14/08/10	Fine	21:20	21:25	62.5	65.7	57.3	0.4
21/08/10	Fine	22:40	22:45	60.8	64.0	57.4	1.1
21/08/10	Fine	22:45	22:50	61.0	64.5	57.7	1.3
21/08/10	Fine	22:50	22:55	60.3	63.6	56.9	0.9
28/08/10	Fine	22:45	22:50	62.0	64.9	60.0	<0.1
28/08/10	Fine	22:50	22:55	62.8	64.0	60.0	0.2
28/08/10	Fine	22:55	23:00	62.6	64.2	60.4	<0.1



Night-time Noise Monitoring

Monitoring Station: KS6 (Podium at the Culliman)

Date	Weather Condition	Start Time (hh:mm)	End Time (hh:mm)	Noise Level at the monitoring point, dB (A)			Wind Speed (m/s)
				Leq (5min)	L10	L90	
15/08/10	Fine	00:10	00:15	58.3	59.5	56.7	1.5
15/08/10	Fine	00:15	00:20	58.2	58.7	56.2	1.5
15/08/10	Fine	00:20	00:25	57.5	58.7	56.0	1.5
22/08/10	Fine	00:10	00:15	57.9	59.3	56.5	1.4
22/08/10	Fine	00:15	00:20	58.3	59.6	56.9	1.6
22/08/10	Fine	00:20	00:25	56.9	57.8	55.9	1.5
29/08/10	Fine	00:10	00:15	51.5	55.9	49.0	<0.1
29/08/10	Fine	00:15	00:20	52.2	55.0	49.5	<0.1
29/08/10	Fine	00:20	00:25	52.2	55.1	49.5	0.1

Monitoring Station: CGa (Pavement in front of Connaught Garden)

Date	Weather Condition	Start Time (hh:mm)	End Time (hh:mm)	Noise Level at the monitoring point, dB (A)			Wind Speed (m/s)
				Leq (5min)	L10	L90	
14/08/10	Fine	23:00	23:05	59.5	60.9	53.4	0.6
14/08/10	Fine	23:05	23:10	58.8	61.1	53.3	0.6
14/08/10	Fine	23:10	23:15	58.1	60.3	51.9	0.6
21/08/10	Fine	23:00	23:05	58.2	61.9	53.7	0.7
21/08/10	Fine	23:05	23:10	57.9	61.4	53.2	0.6
21/08/10	Fine	23:10	23:15	58.1	61.7	53.5	0.8
28/08/10	Fine	23:40	23:45	59.1	61.7	58.5	<0.1
28/08/10	Fine	23:45	23:50	59.7	61.2	57.6	<0.1
28/08/10	Fine	23:50	23:55	59.2	61.0	57.7	<0.1

Monitoring Station: RWM (Roof at Richwealth Mansion)

Date	Weather Condition	Start Time (hh:mm)	End Time (hh:mm)	Noise Level at the monitoring point, dB (A)			Wind Speed (m/s)
				Leq (5min)	L10	L90	
14/08/10	Fine	23:17	23:22	57.1	60.5	50.5	0.5
14/08/10	Fine	23:22	23:27	56.8	60.7	51.6	0.5
14/08/10	Fine	23:27	23:32	56.9	61.8	51.5	0.5
21/08/10	Fine	23:20	23:25	56.0	59.2	50.1	.8
21/08/10	Fine	23:25	23:30	55.9	58.8	49.8	0.9
21/08/10	Fine	23:30	23:35	55.7	58.4	49.5	0.7
28/08/10	Fine	23:20	23:25	58.4	60.1	55.0	0.1
28/08/10	Fine	23:25	23:30	58.9	60.7	56.1	<0.1
28/08/10	Fine	23:30	23:35	58.7	60.5	56.2	<0.1



Night-time Noise Monitoring

Monitoring Station: KY3 (Roof at Kwan Yik Building Phase 3)

Date	Weather Condition	Start Time (hh:mm)	End Time (hh:mm)	Noise Level at the monitoring point, dB (A)			Wind Speed (m/s)
				Leq (5min)	L10	L90	
14/08/10	Fine	23:35	23:40	56.0	61.8	50.7	0.7
14/08/10	Fine	23:40	23:45	56.5	60.7	50.9	0.7
14/08/10	Fine	23:45	23:50	56.4	60.4	51.6	0.7
21/08/10	Fine	23:40	23:45	57.0	59.9	50.9	0.9
21/08/10	Fine	23:45	23:50	56.7	59.6	50.5	1.0
21/08/10	Fine	23:50	23:55	56.3	59.4	50.2	0.9
28/08/10	Fine	23:00	23:05	56.8	57.7	53.9	<0.1
28/08/10	Fine	23:05	23:10	57.1	58.4	51.5	<0.1
28/08/10	Fine	23:10	23:15	57.0	58.9	51.7	<0.1



Holiday-time Noise Monitoring

Monitoring Station: KS6 (Podium at the Culliman)

Date	Weather Condition	Start Time (hh:mm)	End Time (hh:mm)	Noise Level at the monitoring point, dB (A)			Wind Speed (m/s)
				Leq (5min)	L10	L90	
01/08/10	Sunny	11:25	11:30	58.9	61.0	53.2	0.2
01/08/10	Sunny	11:30	11:35	58.3	60.9	54.0	0.2
01/08/10	Sunny	11:35	11:40	58.8	61.1	53.4	<0.1
08/08/10	Sunny	16:40	16:45	62.5	64.4	59.9	1.4
08/08/10	Sunny	16:45	16:50	62.5	63.5	59.7	1.6
08/08/10	Sunny	16:50	16:55	60.9	61.9	59.7	1.5
15/08/10	Fine	16:41	16:46	60.0	61.1	58.9	1.2
15/08/10	Fine	16:46	16:51	59.7	60.7	58.6	1.2
15/08/10	Fine	16:51	16:56	60.3	60.8	58.8	1.3
22/08/10	Cloudy	13:15	13:20	62.6	64.4	60.5	1.3
22/08/10	Cloudy	13:20	13:25	62.0	64.2	59.5	1.2
22/08/10	Cloudy	13:25	13:30	63.2	64.9	60.8	1.4
29/08/10	Cloudy	13:10	13:15	59.0	60.5	57.8	0.2
29/08/10	Cloudy	13:15	13:20	58.2	60.1	57.3	0.3
29/08/10	Cloudy	13:20	13:25	58.8	60.2	57.5	<0.1

Monitoring Station: CGa (Pavement in front of Connaught Garden)

Date	Weather Condition	Start Time (hh:mm)	End Time (hh:mm)	Noise Level at the monitoring point, dB (A)			Wind Speed (m/s)
				Leq (5min)	L10	L90	
01/08/10	Sunny	12:20	12:25	69.5	73.0	60.7	0.3
01/08/10	Sunny	12:25	12:30	69.8	72.9	61.5	<0.1
01/08/10	Sunny	12:30	12:35	69.7	73.7	60.9	0.2
08/08/10	Sunny	17:45	17:50	68.2	70.9	61.4	0.8
08/08/10	Sunny	17:50	17:55	67.7	70.1	60.9	0.7
08/08/10	Sunny	17:55	18:00	68.0	70.6	61.1	0.9
15/08/10	Fine	14:50	14:55	67.3	69.6	64.0	0.5
15/08/10	Fine	14:55	15:00	68.8	70.5	66.5	0.5
15/08/10	Fine	15:00	15:05	69.7	70.8	66.8	0.5
22/08/10	Cloudy	14:10	14:15	67.7	69.8	62.2	1.0
22/08/10	Cloudy	14:15	14:20	67.0	69.2	61.7	0.9
22/08/10	Cloudy	14:20	14:25	67.3	69.5	61.9	1.2
29/08/10	Fine	11:40	11:45	69.5	71.3	65.0	0.2
29/08/10	Fine	11:45	11:50	69.2	71.7	65.1	<0.1
29/08/10	Fine	11:50	11:55	69.5	72.0	66.0	0.2



Holiday-time Noise Monitoring

Monitoring Station: RWM (Roof at Richwealth Mansion)

Date	Weather Condition	Start Time (hh:mm)	End Time (hh:mm)	Noise Level at the monitoring point, dB (A)			Wind Speed (m/s)
				Leq (5min)	L10	L90	
01/08/10	Sunny	12:45	12:50	60.2	62.5	58.0	0.3
01/08/10	Sunny	12:50	12:55	61.0	63.3	57.7	0.5
01/08/10	Sunny	12:55	13:00	60.8	63.0	57.5	0.5
08/08/10	Sunny	18:05	18:10	61.4	63.5	57.9	1.1
08/08/10	Sunny	18:10	18:15	61.1	63.0	57.4	0.9
08/08/10	Sunny	18:15	18:20	62.0	64.1	58.0	1.2
15/08/10	Sunny	15:13	15:18	60.3	61.3	59.1	0.8
15/08/10	Sunny	15:18	15:23	60.7	62.2	59.1	0.8
15/08/10	Sunny	15:23	15:28	61.2	62.7	59.2	0.7
22/08/10	Cloudy	14:30	14:35	60.4	62.7	56.3	1.2
22/08/10	Cloudy	14:35	14:40	60.1	62.2	56.0	1.4
22/08/10	Cloudy	14:40	14:45	60.5	62.9	56.7	1.1
29/08/10	Fine	13:00	13:05	66.8	68.5	58.0	0.2
29/08/10	Fine	13:05	13:10	66.0	68.6	58.2	0.2
29/08/10	Fine	13:10	13:15	66.9	68.9	58.0	0.3

Monitoring Station: KY3 (Roof at Kwan Yik Building Phase 3)

Date	Weather Condition	Start Time (hh:mm)	End Time (hh:mm)	Noise Level at the monitoring point, dB (A)			Wind Speed (m/s)
				Leq (5min)	L10	L90	
01/08/10	Sunny	13:10	13:15	59.7	61.9	55.7	0.2
01/08/10	Sunny	13:15	13:20	59.2	62.0	54.8	0.3
01/08/10	Sunny	13:20	13:25	59.0	62.0	54.9	0.2
08/08/10	Sunny	18:25	18:30	60.9	62.7	56.8	1.3
08/08/10	Sunny	18:30	18:35	61.2	63.4	57.5	1.1
08/08/10	Sunny	18:35	18:40	61.4	63.8	57.9	1.2
15/08/10	Sunny	15:34	15:39	59.8	60.7	58.3	0.9
15/08/10	Sunny	15:39	15:44	60.1	61.3	58.4	1.0
15/08/10	Sunny	15:44	15:49	59.5	60.9	58.3	1.1
22/08/10	Cloudy	14:50	14:55	61.2	63.1	57.0	1.5
22/08/10	Cloudy	14:55	15:00	60.8	62.6	56.4	1.3
22/08/10	Cloudy	15:00	15:05	60.6	62.3	56.1	1.2
29/08/10	Fine	13:20	13:25	66.9	67.8	58.0	0.3
29/08/10	Fine	13:25	13:30	66.1	67.9	57.9	0.3
29/08/10	Fine	13:30	13:35	66.8	67.0	57.2	<0.1



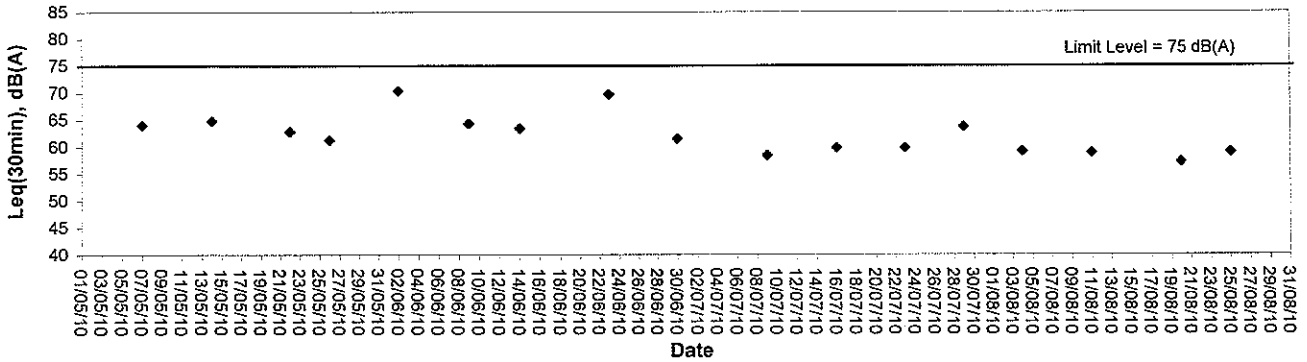
Appendix B3

Graphical Plots of Impact Noise Monitoring Data

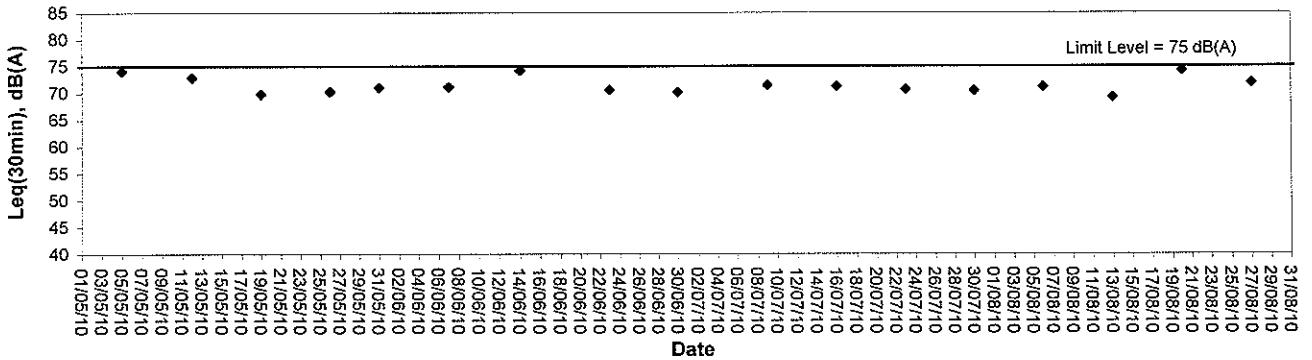


Noise Monitoring (Day-time)

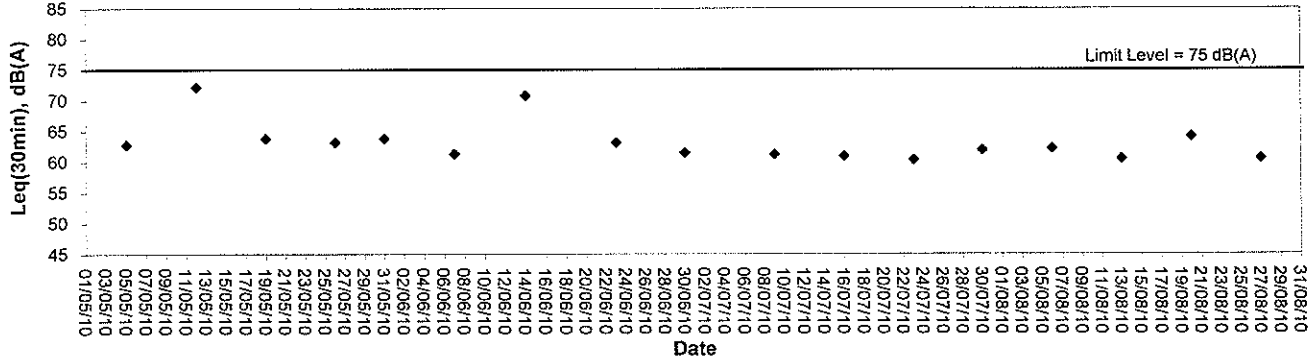
Noise level at KS6 - Podium at the Culliman



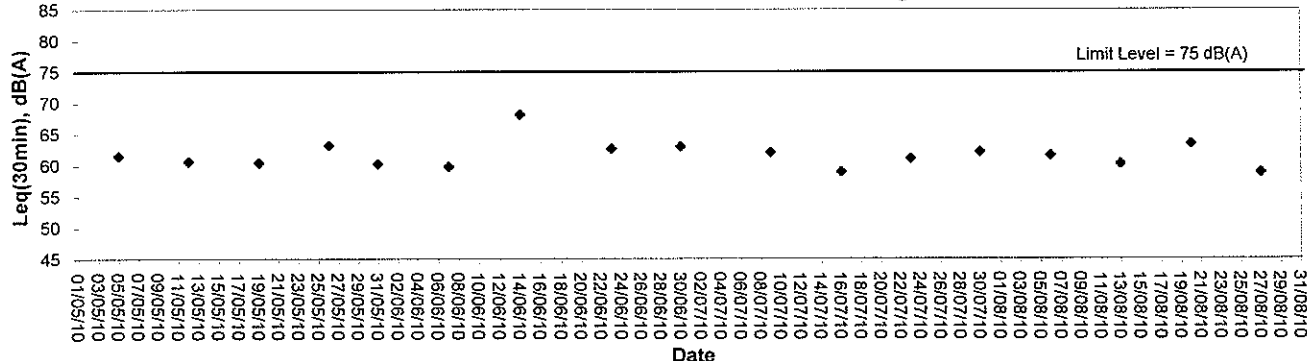
Noise level at CGa - Pavement in front of Connaught Garden



Noise level at RWM - Roof of Richwealth Mansion



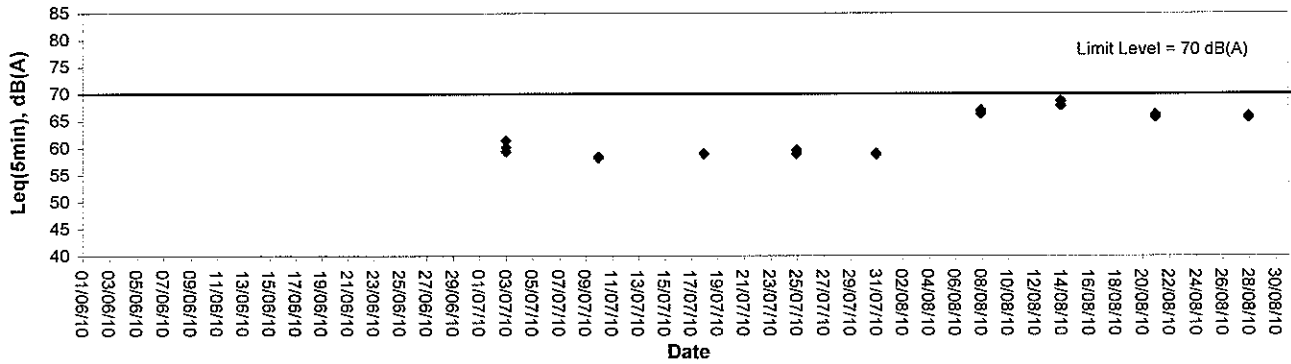
Noise level at KY3 - Roof of Kwan Yik Building Phase 3



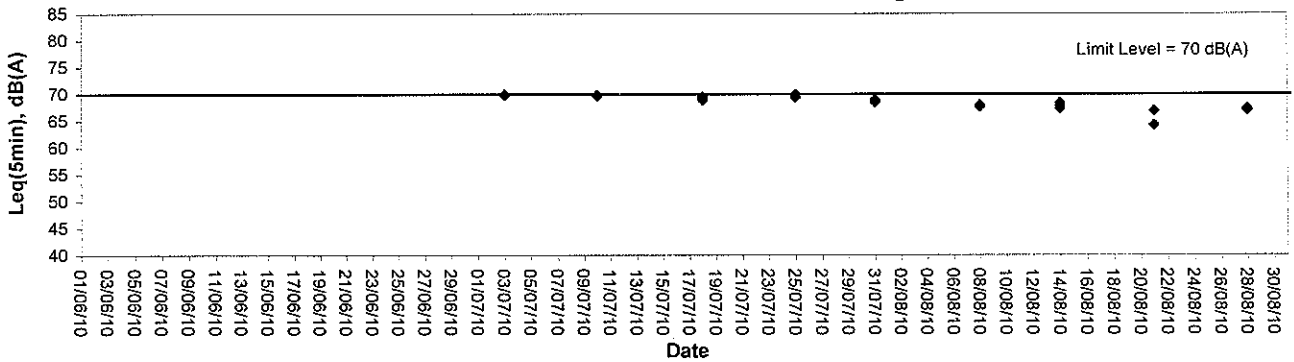


Noise Monitoring (Evening-time)

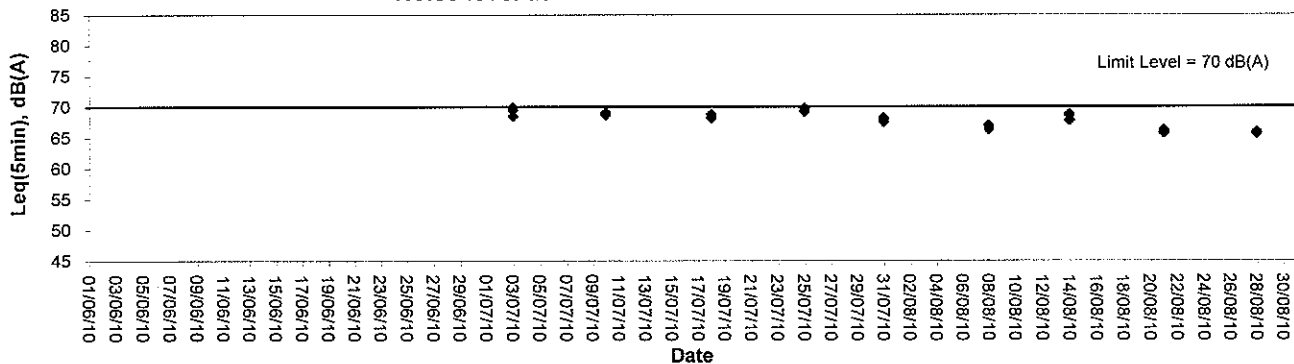
Noise level at KS6 - Podium at the Culliman



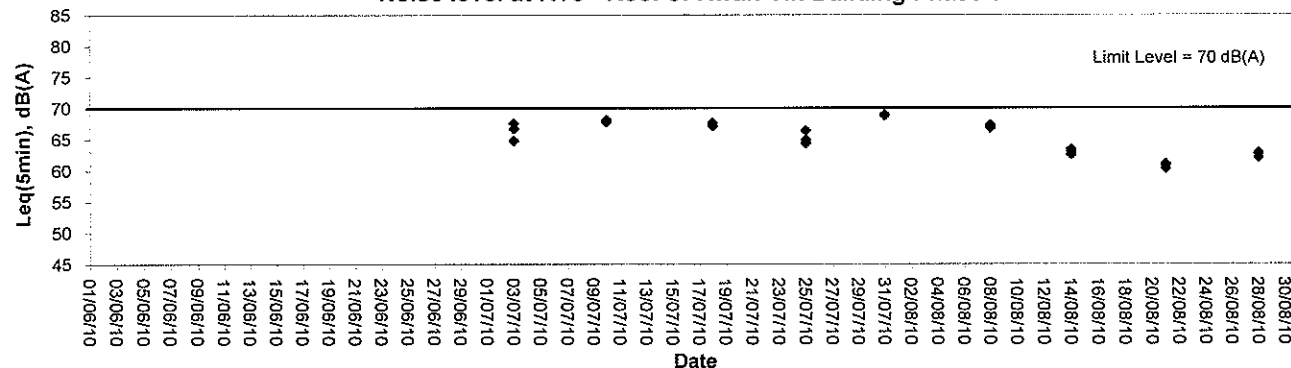
Noise level at CGa - Pavement in front of Connaught Garden



Noise level at RWM - Roof of Richwealth Mansion



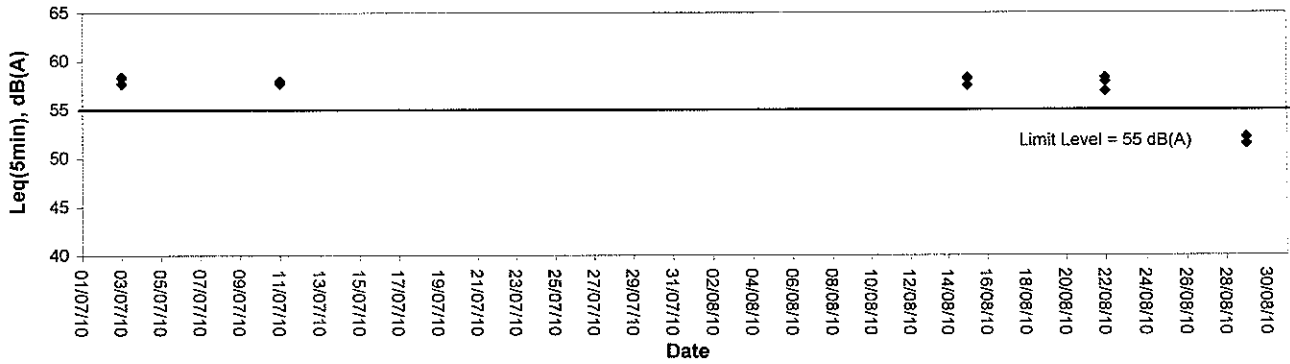
Noise level at KY3 - Roof of Kwan Yik Building Phase 3



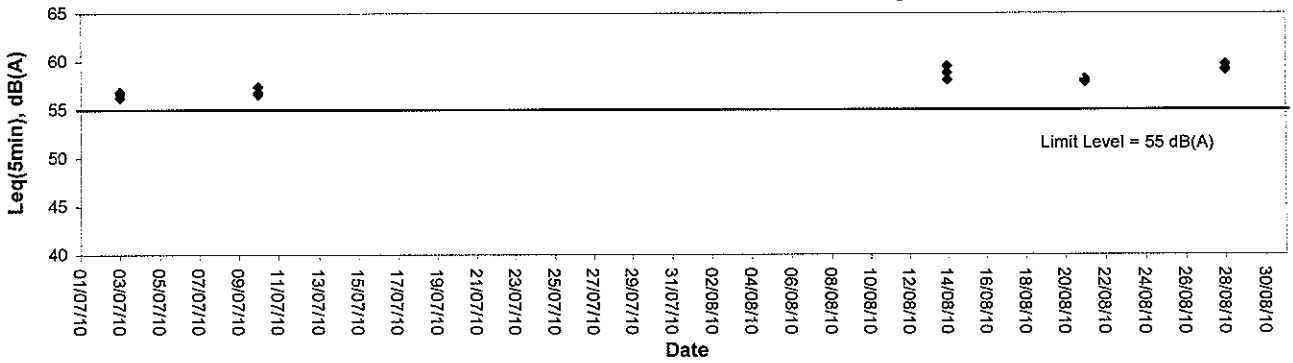


Noise Monitoring (Night-time)

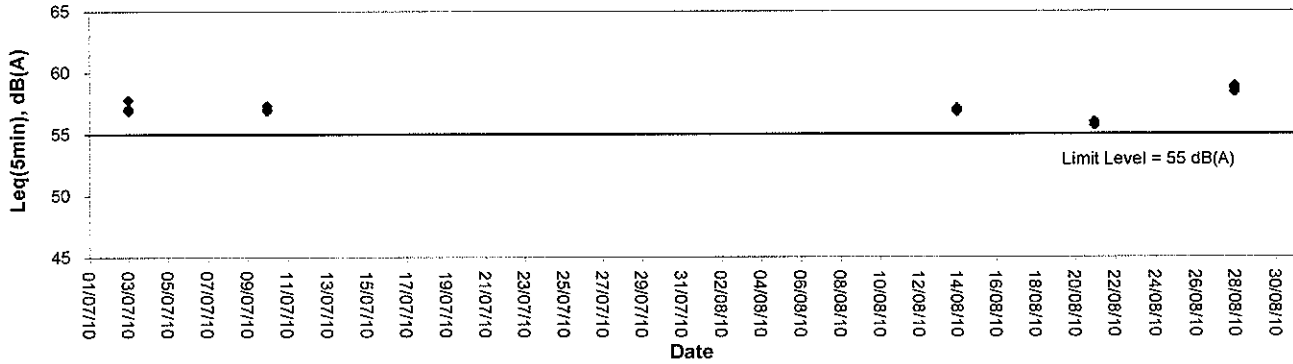
Noise level at KS6 - Podium at the Culliman



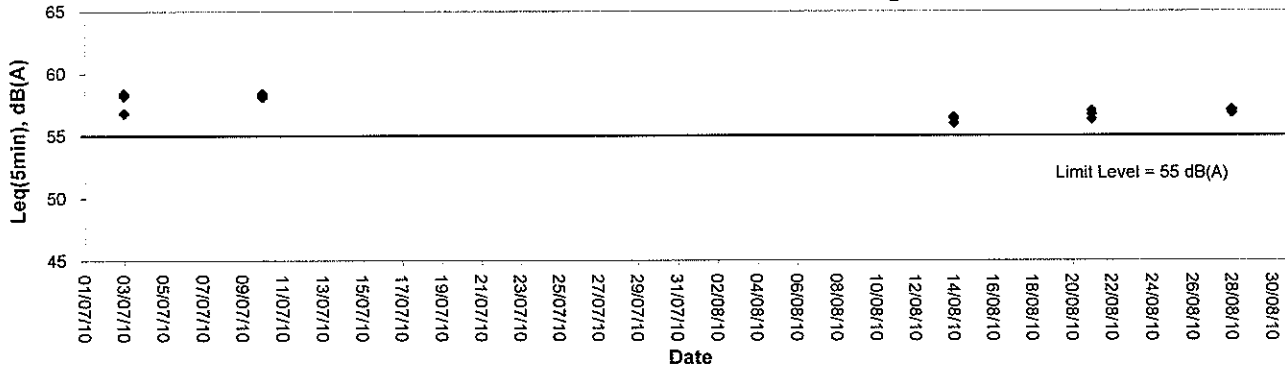
Noise level at CGa - Pavement in front of Connaught Garden



Noise level at RWM - Roof of Richwealth Mansion



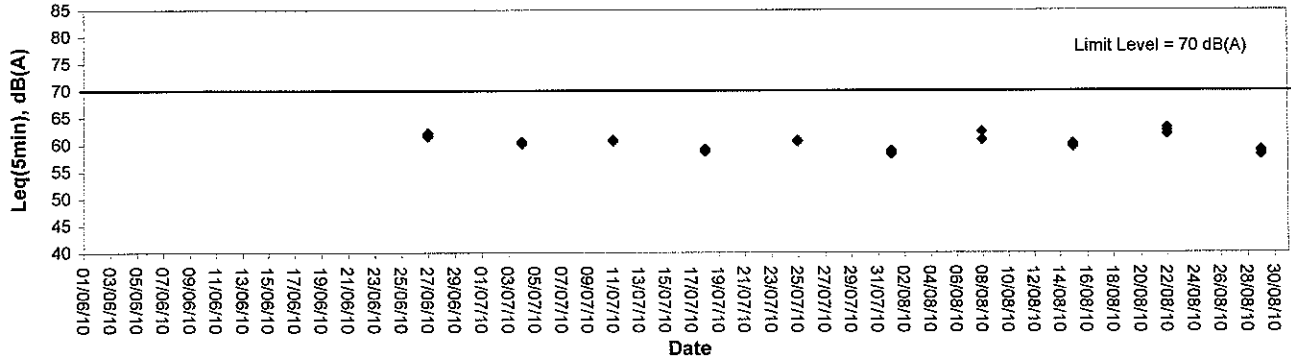
Noise level at KY3 - Roof of Kwan Yik Building Phase 3



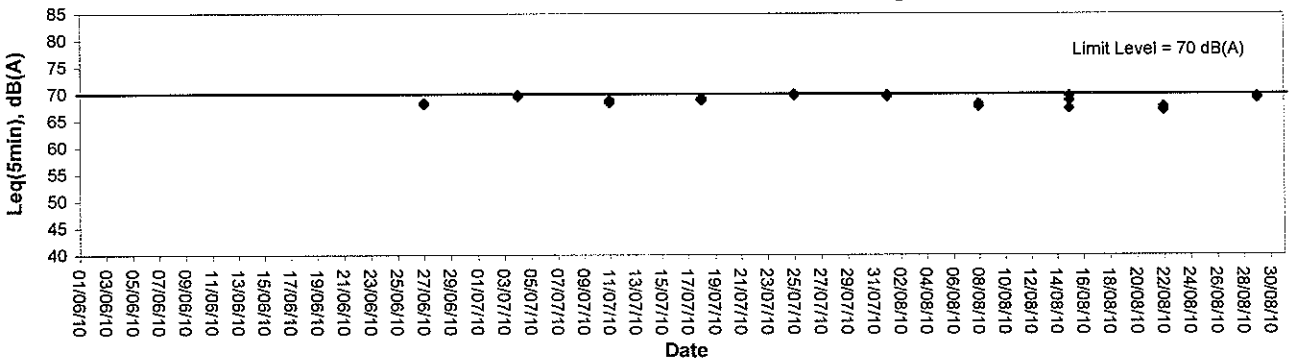


Noise Monitoring (Holiday-time)

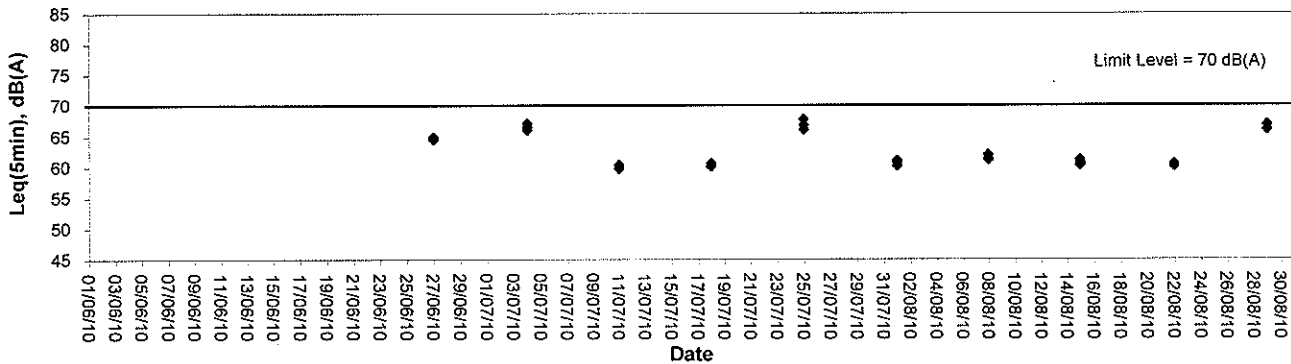
Noise level at KS6 - Podium at the Culliman



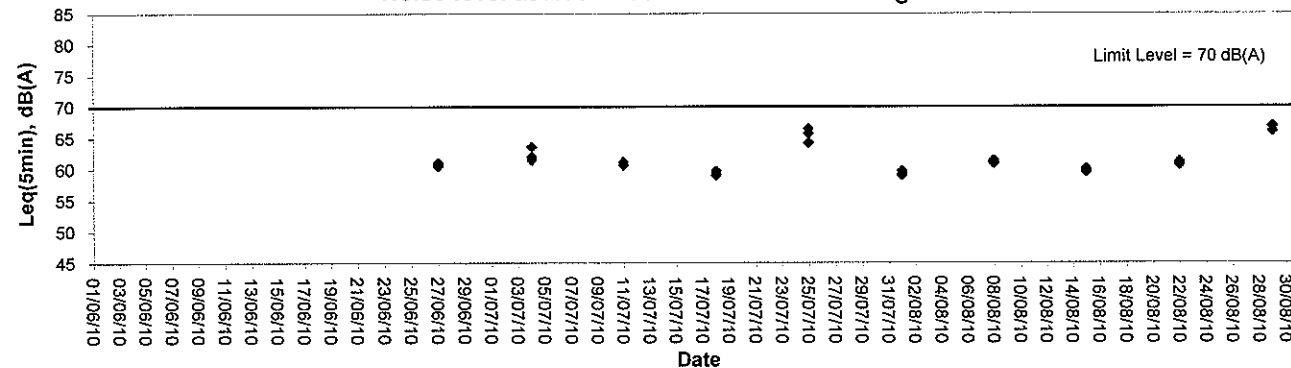
Noise level at CGa - Pavement in front of Connaught Garden



Noise level at RWM - Roof of Richwealth Mansion



Noise level at KY3 - Roof of Kwan Yik Building Phase 3





Appendix C1

Calibration Certificates for Impact Water Quality Monitoring Equipments



Performance Check of Salinity Meter

Equipment Ref. No. : ET/EN/008/003 Manufacturer : YSI
Model No. : 85 Serial No. : 08L100716
Date of Calibration : 30/6/10 Due Date : 29/9/10

Ref. No. of Salinity Standard used (30ppt)


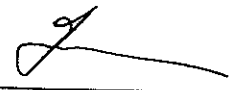
J362

Salinity Standard (ppt)	Measured Salinity (ppt)	Difference %
30	30.8	2.6%

Acceptance Criteria

Difference : <10 %

The salinity meter complies * / ~~does not comply~~ * with the specified requirements and is deemed acceptable * / ~~unacceptable~~ * for use. Measurements are traceable to national standards.

Checked by :  Approved by : 



Internal Calibration Report of Dissolved Oxygen Meter

Equipment Ref. No. : ET/EW/008/003 Manufacturer : YSI
 Model No. : 85 Serial No. : 08L100716
 Date of Calibration : 30/6/10 Calibration Due Date : 29/9/10

Temperature Verification

Ref. No. of Reference Thermometer : ET/0521/001
 Ref. No. of Water Bath : ET/0533/001

Reference Thermometer reading	Temperature (°C)			
	Measured	23.0	Corrected	23.1
DO Meter reading	Measured	23.3	Difference	0.2

Standardization of sodium thiosulphate (Na₂S₂O₃) solution

Reagent No. of Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃ titrant	<u>J 373</u>	Reagent No. of 0.025N K ₂ Cr ₂ O ₇	<u>J 374</u>
Initial Vol. of Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃ (ml)	Trial 1		Trial 2
Final Vol. of Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃ (ml)	0.0		0.0
Vol. of Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃ used (ml)	40.10		40.20
Normality of Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃ solution (N)	40.10		40.20
Average Normality (N) of Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃ solution (N)	0.02494		0.02488
Acceptance criteria, Deviation	0.02491		Less than ± 0.001N

Calculation: Normality of Na₂S₂O₃, N = 1 / ml Na₂S₂O₃ used

Linearity Checking

Determination of dissolved oxygen content by Winkler Titration *

Purging Time (min)	2		5		10	
Trial	1	2	1	2	1	2
Initial Vol. of Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃ (ml)	0.40	12.00	23.70	0.20	9.30	15.90
Final Vol. of Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃ (ml)	12.00	23.70	32.75	9.30	15.90	22.60
Vol. (V) of Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃ used (ml)	11.60	11.70	9.05	9.10	6.60	6.70
Dissolved Oxygen (DO), mg/L	7.76	7.82	6.05	6.09	4.41	4.48
Acceptance criteria, Deviation	Less than + 0.3mg/L		Less than + 0.3mg/L		Less than + 0.3mg/L	

Calculation: DO (mg/L) = V x N x 8000/298

Purging time, min	DO meter reading, mg/L			Winkler Titration result *, mg/L			Difference (%) of DO Content
	1	2	Average	1	2	Average	
2	7.88	7.90	7.89	7.76	7.82	7.79	1.28
5	6.13	6.11	6.12	6.05	6.09	6.07	0.82
10	4.32	4.34	4.33	4.41	4.48	4.45	2.73
Linear regression coefficient				0.9996			



Internal Calibration Report of Dissolved Oxygen Meter

Zero Point Checking

DO meter reading, mg/L	0.00
------------------------	------

Salinity Checking

Reagent No. of NaCl (10ppt)	J371	Reagent No. of NaCl (30ppt)	J372
-----------------------------	------	-----------------------------	------

Determination of dissolved oxygen content by Winkler Titration **

Salinity (ppt)	10		30	
	1	2	1	2
Initial Vol. of Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃ (ml)	22.60	0.30	12.05	22.75
Final Vol. of Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃ (ml)	34.35	12.05	22.75	33.85
Vol. (V) of Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃ used (ml)	11.75	11.75	10.70	10.70
Dissolved Oxygen (DO), mg/L	7.86	7.86	7.16	7.16
Acceptance criteria, Deviation	Less than + 0.3mg/L		Less than + 0.3mg/L	

Calculation: DO (mg/L) = V x N x 8000/298

Salinity (ppt)	DO meter reading, mg/L			Winkler Titration result**, mg/L			Difference (%) of DO Content
	1	2	Average	1	2	Average	
10	7.90	7.92	7.91	7.86	7.86	7.86	0.63
30	7.28	7.30	7.29	7.16	7.16	7.16	1.80

Acceptance Criteria

- (1) Difference between temperature readings from temperature sensor of DO probe and reference thermometer : < 0.5 °C
- (2) Linear regression coefficient : >0.99
- (3) Zero checking: 0.0mg/L
- (4) Difference (%) of DO content from the meter reading and by winkler titration : within ± 5%

The equipment complies [#] / does not comply [#] with the specified requirements and is deemed acceptable [#] / unacceptable [#] for use.

[#] Delete as appropriate

Calibrated by : _____

Approved by : _____



Performance Check of Turbidimeter

Equipment Ref. No. : ET/0505/007 Manufacturer : HACH

Model No. : 2100 P Serial No. : 0806 000 30281

Date of Calibration : 16 / 7 / 10 Due Date : 15 / 10 / 10

Gelex Vial Std	Theoretical Value (NTU)	Measured Value (NTU)	Difference %
0-10 NTU	5.34	5.25	1.7
10-100 NTU	56.6	55.5	2.0
100-1000 NTU	547	541	1.1

Acceptance Criteria

Difference : <5 %

The salinity meter complies * / ~~does not comply~~ * with the specified requirements and is deemed acceptable * / ~~unacceptable~~ * for use. Measurements are traceable to national standards.

Checked by : 

Approved by : 



Appendix C2

Impact Water Quality Monitoring Results

Mid-Ebb Tide



Monitoring Station : R29

Date	Sampling Duration	Ambient Temp (°C) / Weather Condition	Monitoring Depth (m)		Temp (°C)	Salinity (ppt)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)		Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)		Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)					
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth-average	Value	Average	Depth-average			
03/08/10	1745-1756	31/Fine	Surface	1.0	26.7	30.1	30.1	6.09	6.07	86.4	86.2	4.35	4.33	4.47	8.8	8.7	8.9			
						30.1		6.05		85.9		4.31			8.6					
			Middle	8.4	25.6	30.9	30.9	5.99	5.97	85.0	84.7	4.42	4.44		4.45	4.44		8.8	8.9	8.9
						30.9		5.95		84.4		4.45			9.0					
			Bottom	15.8	24.6	31.3	31.3	5.77	5.80	81.9	82.3	4.61	4.63		4.61	4.63		9.2	9.2	9.2
						31.3		5.83		82.7		4.65			9.2					
05/08/10	1040-1051	30/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	25.1	31.7	31.7	6.01	6.01	85.7	85.7	4.77	4.78	4.58	9.6	9.6	9.1			
						31.7		6.01		85.7		4.78			9.6					
			Middle	8.0	24.3	31.9	32.0	5.89	5.86	83.9	84.0	4.32	4.47		4.62	4.47		8.6	8.6	8.6
						32.0		5.82		84.0		4.62			8.6					
			Bottom	15.0	23.6	32.1	32.1	5.70	5.70	81.1	81.3	4.49	4.50		4.49	4.50		9.0	9.0	9.0
						32.1		5.69		81.5		4.50			9.0					
07/08/10	1130-1142	28/Drizzle	Surface	1.0	26.9	29.3	29.4	6.28	6.27	89.8	89.6	5.21	5.19	5.11	8.4	8.3	8.2			
						29.4		6.25		89.3		5.17			8.2					
			Middle	8.4	25.9	31.1	31.2	6.15	6.13	87.3	87.0	5.15	5.19		5.22	5.19		8.2	8.3	8.3
						31.2		6.11		86.7		5.22			8.4					
			Bottom	15.8	25.4	31.4	31.4	6.02	6.04	85.4	85.7	4.98	4.95		4.91	4.95		8.0	7.9	7.9
						31.4		6.05		85.9		4.91			7.8					
10/08/10	1219-1224	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.9	30.8	30.9	6.08	6.07	86.9	86.7	4.23	4.25	4.34	6.8	6.8	7.0			
						30.9		6.05		86.5		4.27			6.8					
			Middle	8.5	27.1	31.3	31.4	5.96	5.94	85.2	84.9	4.32	4.33		4.34	4.33		7.0	7.0	7.0
						31.4		5.91		84.5		4.34			7.0					
			Bottom	16.0	26.1	31.7	31.7	5.87	5.86	83.9	83.8	4.44	4.45		4.44	4.45		7.2	7.1	7.1
						31.6		5.85		83.7		4.46			7.2					
12/08/10	2023-2036	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	28.4	30.0	30.0	6.12	6.14	87.6	87.9	5.32	5.30	5.13	8.8	8.7	8.3			
						30.0		6.16		88.2		5.28			8.6					
			Middle	8.8	27.8	30.6	30.6	5.98	5.97	85.6	85.5	5.10	5.09		5.08	5.09		8.4	8.3	8.3
						30.6		5.96		85.3		5.08			8.2					
			Bottom	16.6	27.3	31.5	31.5	5.76	5.74	82.4	82.2	4.99	5.01		5.02	5.01		8.0	8.0	8.0
						31.5		5.72		81.9		5.02			8.0					
14/08/10	1614-1627	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	26.9	30.5	30.5	5.85	5.83	82.4	82.1	4.85	4.87	5.01	8.0	7.9	8.2			
						30.5		5.80		81.7		4.89			7.8					
			Middle	8.2	26.3	31.3	31.3	5.73	5.76	80.7	81.1	5.00	4.98		4.96	4.98		8.2	8.1	8.1
						31.2		5.78		81.4		4.96			8.0					
			Bottom	15.4	25.2	31.8	31.8	5.69	5.71	80.2	80.4	5.15	5.17		5.19	5.17		8.6	8.5	8.5
						31.8		5.72		80.6		5.19			8.4					
17/08/10	1928-1943	30/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	28.3	29.4	29.5	6.30	6.32	88.8	89.1	5.01	5.03	5.12	8.2	8.1	8.4			
						29.5		6.33		89.3		5.04			8.0					
			Middle	8.6	26.1	30.8	30.8	6.04	6.03	85.2	85.0	5.10	5.12		5.13	5.12		8.4	8.5	8.5
						30.7		6.01		84.7		5.13			8.6					
			Bottom	16.2	25.3	31.4	31.5	5.98	5.97	84.3	84.1	5.21	5.23		5.24	5.23		8.8	8.7	8.7
						31.5		5.95		83.9		5.24			8.6					
19/08/10	1043-1056	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.5	30.0	30.0	6.13	6.11	87.7	87.1	4.05	4.03	4.15	6.6	6.6	6.7			
						30.0		6.09		86.5		4.01			6.6					
			Middle	8.4	26.2	30.5	30.5	5.97	5.95	84.8	84.5	4.13	4.16		4.18	4.16		6.8	6.7	6.7
						30.4		5.92		84.1		4.18			6.6					
			Bottom	15.8	24.8	31.1	31.2	5.87	5.84	83.4	83.0	4.22	4.26		4.29	4.26		7.0	6.9	6.9
						31.2		5.81		82.5		4.29			6.8					
21/08/10	1122-1135	29/Fine	Surface	1.0	26.8	28.3	28.4	6.05	6.04	85.9	85.8	4.40	4.42	4.58	7.0	6.9	7.4			
						28.4		6.03		85.6		4.43			6.8					
			Middle	8.4	25.4	29.2	29.3	5.92	5.91	84.0	83.8	4.54	4.57		4.59	4.57		7.4	7.5	7.5
						29.3		5.89		83.6		4.59			7.6					
			Bottom	15.8	24.1	30.8	30.9	5.89	5.84	82.5	82.3	4.78	4.75		4.72	4.75		8.0	7.9	7.9
						30.9		5.78		82.0		4.72			7.8					
24/08/10	1138	1150	Surface	1.0	26.3	28.3	28.3	6.22	6.23	92.2	92.4	4.26	4.28	4.53	7.4	7.3	7.7			
						28.3		6.24		92.5		4.29			7.2					
			Middle	8.8	25.4	28.8	28.8	6.08	6.09	90.2	90.4	4.51	4.52		4.53	4.52		7.8	7.7	7.7
						28.8		6.10		90.5		4.53			7.6					
			Bottom	16.6	24.3	29.5	29.5	5.68	5.70	84.2	84.5	4.77	4.78		4.79	4.78		8.2	8.1	8.1
						29.5		5.72		84.8		4.79			8.0					
26/08/10	1924-1937	1924-1937	Surface	1.0	27.6	29.3	29.3	6.11	6.12	87.4	87.6	4.35	4.36	4.45	7.2	7.3	7.5			
						29.2		6.13		87.7		4.36			7.4					
			Middle	8.6	26.1	30.1	30.2	6.10	6.08	87.2	87.0	4.42	4.45		4.47	4.45		7.6	7.6	7.6
						30.2		6.06		86.7		4.47			7.6					
			Bottom	16.2	25.2	30.9	30.9	5.91	5.93	84.5	84.7	4.51	4.54		4.56	4.54		7.6	7.5	7.5
						30.8		5.94		84.9		4.56			7.4					
28/08/10	1500-1510	27/Rainy	Surface	1.0	23.6	26.7	26.7	6.02	6.05	85.7	85.7	3.44	3.43	3.27	5.8	5.7	5.7			
						26.7		6.08		85.7		3.41			5.6					
			Middle	8.0	23.0	27.4	27.4	5.84	5.86	83.5	83.5	3.33	3.27		3.20	3.27		5.0	4.9	4.9
						27.4		5.88		83.4		3.20			4.8					
			Bottom	15.0	22.6	28.0	28.0	5.69	5.69	81.2	81.1	3.11	3.13		3.15	3.13		6.4	6.5	6.5
						28.0		5.69		81.0		3.15			6.6					
31/08/10	1132-1142	30/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	28.6	30.9	30.9	6.24	6.22	88.6	88.3	4.82	4.84	4.83	8.0	7.8	7.7			
						30.9		6.20		88.0		4.86			7.6					
			Middle	8.4	25.6	31.6	31.6	5.98	5.96	84.3	84.0	4.90	4.93		4.95	4.93		8.0	7.9	7.9
						31.6		5.94		83.7		4.95			7.8					
			Bottom	15.8	25.3	31.8	31.9	5.81	5.82	81.9	82.1	4.77	4.74		4.70	4.74		7.4	7.5	7.5
						31.9		5.83		82.2		4.70			7.6					

Monitoring Station : C1

Date	Sampling Duration	Ambient Temp (°C) / Weather Condition	Monitoring Depth (m)		Temp (°C)	Salinity (ppt)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)		Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)		Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth-average	Value	Average	Depth-average
03/08/10	1629-1639	31/Sunny	Surface	1.0	27.0	30.0	30.1	6.26	6.24	88.8	88.5	4.25	4.27	4.35	8.6	8.6	8.8
				7.0	25.6	30.8		6.14		87.1		4.36			8.8		
			Middle	7.0	25.6	30.7	6.10	86.6	4.40	8.8							
				13.0	24.8	31.2	6.06	86.0	4.38	8.8							
			Bottom	13.0	24.8	31.2	6.03	85.6	4.45	9.0							
										8.9							
05/08/10	0910-0924	30/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	25.2	32.0	32.0	6.32	6.33	90.7	90.7	3.66	3.63	3.28	7.2	7.2	6.6
				7.4	23.9	32.9		6.01		87.0		3.29			6.6		
			Middle	7.4	23.9	32.9	5.99	86.2	3.15	6.6							
				13.8	23.0	32.9	5.82	83.1	2.99	6.0							
			Bottom	13.8	23.0	32.9	5.80	83.2	2.96	6.0							
										6.0							
07/08/10	0958-1009	28/Drizzle	Surface	1.0	26.8	29.5	29.5	6.19	6.17	88.5	88.2	5.19	5.23	5.22	8.4	8.4	8.4
				6.9	26.1	31.0		6.09		87.9		5.26			8.4		
			Middle	6.9	26.1	31.1	6.06	86.4	5.09	8.0							
				12.8	25.6	31.3	5.87	86.0	5.14	8.2							
			Bottom	12.8	25.6	31.3	5.84	83.3	5.34	8.6							
									5.27	8.5							
10/08/10	1040-1053	29/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.8	30.9	30.9	6.09	6.08	87.1	87.0	4.21	4.23	4.36	6.7	6.8	7.0
				7.1	27.1	31.1		5.92		86.8		4.36			7.0		
			Middle	7.1	27.1	31.0	5.97	85.4	4.39	7.0							
				13.2	26.3	31.5	5.89	84.2	4.49	7.2							
			Bottom	13.2	26.3	31.4	5.87	83.9	4.43	7.1							
										7.2							
12/08/10	1838-1851	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	28.5	29.9	29.9	6.16	6.17	88.2	88.4	4.80	4.81	5.03	8.0	7.9	8.2
				7.2	28.0	30.6		6.11		87.4		5.04			8.0		
			Middle	7.2	28.0	30.6	6.07	86.9	5.06	8.2							
				13.4	27.4	31.2	5.96	85.3	5.20	8.6							
			Bottom	13.4	27.4	31.2	5.98	85.6	5.24	8.5							
										8.6							
14/08/10	1430-1443	30/Drizzle	Surface	1.0	27.0	30.6	30.6	6.04	6.07	85.1	85.6	4.31	4.34	4.45	6.6	6.7	6.7
				6.9	26.4	31.2		6.02		84.9		4.41			6.8		
			Middle	6.9	26.4	31.2	5.94	83.8	4.48	7.0							
				12.8	25.3	31.8	5.88	82.9	4.55	6.6							
			Bottom	12.8	25.3	31.7	5.83	86.8	4.59	6.4							
										6.5							
17/08/10	1757-1810	31/Fine	Surface	1.0	28.4	29.8	29.8	6.38	6.40	90.0	90.2	4.78	4.77	4.62	8.0	7.9	7.5
				7.1	26.2	30.7		6.28		88.5		4.63			7.6		
			Middle	7.1	26.2	30.6	6.31	89.0	4.67	7.6							
				13.2	25.4	31.5	6.08	85.7	4.45	7.0							
			Bottom	13.2	25.4	31.4	6.12	86.3	4.43	7.0							
										7.0							
19/08/10	0911-0925	29/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.3	30.0	30.0	6.17	6.19	87.6	87.9	4.03	4.05	4.15	6.4	6.5	6.7
				7.1	26.1	30.5		6.13		87.0		4.13			6.6		
			Middle	7.1	26.1	30.5	6.09	86.5	4.19	6.6							
				13.2	24.9	31.2	6.04	85.8	4.26	7.0							
			Bottom	13.2	24.9	31.1	5.99	85.1	4.23	7.0							
										7.0							
21/08/10	1005-1018	29/Fine	Surface	1.0	26.7	28.5	28.5	6.26	6.28	88.8	89.1	3.93	3.96	4.13	6.4	6.4	6.7
				6.9	25.6	28.9		6.18		87.7		4.15			6.8		
			Middle	6.9	25.6	28.9	6.15	87.3	4.10	6.6							
				12.8	24.1	30.6	5.94	84.3	4.29	7.0							
			Bottom	12.8	24.1	30.7	6.00	85.2	4.35	7.0							
										7.0							
24/08/10	1001-1013	28/Rainy	Surface	1.0	26.3	28.3	28.3	6.20	6.19	91.9	91.7	4.26	4.28	4.63	7.4	7.4	7.7
				7.2	25.1	29.0		6.00		89.0		4.70			7.6		
			Middle	7.2	25.1	29.0	6.03	89.4	4.72	7.8							
				13.4	24.5	29.6	5.74	85.1	4.88	8.0							
			Bottom	13.4	24.5	29.6	5.70	84.5	4.92	8.0							
										8.0							
26/08/10	1755-1808	29/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	27.8	29.3	29.3	6.26	6.24	89.5	89.2	4.26	4.25	4.33	7.2	7.3	7.6
				7.1	26.3	30.1		6.11		87.4		4.31			7.4		
			Middle	7.1	26.3	30.0	6.13	87.7	4.33	7.6							
				13.2	25.3	30.6	6.01	85.9	4.41	7.8							
			Bottom	13.2	25.3	30.7	6.05	86.5	4.43	8.0							
										8.0							
28/08/10	1330-1345	27/Rainy	Surface	1.0	23.7	27.0	27.0	6.15	6.20	87.9	87.7	3.05	3.05	2.95	5.2	5.1	5.1
				7.4	23.0	27.4		6.01		85.8		2.95			5.2		
			Middle	7.4	23.0	27.4	5.94	85.5	2.95	5.2							
				13.8	22.9	28.9	5.80	82.9	2.80	5.0							
			Bottom	13.8	22.9	29.0	5.75	82.9	2.90	5.0							
										5.0							
31/08/10	1000-1012	30/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	28.5	30.8	30.8	6.28	6.30	89.1	89.4	4.12	4.15	4.32	6.6	6.5	6.9
				6.8	25.5	31.5		6.15		87.3		4.27			7.0		
			Middle	6.8	25.5	31.4	6.11	86.7	4.21	6.8							
				12.6	25.4	31.8	5.82	82.0	4.59	7.4							
			Bottom	12.6	25.4	31.8	5.86	82.6	4.54	7.0							
										7.2							

Mid-Ebb Tide

Monitoring Station : C3

Date	Sampling Duration	Ambient Temp (°C) / Weather Condition	Monitoring Depth (m)		Temp (°C)	Salinity (ppt)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)		Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)		Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)							
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth-average	Value	Average	Depth-average					
03/08/10	1646-1658	31/Sunny	Surface	1.0	26.9	30.1	30.1	6.14	6.12	87.1	86.9	4.18	4.22	4.33	8.4	8.4	8.6					
						30.1		6.10		86.6		4.26			8.4							
			Middle	6.4	25.7	30.7	30.7	6.06	6.04	86.0	85.7	4.33	4.35		8.6	8.7		8.6				
						30.7		6.01		85.3		4.37			8.8							
			Bottom	11.8	24.9	31.1	31.2	5.95	5.93	84.4	84.1	4.40	4.42		8.8	8.8		8.8				
						31.2		5.90		83.7		4.43			8.8							
			05/08/10	0938-0952	30/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	25.1	32.1	32.1	6.40	6.42	91.5		91.4	3.60		3.52	3.31	7.2	7.1	6.7
									32.1		6.44		91.2			3.44				7.0		
						Middle	7.6	23.8	32.9	32.9	6.12	6.10	87.5		87.6	3.48		3.35		7.0	6.9	
32.9	6.08	87.6							3.21		6.8											
Bottom	14.2	22.9				32.9	32.9	5.90	5.86	83.9	84.0	3.05	3.05	6.0	6.0	6.0						
						32.9		5.81		84.0		3.05		6.0								
07/08/10	1022-1034	28/Drizzle				Surface	1.0	26.7	29.4	29.4	6.25	6.27	89.3	89.6	5.01	5.05	5.05	8.0		8.1	8.1	
									29.4		6.28		89.8		5.09			8.2				
						Middle	6.5	26.0	31.0	31.0	6.17	6.16	88.2	88.0	4.87	4.90		7.8		7.9		
			31.0	6.14	87.8				4.93		8.0											
			Bottom	12.0	25.6	31.2	31.2	6.02	6.04	85.4	85.7	5.15	5.20	8.4	8.4	8.4						
						31.2		6.06		86.0		5.24		8.4								
			10/08/10	1105-1124	29/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.7	30.8	30.9	6.03	6.04	86.2	86.4	4.17	4.16		4.26	6.8	6.7		6.9
									30.9		6.05		86.5		4.15				6.6			
						Middle	6.4	27.1	31.0	31.1	5.95	5.93	85.1	84.8	4.26	4.28			6.8	6.9		
31.1	5.91	84.5							4.29		7.0											
Bottom	11.8	26.4				31.4	31.5	5.80	5.82	82.9	83.2	4.36	4.35	7.0	7.0	7.0						
						31.5		5.83		83.4		4.34		7.0								
12/08/10	1905-1918	30/Fine				Surface	1.0	28.4	30.0	30.0	6.10	6.08	87.3	87.0	5.10	5.12	5.26		8.2	8.1	8.5	
									30.0		6.06		86.7		5.14				8.0			
						Middle	6.5	27.9	30.5	30.5	5.94	5.93	85.0	84.9	5.22	5.24			8.4	8.4		
			30.5	5.92	84.7				5.26		8.4											
			Bottom	12.0	27.3	31.1	31.1	5.76	5.77	82.4	82.6	5.40	5.43	9.0	9.0	9.0						
						31.1		5.78		82.7		5.46		9.0								
			14/08/10	1455-1506	30/Drizzle	Surface	1.0	26.9	30.5	30.5	6.00	6.03	84.6	85.0	4.29	4.33		4.37	6.6	6.7		6.6
									30.5		6.05		85.3		4.36				6.8			
						Middle	5.9	26.5	31.1	31.1	5.95	5.92	83.8	83.4	4.25	4.28			6.4	6.3		
31.1	5.89	83.0							4.30		6.2											
Bottom	11.8	25.3				31.8	31.8	5.86	5.83	82.6	82.2	4.48	4.51	6.8	6.9	6.9						
						31.8		5.80		81.8		4.53		7.0								
17/08/10	1822-1835	31/Fine				Surface	1.0	28.4	29.7	29.7	6.24	6.23	88.0	87.8	5.03	5.06	5.09		8.2	8.1	8.3	
									29.6		6.21		87.6		5.09				8.0			
						Middle	6.3	26.2	30.6	30.6	6.13	6.12	86.4	86.2	5.11	5.13			8.4	8.4		
			30.5	6.10	86.0				5.15		8.4											
			Bottom	11.6	25.4	31.4	31.4	6.05	6.07	85.3	85.6	5.10	5.09	8.6	8.5	8.5						
						31.4		6.09		85.9		5.07		8.4								
			19/08/10	0937-0950	29/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.3	30.0	30.4	6.21	6.23	88.2	88.4	3.97	3.95		4.07	6.4	6.3		6.6
									30.7		6.24		88.6		3.93				6.2			
						Middle	6.3	26.1	30.4	30.4	6.07	6.08	86.2	86.4	4.04	4.06			6.4	6.5		
30.4	6.09	86.5							4.08		6.6											
Bottom	11.6	24.9				31.1	31.2	6.13	6.16	87.7	87.8	4.19	4.21	6.8	6.9	6.9						
						31.2		6.18		87.8		4.22		7.0								
21/08/10	1020-1033	29/Fine				Surface	1.0	26.7	28.6	28.6	6.25	6.24	88.7	88.5	4.03	4.02	4.13		6.6	6.6	6.8	
									28.6		6.22		88.3		4.00				6.6			
						Middle	6.3	25.6	28.9	28.9	6.11	6.13	86.7	86.9	4.13	4.11			6.8	6.7		
			28.9	6.14	87.1				4.08		6.6											
			Bottom	11.6	24.2	30.7	30.7	5.97	6.00	84.7	85.2	4.28	4.26	7.0	7.1	7.1						
						30.7		6.03		85.6		4.23		7.2								
			24/08/10	1026-1038	28/Rainy	Surface	1.0	26.3	28.3	28.3	6.14	6.16	91.1	91.4	4.53	4.55		4.72	7.6	7.7		7.7
									28.3		6.18		91.6		4.56				7.8			
						Middle	6.6	25.2	28.9	28.9	6.06	6.05	89.9	89.8	4.66	4.68			7.6	7.5		
28.9	6.04	89.6							4.70		7.4											
Bottom	12.2	24.3				29.5	29.5	5.82	5.83	86.3	86.5	4.92	4.93	8.0	7.9	7.9						
						29.5		5.84		86.6		4.94		7.8								
26/08/10	1820-1833	29/Cloudy				Surface	1.0	27.8	29.3	29.3	6.29	6.26	89.9	89.5	4.20	4.19	4.26		7.0	6.9	7.2	
									29.2		6.23		89.1		4.18				6.8			
						Middle	6.5	26.3	30.0	30.0	6.18	6.17	88.4	88.3	4.29	4.28			7.2	7.2		
			30.0	6.16	88.1				4.26		7.2											
			Bottom	12.0	25.3	30.7	30.7	6.02	6.05	86.1	86.5	4.30	4.32	7.6	7.5	7.5						
						30.6		6.07		86.8		4.34		7.4								
			28/08/10	1358-1412	27/Rainy	Surface	1.0	23.7	27.1	27.1	6.21	6.23	88.8	88.9	2.95	2.95		2.90	5.0	4.9		4.9
									27.1		6.25		88.9		2.95				4.8			
						Middle	7.5	23.0	27.5	27.5	6.01	6.02	85.2	85.3	2.88	2.84			4.6	4.7		
27.5	6.02	85.3							2.80		4.8											
Bottom	14.0	22.8				29.0	29.1	5.84	5.83	83.5	83.5	2.90	2.90	5.0	5.1	5.1						
						29.2		5.81		83.5		2.90		5.2								
31/08/10	1025-1035	30/Cloudy				Surface	1.0	28.6	30.8	30.9	6.30	6.32	89.4	89.7	4.07	4.04	4.55		6.6	6.5	7.4	
									30.9		6.34		90.0		4.01				6.4			
						Middle	6.6	25.5	31.5	31.5	6.11	6.10	86.7	86.6	4.72	4.75			8.0	7.9		
			31.5	6.09	86.4				4.78		7.8											
			Bottom	12.2	25.4	31.7	31.8	5.94	5.92	83.7	83.4	4.88	4.86	7.6	7.7	7.7						
						31.8		5.90		83.1		4.84		7.8								

Mid-Flood Tide

Monitoring Station : C2

Date	Sampling Duration	Ambient Temp (°C) / Weather Condition	Monitoring Depth (m)		Temp (°C)	Salinity (ppt)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)		Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)		Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth-average	Value	Average	Depth-average
03/08/10	1415-1425	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.1	29.9	29.9	6.09	6.08	86.5	86.4	4.17	4.14	4.25	8.5	8.4	8.5
						29.8		6.07		86.2		4.11			8.2		
			Middle	8.2	25.8	30.5	30.6	6.01	6.00	85.3	85.1	4.24	4.26		8.4	8.5	
						30.6		5.98		84.9		4.28			8.6		
			Bottom	15.4	25.0	31.2	31.2	5.91	5.89	83.9	83.7	4.30	4.34		8.6	8.7	
						31.2		5.87		83.4		4.37			8.8		
05/08/10	1830-1838	31/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	27.8	29.9	29.9	6.13	6.14	87.0	87.2	4.08	4.10	4.24	8.0	8.1	8.5
						29.8		6.15		87.3		4.11			8.2		
			Middle	8.3	26.3	30.8	30.8	6.09	6.07	86.5	86.2	4.25	4.27		8.6	8.6	
						30.7		6.04		85.8		4.29			8.6		
			Bottom	15.6	24.8	30.4	30.4	5.96	5.95	84.6	84.4	4.31	4.34		8.6	8.7	
						30.4		5.93		84.2		4.37			8.8		
07/08/10	1917-1931	28/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	26.8	29.4	29.4	6.30	6.29	90.1	89.9	4.51	4.75	4.87	7.0	7.5	7.8
						29.3		6.27		89.7		4.98			8.0		
			Middle	8.2	25.7	30.9	31.0	6.28	6.27	89.8	89.6	4.90	4.93		8.0	8.0	
						31.0		6.25		89.4		4.95			8.0		
			Bottom	15.4	25.3	31.0	31.1	6.08	6.06	86.9	86.7	4.98	4.95		8.0	8.0	
						31.1		6.04		86.4		4.91			8.0		
10/08/10	2032-2043	30/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	27.7	31.1	31.1	6.30	6.29	90.1	89.9	4.51	4.75	4.18	6.5	6.6	6.7
						31.0		6.28		89.8		4.10			6.6		
			Middle	8.2	26.9	31.2	31.3	6.18	6.17	88.4	88.2	4.20	4.18		6.8	6.7	
						31.3		6.15		88.0		4.15			6.6		
			Bottom	15.4	26.3	31.6	31.6	6.09	6.08	87.1	86.9	4.27	4.29		6.8	6.9	
						31.5		6.06		86.7		4.31			7.0		
12/08/10	1601-1612	31/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.5	30.4	30.4	6.18	6.17	88.4	88.3	3.94	3.96	4.06	6.5	6.5	6.6
						30.3		6.16		88.1		3.97			6.4		
			Middle	8.3	26.9	30.8	30.8	6.03	6.06	86.2	86.7	4.07	4.06		6.4	6.4	
						30.8		6.09		87.1		4.05			6.8		
			Bottom	15.6	25.7	31.4	31.4	5.94	5.96	84.9	85.2	4.13	4.15		6.8	6.8	
						31.3		5.98		85.5		4.17			6.8		
14/08/10	1133-1145	30/Sunny	Surface	1.0	28.3	31.1	31.1	6.11	6.13	86.7	86.9	4.77	4.74	4.98	7.5	7.7	8.0
						31.1		6.14		87.1		4.71			7.8		
			Middle	8.5	25.6	31.8	31.8	5.91	5.93	83.3	83.6	5.01	5.04		8.0	7.9	
						31.8		5.95		83.8		5.07			7.8		
			Bottom	16.0	25.4	31.9	31.9	5.90	5.92	83.1	83.4	5.15	5.17		8.6	8.4	
						31.8		5.94		83.7		5.18			8.2		
17/08/10	1440-1452	29/Drizzle	Surface	1.0	28.3	29.5	29.5	6.15	6.16	87.3	87.5	4.81	4.83	4.89	8.0	8.0	7.9
						29.5		6.17		87.6		4.85			8.0		
			Middle	8.4	26.0	31.2	31.2	5.93	5.92	83.6	83.4	4.71	4.73		7.6	7.5	
						31.2		5.90		83.1		4.74			7.4		
			Bottom	15.8	25.3	31.6	31.6	5.71	5.69	80.5	80.2	5.09	5.13		8.2	8.2	
						31.6		5.67		79.9		5.16			8.2		
19/08/10	1802-1818	30/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	24.2	32.4	32.4	5.90	5.86	85.5	84.7	3.55	3.54	4.01	6.0	6.1	6.7
						32.4		5.81		83.9		3.52			6.2		
			Middle	9.4	23.2	32.4	32.4	5.76	5.73	81.8	81.7	3.93	3.89		6.4	6.3	
						32.4		5.70		81.5		3.84			6.2		
			Bottom	17.8	22.5	32.5	32.5	5.54	5.52	79.2	79.1	4.60	4.61		7.8	7.8	
						32.5		5.50		79.0		4.62			7.8		
21/08/10	1908-1920	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.8	29.5	29.5	6.19	6.17	87.2	87.0	4.53	4.50	4.72	7.5	7.6	7.7
						29.4		6.15		86.7		4.47			7.6		
			Middle	8.4	25.3	31.1	31.1	5.90	5.92	83.1	83.4	4.90	4.94		8.0	7.9	
						31.1		5.93		83.6		4.98			7.8		
			Bottom	15.8	25.0	31.5	31.5	5.74	5.72	80.9	80.6	4.74	4.72		7.6	7.7	
						31.5		5.70		80.3		4.69			7.8		
24/08/10	2020-2035	28/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	27.5	28.8	28.8	6.12	6.10	86.3	86.0	4.02	3.99	4.07	6.5	6.5	6.7
						28.7		6.08		85.7		3.95			6.4		
			Middle	8.3	26.2	30.0	30.0	5.88	5.85	82.6	82.3	4.08	4.09		6.8	6.7	
						29.9		5.81		81.9		4.09			6.6		
			Bottom	15.6	25.4	30.7	30.8	5.77	5.78	81.4	81.5	4.11	4.13		6.8	6.8	
						30.8		5.79		81.6		4.14			6.8		
26/08/10	1355-1410	29/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	26.8	29.5	29.5	6.21	6.23	88.1	88.4	3.90	3.94	4.09	6.5	6.6	6.7
						29.5		6.25		88.7		3.97			6.6		
			Middle	8.3	26.0	30.1	30.1	6.12	6.11	86.9	86.8	4.13	4.11		6.8	6.7	
						30.1		6.10		86.6		4.08			6.6		
			Bottom	15.6	25.1	30.9	30.9	5.99	5.97	85.0	84.7	4.20	4.22		7.0	6.9	
						30.9		5.95		84.4		4.24			6.8		
28/08/10	1100-1110	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.5	30.2	30.2	6.17	6.16	87.6	87.4	4.77	4.74	4.92	8.5	8.3	8.2
						30.2		6.14		87.1		4.71			8.0		
			Middle	8.4	25.4	31.1	31.2	5.84	5.83	82.3	82.1	5.06	5.04		8.2	8.3	
						31.2		5.81		81.9		5.02			8.4		
			Bottom	15.8	25.1	31.4	31.5	5.76	5.75	81.2	81.0	4.99	4.97		7.8	7.9	
						31.5		5.73		80.7		4.95			8.0		
31/08/10	2025-2038	29/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	28.2	30.1	30.1	6.12	6.11	86.9	86.8	4.08	4.11	4.21	7.0	6.8	6.7
						30.1		6.10		86.6		4.13			6.6		
			Middle	8.3	26.3	30.7	30.8	6.08	6.07	86.3	86.1	4.17	4.20		6.2	6.3	
						30.8		6.05		85.9		4.22			6.4		
			Bottom	15.6	25.1	31.3	31.3	5.95	5.94	84.5	84.4	4.31	4.33		7.0	6.9	
						31.3		5.93		84.2		4.34			6.8		

Mid-Flood Tide



東業德動測試顧問有限公司
ETS-TESTCONSULT LIMITED

Monitoring Station : C4

Date	Sampling Duration	Ambient Temp (°C) / Weather Condition	Monitoring Depth (m)		Temp (°C)	Salinity (ppt)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)		Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)		Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)				
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth-average	Value	Average	Depth-average		
03/08/10	1342-1357	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.0	29.8	29.8	6.20	6.18	88.0	87.7	4.01	4.05	4.17	8.0	8.1	8.4		
						29.7		6.15		87.3		4.08			8.2				
			Middle	8.4	25.8	30.4	30.5	6.11	6.08	86.8	86.4	4.19	4.18		4.17	4.18		8.4	8.4
						30.5		6.05		85.9		4.17			8.4				
			Bottom	15.8	25.0	31.1	31.2	5.93	5.94	84.2	84.4	4.27	4.28		4.28	4.28		8.6	8.6
						31.2		5.95		84.5		4.28			8.5				
05/08/10	1816-1826	31/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	27.8	29.9	29.9	6.07	6.05	86.2	85.9	4.12	4.15	4.25	8.2	8.3	8.5		
						29.8		6.02		85.5		4.17			8.4				
			Middle	8.4	26.4	30.7	30.7	5.95	5.94	84.5	84.4	4.23	4.26		4.26	4.26		8.4	8.5
						30.7		5.93		84.2		4.28			8.6				
			Bottom	15.8	24.8	30.3	30.4	5.82	5.85	82.6	83.0	4.34	4.36		4.36	4.36		8.6	8.8
						30.4		5.87		83.4		4.38			9.0				
07/08/10	1854-1909	28/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	26.9	29.3	29.3	6.21	6.23	88.8	89.1	5.07	5.09	5.03	8.0	8.1	8.0		
						29.3		6.25		89.4		5.11			8.2				
			Middle	8.4	25.7	31.0	31.1	6.17	6.15	88.2	88.0	4.91	4.90		4.90	4.90		8.0	8.0
						31.1		6.13		87.7		4.89			8.0				
			Bottom	15.8	25.2	31.2	31.3	5.94	5.92	84.9	84.7	5.08	5.11		5.11	5.11		8.0	8.0
						31.3		5.90		84.4		5.13			8.0				
10/08/10	2012-2024	30/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	27.6	31.1	31.1	6.25	6.27	89.4	89.6	4.05	4.07	4.14	6.6	6.6	6.7		
						31.0		6.28		89.8		4.08			6.6				
			Middle	8.4	26.9	31.2	31.3	6.18	6.19	88.4	88.5	4.11	4.13		4.13	4.13		6.6	6.7
						31.3		6.19		88.5		4.15			6.8				
			Bottom	15.8	26.3	31.5	31.6	6.07	6.06	86.8	86.6	4.20	4.22		4.22	4.22		6.7	6.7
						31.6		6.04		86.4		4.23			6.5				
12/08/10	1538-1553	31/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.4	30.3	30.3	6.14	6.16	87.8	88.0	3.89	3.91	3.99	6.4	6.5	6.7		
						30.3		6.17		88.2		3.92			6.6				
			Middle	8.5	26.8	30.8	30.9	6.01	6.03	85.9	86.2	3.99	4.01		4.01	4.01		6.8	6.8
						30.9		6.05		86.5		4.03			6.8				
			Bottom	16.0	25.6	31.3	31.3	5.93	5.93	84.8	84.8	4.08	4.07		4.07	4.07		6.8	6.7
						31.2		5.92		84.7		4.05			6.5				
14/08/10	1114-1124	30/Sunny	Surface	1.0	28.3	31.0	31.1	6.09	6.07	86.4	86.2	4.89	4.85	4.84	8.0	7.9	7.9		
						31.1		6.05		85.9		4.81			7.8				
			Middle	8.4	25.6	31.8	31.8	5.96	5.95	84.0	83.8	4.64	4.62		4.62	4.62		7.6	7.6
						31.7		5.93		83.6		4.60			7.6				
			Bottom	15.8	25.4	31.8	31.9	5.87	5.86	82.7	82.5	5.02	5.06		5.06	5.06		8.4	8.2
						31.9		5.84		82.3		5.09			8.0				
17/08/10	1420-1431	29/Drizzle	Surface	1.0	28.3	29.6	29.6	6.20	6.19	88.0	87.8	4.58	4.55	4.88	7.4	7.5	8.1		
						29.6		6.17		87.6		4.51			7.6				
			Middle	8.4	26.0	31.1	31.2	6.03	6.05	85.0	85.3	4.90	4.94		4.94	4.94		8.2	8.1
						31.2		6.07		85.5		4.98			8.0				
			Bottom	15.8	25.3	31.6	31.6	5.79	5.79	81.6	81.3	5.15	5.17		5.17	5.17		8.6	8.6
						31.5		5.79		80.9		5.18			8.5				
19/08/10	1741-1755	30/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	24.2	32.4	32.4	5.91	5.95	85.3	85.5	3.90	3.86	4.12	6.4	6.4	6.8		
						32.4		5.99		85.7		3.81			6.4				
			Middle	8.3	23.0	32.4	32.4	5.71	5.72	81.5	81.7	3.90	3.98		3.98	3.98		6.4	6.5
						32.4		5.73		81.8		4.05			6.6				
			Bottom	15.6	22.2	32.5	32.5	5.66	5.66	80.9	80.9	4.41	4.53		4.53	4.53		7.2	7.4
						32.5		5.66		80.8		4.65			7.5				
21/08/10	1850-1900	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.9	29.5	29.5	6.15	6.17	86.7	87.0	4.64	4.63	4.82	7.4	7.4	7.8		
						29.5		6.19		87.2		4.61			7.4				
			Middle	8.4	25.4	31.0	31.0	5.79	5.78	81.6	81.4	4.87	4.87		4.87	4.87		8.0	7.9
						30.9		5.76		81.2		4.87			7.8				
			Bottom	15.8	24.9	31.4	31.5	5.64	5.63	79.5	79.4	4.95	4.97		4.97	4.97		8.2	8.1
						31.5		5.62		79.2		4.99			8.0				
24/08/10	2005-2012	28/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	27.5	28.7	28.8	6.07	6.05	85.6	85.3	3.96	3.95	4.02	7.2	7.3	7.6		
						28.8		6.03		85.0		3.94			7.4				
			Middle	8.5	26.2	29.9	29.9	5.97	5.95	84.2	83.9	3.99	4.01		4.01	4.01		7.6	7.5
						29.8		5.93		83.6		4.03			7.4				
			Bottom	16.0	25.3	30.8	30.8	5.82	5.81	82.1	82.0	4.12	4.11		4.11	4.11		8.0	8.0
						30.7		5.80		81.8		4.09			8.0				
26/08/10	1328-1345	29/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	26.8	29.4	29.5	6.30	6.29	89.4	89.3	3.98	4.02	4.16	6.2	6.3	6.7		
						29.5		6.28		89.1		4.06			6.4				
			Middle	8.4	26.1	30.0	30.1	6.12	6.10	86.9	86.6	4.15	4.17		4.17	4.17		7.0	6.9
						30.1		6.08		86.3		4.18			6.8				
			Bottom	15.8	25.1	30.8	30.9	6.00	5.99	85.2	85.1	4.26	4.28		4.28	4.28		6.8	6.9
						30.9		5.98		84.9		4.30			7.0				
28/08/10	1042-1052	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.5	30.2	30.2	6.14	6.13	87.1	87.0	4.82	4.86	4.90	7.6	7.7	7.9		
						30.1		6.12		86.9		4.89			7.8				
			Middle	8.4	25.3	31.0	31.1	5.92	5.94	83.4	83.3	4.97	4.94		4.94	4.94		8.0	8.0
						31.1		5.95		83.1		4.91			8.0				
			Bottom	15.8	25.3	31.5	31.5	5.85	5.87	82.4	82.7	4.91	4.89		4.89	4.89		7.8	7.9
						31.4		5.88		82.9		4.87			8.0				
31/08/10	2004-2017	29/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	28.1	30.1	30.2	6.14	6.16	87.2	87.5	4.14	4.16	4.25	6.8	6.8	7.0		
						30.2		6.18		87.8		4.18			6.8				
			Middle	8.4	26.2	30.8	30.8	6.11	6.09	86.8	86.5	4.27	4.27		4.27	4.27		7.0	6.9
						30.7		6.07		86.2		4.26			6.8				
			Bottom	15.8	25.1	31.2	31.3	6.03	6.00	85.6	85.2	4.34	4.33		4.33	4.33		7.6	7.3
						31.3		5.97		84.8		4.32			7.0				

Mid-Flood Tide



東業德動測試顧問有限公司
ETS-TESTCONSULT LIMITED

Monitoring Station : R5

Date	Sampling Duration	Ambient Temp (°C) / Weather Condition	Monitoring Depth (m)		Temp (°C)	Salinity (ppt)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)		Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)		Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth-average	Value	Average	Depth-average
03/08/10	1140-1155	29/Fine	Surface	1.0	26.9	29.7	29.8	6.29	6.31	89.3	89.5	4.07	4.04	4.15	8.0	8.0	8.3
				8.8	25.7	29.8		6.32		87.7		4.01			8.0		
			Middle	8.8	25.7	30.4	30.4	6.12	6.14	86.9	87.1	4.13	4.14		8.4	8.4	
				16.6	24.9	30.4		6.15		87.3		4.14			8.4		
			Bottom	16.6	24.9	31.1	31.2	6.04	6.06	85.8	86.1	4.24	4.27		8.4	8.5	
				16.6	24.9	31.2		6.08		86.3		4.29			8.6		
05/08/10	1610-1625	32/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.9	30.0	30.0	6.23	6.22	88.5	88.3	4.11	4.13	4.24	8.0	8.1	8.5
				8.8	26.4	30.7		6.18		87.8		4.22			8.2		
			Middle	8.8	26.4	30.7	30.8	6.12	6.15	86.9	87.4	4.26	4.24		8.4	8.5	
				16.6	24.9	31.3		6.02		85.5		4.35			8.8		
			Bottom	16.6	24.9	31.2	31.3	6.05	6.04	85.7	85.6	4.38	4.37		8.8	8.8	
				16.6	24.9	31.3		6.07		86.8		5.58			9.0		
07/08/10	1705-1718	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.0	29.3	29.4	6.17	6.15	88.2	87.9	5.42	5.46	5.32	8.5	8.7	8.5
				8.8	26.1	29.4		6.12		87.5		5.49			8.8		
			Middle	8.8	26.1	30.8	30.9	6.09	6.08	87.1	87.0	5.53	5.56		8.8	8.9	
				16.6	25.6	30.9		6.07		86.8		5.58			9.0		
			Bottom	16.6	25.6	31.2	31.3	5.98	5.98	85.5	85.5	4.94	4.96		8.0	8.0	
				16.6	25.6	31.3		5.97		85.4		4.98			8.0		
10/08/10	1745-1800	30/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	28.8	30.9	31.0	6.32	6.33	90.4	90.5	3.98	3.97	4.13	6.4	6.4	6.6
				8.8	27.6	31.0		6.33		90.5		3.96			6.4		
			Middle	8.8	27.6	31.5	31.5	6.12	6.11	87.5	87.4	4.14	4.16		6.6	6.6	
				16.6	26.3	31.4		6.10		87.2		4.18			6.6		
			Bottom	16.6	26.3	31.4	31.5	6.10	6.09	87.2	87.1	4.26	4.27		6.8	6.8	
				16.6	26.3	31.5		6.08		87.0		4.27			6.8		
12/08/10	1334-1349	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.4	30.2	30.3	6.23	6.22	89.1	88.9	3.89	3.87	3.96	6.5	6.5	6.6
				8.9	26.8	30.3		6.20		88.7		3.85			6.4		
			Middle	8.9	26.8	30.9	30.9	6.16	6.17	88.1	88.3	3.94	3.97		6.6	6.6	
				16.8	25.5	30.8		6.18		88.4		3.99			6.6		
			Bottom	16.8	25.5	31.3	31.4	6.07	6.06	86.8	86.6	4.02	4.04		6.8	6.8	
				16.8	25.5	31.4		6.04		86.4		4.05			6.8		
14/08/10	0918-0930	30/Sunny	Surface	1.0	28.1	30.9	30.9	6.27	6.26	89.0	88.8	4.95	4.93	5.04	8.0	8.0	8.3
				8.8	25.5	30.8		6.24		88.6		4.91			8.0		
			Middle	8.8	25.5	31.6	31.7	6.07	6.05	86.1	85.9	5.06	5.04		8.4	8.3	
				16.6	25.0	31.7		6.03		85.6		5.01			8.2		
			Bottom	16.6	25.0	31.8	31.8	5.98	5.96	84.3	84.0	5.12	5.15		8.6	8.5	
				16.6	25.0	31.7		5.94		83.7		5.18			8.4		
17/08/10	1220-1232	29/Drizzle	Surface	1.0	28.2	29.4	29.4	6.19	6.17	87.8	87.6	5.49	5.45	5.20	9.0	8.9	8.4
				8.7	25.9	29.4		6.15		87.3		5.41			8.8		
			Middle	8.7	25.9	30.9	30.9	6.04	6.07	85.1	85.5	5.13	5.10		8.4	8.3	
				16.4	25.4	30.8		6.09		85.8		5.07			8.2		
			Bottom	16.4	25.4	31.6	31.6	5.83	5.82	82.2	82.0	5.08	5.05		7.8	7.9	
				16.4	25.4	31.6		5.80		81.7		5.01			8.0		
19/08/10	1553-1603	30/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	24.1	32.1	32.1	5.89	5.85	83.4	83.3	4.69	4.75	4.67	8.0	7.8	7.6
				6.0	24.0	32.1		5.80		83.2		4.80			7.6		
			Middle	6.0	24.0	32.4	32.4	5.71	5.73	81.5	81.7	4.19	4.24		6.8	6.9	
				11.0	23.0	32.4		5.74		81.9		4.28			7.0		
			Bottom	11.0	23.0	32.4	32.4	5.66	5.66	80.9	80.9	5.05	5.03		8.2	8.1	
				11.0	23.0	32.4		5.66		80.9		5.01			8.0		
21/08/10	1651-1701	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	28.4	29.4	29.4	6.21	6.23	88.1	88.4	5.02	5.06	5.14	8.0	8.2	8.3
				8.8	26.0	29.3		6.24		88.6		5.09			8.4		
			Middle	8.8	26.0	30.9	31.0	5.97	5.96	84.1	83.9	5.17	5.21		8.6	8.5	
				16.6	25.2	31.0		5.94		83.7		5.25			8.4		
			Bottom	16.6	25.2	31.4	31.4	5.84	5.82	82.3	82.0	5.13	5.15		8.2	8.2	
				16.6	25.2	31.3		5.80		81.7		5.17			8.2		
24/08/10	1805-1820	29/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	27.7	28.8	28.8	6.21	6.19	87.6	87.3	3.89	3.92	4.04	6.5	6.6	6.8
				8.9	26.3	28.7		6.16		86.9		3.94			6.6		
			Middle	8.9	26.3	29.9	29.9	6.13	6.12	86.4	86.2	4.01	4.03		6.8	6.8	
				16.8	25.6	29.8		6.10		86.0		4.05			6.8		
			Bottom	16.8	25.6	30.5	30.6	6.07	6.06	85.6	85.4	4.17	4.17		7.0	6.9	
				16.8	25.6	30.6		6.04		85.2		4.16			6.8		
26/08/10	1121-1135	29/Fine	Surface	1.0	26.7	29.4	29.4	6.08	6.05	83.6	84.5	4.24	4.26	4.41	7.0	7.2	7.6
				8.7	26.1	29.4		6.01		85.3		4.27			7.4		
			Middle	8.7	26.1	30.1	30.1	5.97	5.96	84.7	84.8	4.37	4.41		7.6	7.7	
				16.4	25.0	30.0		5.95		84.9		4.44			7.8		
			Bottom	16.4	25.0	30.9	30.9	5.91	5.89	83.9	83.6	4.55	4.58		7.8	7.9	
				16.4	25.0	30.9		5.87		83.3		4.60			8.0		
28/08/10	0852-0903	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.4	30.1	30.2	6.20	6.22	88.0	88.3	5.17	5.21	5.22	8.5	8.5	8.6
				8.6	25.5	30.2		6.24		88.6		5.24			8.4		
			Middle	8.6	25.5	30.8	30.9	6.01	6.03	85.3	85.5	5.08	5.07		8.6	8.5	
				16.2	25.1	30.9		6.04		85.7		5.05			8.4		
			Bottom	16.2	25.1	31.3	31.4	5.82	5.81	82.0	81.8	5.34	5.38		9.0	8.9	
				16.2	25.1	31.4		5.79		81.6		5.42			8.8		
31/08/10	1804-1817	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	28.6	30.2	30.2	6.31	6.30	89.6	89.4	4.12	4.13	4.22	6.5	6.6	7.1
				8.9	26.7	30.1		6.28		89.2		4.14			6.6		
			Middle	8.9	26.7	30.7	30.8	6.13	6.12	87.0	86.8	4.20	4.21		7.0	7.1	
				16.8	25.3	30.8		6.10		86.6		4.22			7.2		
			Bottom	16.8	25.3	31.3	31.3	6.07	6.05	86.2	85.9	4.31	4.33		7.6	7.5	
				16.8	25.3	31.2		6.03		85.6		4.35			7.4		

Mid-Flood Tide

Monitoring Station : R6

Date	Sampling Duration	Ambient Temp (°C) / Weather Condition	Monitoring Depth (m)		Temp (°C)	Salinity (ppt)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)		Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)		Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth-average	Value	Average	Depth-average
03/08/10	1237-1252	29/Fine	Surface	1.0	26.9	29.8	29.8	6.01	6.02	85.3	85.5	4.21	4.22	4.36	8.4	8.4	8.7
						29.7		6.03		85.6		4.23			8.4		
			Middle	8.4	25.8	30.5	30.5	5.98	5.96	84.9	84.6	4.34	4.37		8.6	8.7	
						30.4		5.93		84.2		4.39			8.8		
			Bottom	15.8	25.0	31.2	31.2	5.82	5.84	82.6	82.9	4.50	4.49		9.0	9.0	
						31.1		5.85		83.1		4.47			9.0		
05/08/10	1708-1722	32/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.9	30.0	30.0	5.95	5.96	84.5	84.7	4.28	4.31	4.44	8.6	8.6	8.9
						29.9		5.97		84.8		4.34			8.6		
			Middle	8.4	26.3	30.9	30.9	5.86	5.85	83.2	83.0	4.44	4.43		8.8	8.8	
						30.8		5.83		82.8		4.41			8.8		
			Bottom	15.8	24.8	31.3	31.3	5.74	5.75	81.5	81.6	4.55	4.57		9.2	9.2	
						31.2		5.75		81.7		4.59			9.2		
07/08/10	1753-1804	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	26.9	29.4	29.4	6.19	6.17	88.5	88.2	5.03	5.06	5.16	8.0	8.1	8.3
						29.3		6.14		87.8		5.09			8.2		
			Middle	8.4	26.0	30.8	30.9	6.08	6.06	86.9	87.6	5.07	5.09		8.2	8.2	
						30.9		6.03		88.2		5.11			8.2		
			Bottom	15.8	25.5	31.3	31.3	5.99	5.98	85.7	85.6	5.31	5.34		8.6	8.6	
						31.3		5.97		85.4		5.37			8.6		
10/08/10	1901-1916	30/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	28.1	31.1	31.2	6.02	6.03	86.1	86.2	4.32	4.32	4.23	6.9	6.9	6.8
						31.2		6.03		86.2		4.31			6.9		
			Middle	8.4	27.5	31.3	31.4	5.94	5.93	85.0	84.8	4.25	4.23		6.8	6.8	
						31.4		5.91		84.5		4.21			6.7		
			Bottom	15.8	26.9	31.5	31.6	5.85	5.84	83.7	83.5	4.17	4.15		6.7	6.7	
						31.6		5.82		83.2		4.13			6.6		
12/08/10	1432-1445	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.6	30.2	30.3	6.01	6.04	85.9	86.3	4.03	4.04	4.15	6.8	6.8	6.7
						30.3		6.06		86.7		4.05			6.8		
			Middle	8.4	26.8	30.8	30.9	5.98	5.97	85.5	85.3	4.13	4.15		6.8	6.8	
						30.9		5.95		85.1		4.16			6.8		
			Bottom	15.8	25.5	31.4	31.4	5.88	5.87	84.1	84.0	4.28	4.28		6.6	6.6	
						31.4		5.86		83.8		4.27			6.6		
14/08/10	1014-1025	30/Sunny	Surface	1.0	28.2	31.0	31.0	6.20	6.22	88.0	88.3	5.01	5.05	5.13	8.2	8.1	8.3
						30.9		6.24		88.6		5.08			8.0		
			Middle	8.4	25.6	31.6	31.6	6.06	6.05	85.4	85.3	5.24	5.21		8.6	8.5	
						31.5		6.04		85.1		5.17			8.4		
			Bottom	15.8	25.1	31.8	31.8	6.01	6.04	84.7	85.1	5.17	5.15		8.2	8.4	
						31.7		6.06		85.4		5.12			8.6		
17/08/10	1318-1330	29/Drizzle	Surface	1.0	28.2	29.4	29.4	6.39	6.38	90.7	90.5	4.88	4.91	4.92	7.8	7.9	8.3
						29.3		6.36		90.3		4.93			8.0		
			Middle	8.3	25.8	31.0	31.1	6.15	6.13	87.3	87.0	4.94	4.96		8.4	8.3	
						31.1		6.11		86.7		4.98			8.2		
			Bottom	15.6	25.4	31.6	31.6	5.94	5.92	83.7	83.4	4.90	4.89		8.6	8.6	
						31.6		5.89		83.0		4.87			8.6		
19/08/10	1644-1655	30/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	24.2	32.2	32.2	5.92	5.91	84.5	84.5	5.10	5.11	5.20	8.4	8.5	8.6
						32.2		5.90		84.4		5.11			8.6		
			Middle	7.2	23.3	32.2	32.2	5.69	5.70	81.1	81.2	5.60	5.43		9.0	8.9	
						32.2		5.70		81.2		5.26			8.8		
			Bottom	13.4	22.8	32.7	32.7	5.66	5.67	80.9	80.8	5.05	5.05		8.2	8.3	
						32.7		5.68		80.7		5.05			8.4		
21/08/10	1748-1759	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	28.4	29.6	29.6	6.26	6.25	88.8	88.6	5.06	5.10	4.96	8.4	8.4	8.1
						29.5		6.23		88.4		5.14			8.4		
			Middle	8.3	25.7	31.0	31.1	5.89	5.88	83.0	82.8	4.95	4.93		8.0	7.9	
						31.1		5.86		82.6		4.90			7.8		
			Bottom	15.6	25.1	31.4	31.4	5.76	5.74	81.2	80.9	4.87	4.84		8.0	8.0	
						31.3		5.72		80.6		4.81			8.0		
24/08/10	1859-1913	29/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	27.7	28.9	28.9	6.01	6.03	84.7	85.0	4.10	4.12	4.23	7.0	6.9	7.2
						28.8		6.05		85.3		4.14			6.8		
			Middle	8.5	26.4	29.8	29.9	5.94	5.93	83.8	83.6	4.28	4.25		7.4	7.5	
						29.9		5.91		83.3		4.22			7.6		
			Bottom	16.0	25.5	30.6	30.7	5.86	5.87	82.6	82.8	4.30	4.33		7.4	7.3	
						30.7		5.88		82.9		4.35			7.2		
26/08/10	1217-1230	29/Fine	Surface	1.0	26.7	29.5	29.6	6.18	6.15	87.7	87.2	4.23	4.26	4.41	7.2	7.1	7.6
						29.6		6.11		86.7		4.28			7.0		
			Middle	8.3	26.2	30.0	30.1	6.03	6.00	85.6	85.1	4.38	4.40		7.6	7.5	
						30.1		5.96		84.6		4.42			7.4		
			Bottom	15.6	25.0	31.1	31.1	5.89	5.91	83.6	83.8	4.55	4.58		8.0	8.1	
						31.1		5.92		84.0		4.60			8.2		
28/08/10	0950-1000	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.3	30.1	30.2	6.31	6.29	89.6	89.3	4.96	4.94	4.84	8.4	8.3	8.0
						30.2		6.27		89.0		4.91			8.2		
			Middle	8.4	25.5	31.2	31.2	6.04	6.06	85.7	86.0	4.87	4.90		7.8	7.9	
						31.1		6.08		86.3		4.92			8.0		
			Bottom	15.8	25.2	31.5	31.5	5.80	5.82	81.7	82.0	4.69	4.68		7.8	7.8	
						31.5		5.84		82.3		4.66			7.8		
31/08/10	1858-1911	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	28.4	30.3	30.3	6.11	6.14	86.8	87.2	4.32	4.33	4.44	7.8	7.7	7.5
						30.2		6.17		87.6		4.34			7.6		
			Middle	8.4	26.5	30.7	30.8	6.08	6.07	86.3	86.1	4.45	4.46		7.2	7.3	
						30.8		6.05		85.9		4.47			7.4		
			Bottom	15.8	25.2	31.3	31.3	6.01	5.99	85.3	85.1	4.56	4.54		7.8	7.6	
						31.2		5.97		84.8		4.51			7.4		

Mid-Flood Tide

Monitoring Station : R7

Date	Sampling Duration	Ambient Temp (°C) / Weather Condition	Monitoring Depth (m)		Temp (°C)	Salinity (ppt)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)		Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)		Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)			
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth-average	Value	Average	Depth-average	
03/08/10	1255-1305	29/Fine	Surface	1.0	26.8	29.8	29.9	6.06	6.05	86.1	86.0	4.19	4.22	4.32	8.4	8.4	8.6	
				9.2	25.8	30.4		5.97		84.8		4.30			8.6			
			Middle	9.2	25.8	30.4	5.95	84.5	84.7	4.33	4.32	8.6	8.6					
				Bottom	17.4	25.0	31.3	5.81	82.5	82.7	4.41	4.43			8.8	8.9		
									31.2	5.83	82.8	82.7	4.45		4.43			9.0
								29.9	5.91	83.9	84.3	4.39	4.40		8.8	9.0		9.0
					30.0	5.96	84.6	84.3	4.41	4.40	8.8	9.0	9.0					
05/08/10	1725-1740	32/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.9	30.0	30.0	5.88	5.87	83.5	83.4			4.49	4.48	4.48	9.0	9.0
				9.3	26.3	30.7		5.86		83.2		83.4	4.47	4.48			9.0	
			Middle	9.3	26.3	30.7	5.86	83.2	83.4	4.47	4.48	9.0	9.0					
				Bottom	17.6	24.9	31.3	5.75	81.7	82.0	4.55	4.57		9.0	9.1			
									31.3	5.79	82.2	82.0	4.58	4.57			9.2	9.0
								29.4	6.27	89.7	89.8	4.97	4.96	8.0	8.0		8.0	
07/08/10	1807-1817	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	26.9	29.4	29.4	6.29	6.28	89.9	89.8	4.95	4.96	4.92		8.0		8.0
				9.2	26.0	30.9		6.13		87.7		87.4			4.88	4.87	8.0	
			Middle	9.2	26.0	30.8	6.09	87.1	87.4	4.85	4.87	8.0	8.0					
				Bottom	17.4	25.6	31.4	5.89	84.2	84.0	4.95	4.93			8.0	7.9		
									31.3	5.86	83.8	84.0	4.90		4.93		7.8	7.9
								29.4	6.27	89.7	89.8	4.97	4.96		8.0	8.0	8.0	
10/08/10	1923-1937	30/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	27.5	31.1	31.1	6.05	6.06	86.5	86.7	4.17	4.18	4.30	6.7			6.7
				9.2	26.9	31.3		5.92		84.7		84.9			4.28	4.30	6.8	
			Middle	9.2	26.9	31.2	5.94	85.0	84.9	4.32	4.30	6.8	6.8					
				Bottom	17.4	26.1	31.6	5.85	83.7	83.5	4.40	4.42			7.0	7.0		
									31.5	5.82	83.2	83.5	4.43		4.42		7.0	7.0
								30.2	6.07	86.8	86.5	4.12	4.14		6.8	6.8	6.8	
12/08/10	1448-1503	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.5	30.2	30.2	6.07	6.05	86.8	86.5	4.12	4.14	4.23	6.8			6.8
				9.3	26.7	30.9		6.01		85.9		85.7			4.26	4.25	6.8	
			Middle	9.3	26.7	30.8	5.98	85.5	85.7	4.23	4.25	6.8	6.9					
				Bottom	17.6	25.4	31.3	5.93	84.8	84.5	4.31	4.32			7.0	7.1		
									31.4	5.89	84.2	84.5	4.33		4.32		7.2	7.1
								31.0	6.15	87.3	87.0	4.74	4.77		8.0	8.0	8.1	
14/08/10	1028-1040	30/Sunny	Surface	1.0	28.2	31.0	31.0	6.11	6.13	86.7	86.8	4.79	4.77	4.94	8.0			8.0
				9.2	25.6	31.7		6.12		86.9		86.8			4.94	4.96	8.0	
			Middle	9.2	25.6	31.8	6.10	86.6	86.8	4.97	4.96	8.0	8.1					
				Bottom	17.4	25.2	31.8	5.99	84.4	84.1	5.06	5.10			8.2	8.3		
									31.9	5.95	83.8	84.1	5.14		5.10		8.4	8.3
								29.5	6.28	89.1	88.9	4.76	4.80		7.8	7.9	8.0	
17/08/10	1333-1345	29/Drizzle	Surface	1.0	28.3	29.5	29.5	6.25	6.27	88.7	88.9	4.83	4.80	5.01	8.0			8.0
				9.4	25.8	31.0		6.20		88.0		87.7			5.07	5.04	8.2	
			Middle	9.4	25.8	31.0	6.16	87.4	87.7	5.01	5.04	8.2	8.2					
				Bottom	17.8	25.4	31.6	6.11	86.1	85.9	5.17	5.21			7.8	7.8		
									31.5	6.08	85.7	85.9	5.24		5.21		7.8	7.8
								32.2	5.79	83.2	83.1	5.11	5.13		8.4	8.3	8.6	
19/08/10	1700-1709	30/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	24.1	32.2	32.2	5.79	5.79	83.0	83.1	5.14	5.13	5.23	8.2			8.3
				7.3	23.4	32.4		5.70		81.5		81.4			5.19	5.25	8.6	
			Middle	7.3	23.4	32.4	5.69	81.2	81.4	5.30	5.25	8.8	8.7					
				Bottom	13.6	22.9	32.4	5.66	80.9	80.9	5.36	5.33			9.0	8.9		
									32.4	5.66	80.9	80.9	5.29		5.33		8.8	8.9
								29.7	6.33	89.8	90.0	4.88	4.85		7.8	7.7	8.0	
21/08/10	1803-1815	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	28.4	29.7	29.7	6.35	6.34	90.1	90.0	4.81	4.85	4.94	7.6			7.7
				9.3	25.6	31.0		5.93		83.6		83.9			4.93	4.90	8.0	
			Middle	9.3	25.6	30.9	5.97	84.1	83.9	4.87	4.90	8.2	8.1					
				Bottom	17.6	25.0	31.4	5.82	82.0	81.7	5.05	5.07			8.4	8.3		
									31.4	5.77	81.3	81.7	5.09		5.07		8.2	8.3
								28.7	5.96	84.0	84.3	4.12	4.14		6.8	6.9	7.2	
24/08/10	1916-1930	29/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	27.6	28.8	28.8	5.99	5.98	84.5	84.3	4.15	4.14	4.25	7.0			7.1
				9.3	26.3	29.9		5.84		82.3		82.5			4.27	4.27	7.0	
			Middle	9.3	26.3	29.9	5.86	82.6	82.5	4.26	4.27	7.2	7.1					
				Bottom	17.6	25.4	30.7	5.71	80.5	80.7	4.37	4.35			7.8	7.7		
									30.6	5.73	80.8	80.7	4.32		4.35		7.6	7.7
								29.6	6.26	88.8	89.1	3.97	3.99		6.6	6.5	6.8	
26/08/10	1237-1251	29/Fine	Surface	1.0	26.8	29.6	29.6	6.29	6.28	89.3	89.1	4.00	3.99	4.19	6.4			6.5
				9.3	26.1	30.1		6.18		87.7		87.5			4.18	4.21	7.0	
			Middle	9.3	26.1	30.2	6.15	87.3	87.5	4.24	4.21	6.8	6.9					
				Bottom	17.6	25.0	31.2	6.07	86.1	85.9	4.40	4.38			7.2	7.1		
									31.2	6.03	85.6	85.9	4.36		4.38		7.0	7.1
								30.2	6.19	87.8	87.6	4.74	4.72		8.0	7.9	7.9	
28/08/10	1003-1013	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.4	30.2	30.2	6.15	6.17	87.3	87.6	4.70	4.72	4.83	7.8			7.9
				9.4	25.4	31.2		6.08		86.3		86.1			4.94	4.92	8.0	
			Middle	9.4	25.4	31.2	6.05	85.9	86.1	4.90	4.92	8.0	8.0					
				Bottom	17.8	25.1	31.5	5.73	80.7	81.0	4.89	4.85			7.8	7.7		
									31.6	5.77	81.3	81.0	4.81		4.85		7.6	7.7
								30.2	6.07	86.2	86.0	4.29	4.31		7.0	7.1	7.3	
31/08/10	1914-1929	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	28.3	30.3	30.3	6.04	6.06	85.8	86.0	4.32	4.31	4.35	7.2			7.1
				9.3	26.4	30.7		5.96		84.6		84.4			4.36	4.34	7.6	
			Middle	9.3	26.4	30.6	5.93	84.2	84.4	4.32	4.34	7.6	7.6					
				Bottom	17.6	25.1	31.2	5.87	83.4	83.3	4.42	4.42			7.4	7.3		
									31.3	5.86	83.2	83.3	4.41		4.42		7.2	7.3

Mid-Flood Tide



東業德動測試顧問有限公司
ETS-TESTCONSULT LIMITED

Monitoring Station : R8a

Date	Sampling Duration	Ambient Temp (°C) / Weather Condition	Monitoring Depth (m)		Temp (°C)	Salinity (ppt)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)		Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)		Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth-average	Value	Average	Depth-average
03/08/10	1312-1327	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.0	29.8	29.8	6.12	6.10	86.9	86.6	3.97	3.96	4.06	8.0	8.0	8.1
				6.7	25.8	30.5		5.99		85.1		85.0			4.07		
			Middle	6.7	25.8	30.4	30.5	5.97	5.98	84.8	85.0	4.04	4.06		8.0	8.0	
				12.4	25.0	31.2		5.86		83.2		83.0			4.17		
			Bottom	12.4	25.0	31.3	31.3	5.83	5.85	82.8	83.0	4.19	4.18		8.4	8.4	
				12.4	25.0	31.3		5.83		82.8		83.0			4.19		
05/08/10	1747-1801	31/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	27.8	29.8	29.9	6.10	6.08	86.6	86.3	4.04	4.06	4.15	8.0	8.0	8.3
				6.8	26.3	30.7		6.01		85.3		85.1			4.13		
			Middle	6.8	26.3	30.8	30.8	5.97	5.99	84.8	85.1	4.16	4.15		8.4	8.2	
				12.6	24.8	31.4		5.86		83.2		83.4			4.27		
			Bottom	12.6	24.8	31.3	31.4	5.89	5.88	83.6	83.4	4.25	4.26		8.6	8.6	
				12.6	24.8	31.3		5.89		83.6		83.4			4.25		
07/08/10	1824-1839	28/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	27.0	29.4	29.4	6.29	6.29	89.9	89.9	4.90	4.92	4.95	7.8	7.9	7.9
				6.7	25.8	31.0		6.08		89.8		89.9			4.93		
			Middle	6.7	25.8	30.9	31.0	6.07	6.08	86.9	86.9	4.97	4.74		8.0	7.6	
				12.4	25.2	31.3		5.87		83.9		83.9			5.17		
			Bottom	12.4	25.2	31.2	31.3	5.86	5.87	83.8	83.9	5.20	5.19		8.2	8.2	
				12.4	25.2	31.2		5.86		83.8		83.9			5.20		
10/08/10	1947-2002	30/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	27.6	31.2	31.2	6.20	6.22	88.7	89.0	3.88	3.91	4.02	6.2	6.3	6.4
				6.7	26.9	31.3		6.14		87.8		87.7			4.02		
			Middle	6.7	26.9	31.4	31.4	6.12	6.13	87.5	87.7	4.05	4.04		6.4	6.4	
				12.4	26.2	31.6		6.06		86.7		86.5			4.11		
			Bottom	12.4	26.2	31.5	31.6	6.03	6.05	86.2	86.5	4.14	4.13		6.6	6.6	
				12.4	26.2	31.5		6.03		86.2		86.5			4.14		
12/08/10	1510-1523	31/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.5	30.3	30.4	6.10	6.09	87.2	87.1	3.82	3.84	3.95	6.0	6.3	6.4
				6.8	26.9	30.9		6.03		86.6		86.1			3.96		
			Middle	6.8	26.9	30.8	30.9	6.01	6.02	85.9	86.1	3.94	3.96		6.4	6.5	
				12.6	25.6	31.4		5.94		84.9		84.7			4.04		
			Bottom	12.6	25.6	31.3	31.4	5.91	5.93	84.5	84.7	4.05	4.05		6.6	6.6	
				12.6	25.6	31.3		5.91		84.5		84.7			4.05		
14/08/10	1048-1059	30/Sunny	Surface	1.0	28.2	30.9	31.0	6.16	6.15	87.4	87.3	4.64	4.62	4.80	7.8	7.7	7.9
				7.1	25.6	31.0		6.14		87.1		87.3			4.60		
			Middle	7.1	25.6	31.7	31.8	6.03	6.04	85.0	85.2	4.88	4.85		8.0	7.9	
				13.2	25.5	31.8		6.05		85.3		85.2			4.81		
			Bottom	13.2	25.5	31.9	31.9	5.98	5.96	84.3	84.0	4.97	4.94		8.0	8.1	
				13.2	25.5	31.9		5.98		84.3		84.0			4.97		
17/08/10	1353-1405	29/Drizzle	Surface	1.0	28.4	29.5	29.5	6.14	6.13	87.1	86.9	4.49	4.51	4.80	7.6	7.6	8.0
				6.8	26.0	31.0		5.97		84.1		83.9			4.83		
			Middle	6.8	26.0	31.1	31.1	5.94	5.96	83.7	83.9	4.80	4.82		8.2	8.1	
				12.6	25.4	31.5		5.85		82.4		82.2			5.06		
			Bottom	12.6	25.4	31.4	31.5	5.81	5.83	81.9	82.2	5.09	5.08		8.4	8.3	
				12.6	25.4	31.4		5.81		81.9		82.2			5.09		
19/08/10	1713-1723	30/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	24.4	32.1	32.1	5.85	5.84	83.2	83.2	4.14	4.20	4.62	6.6	6.8	7.5
				8.0	23.6	32.1		5.70		81.5		81.5			4.92		
			Middle	8.0	23.6	32.2	32.2	5.70	5.70	81.5	81.5	4.92	4.91		8.0	8.0	
				15.0	22.1	32.4		5.65		80.9		80.9			4.89		
			Bottom	15.0	22.1	32.4	32.4	5.66	5.66	80.9	80.9	4.59	4.74		7.6	7.7	
				15.0	22.1	32.4		5.66		80.9		80.9			4.59		
21/08/10	1823-1835	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	28.1	29.6	29.7	6.21	6.19	88.1	87.9	4.72	4.75	4.75	8.0	8.0	7.8
				7.0	25.5	29.7		6.17		87.6		87.6			4.77		
			Middle	7.0	25.5	31.0	31.1	5.71	5.73	80.5	80.7	4.67	4.64		7.5	7.5	
				13.0	24.9	31.1		5.74		80.9		80.7			4.61		
			Bottom	13.0	24.9	31.3	31.4	5.80	5.78	81.7	81.4	4.83	4.86		8.0	8.0	
				13.0	24.9	31.4		5.75		81.0		81.4			4.88		
24/08/10	1937-1950	28/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	27.5	28.7	28.8	6.16	6.14	86.9	86.6	3.86	3.85	3.95	6.4	6.2	6.5
				6.8	26.2	28.8		6.12		86.3		85.5			3.84		
			Middle	6.8	26.2	29.9	30.0	6.07	6.06	85.6	85.5	3.93	3.95		6.5	6.5	
				12.6	25.3	30.0		6.05		85.3		85.5			3.96		
			Bottom	12.6	25.3	30.7	30.8	6.01	5.99	84.7	84.4	4.07	4.06		6.8	6.7	
				12.6	25.3	30.8		5.96		84.0		84.4			4.04		
26/08/10	1300-1315	29/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	26.8	29.5	29.5	6.27	6.30	89.0	89.4	3.91	3.94	4.04	6.4	6.5	6.5
				6.6	26.3	29.5		6.32		89.7		89.4			3.96		
			Middle	6.6	26.3	29.9	29.9	6.16	6.15	87.4	87.2	3.99	4.01		6.5	6.5	
				12.2	25.5	29.9		6.13		87.0		87.2			4.03		
			Bottom	12.2	25.5	30.5	30.6	6.03	6.05	85.6	85.9	4.18	4.16		6.8	6.7	
				12.2	25.5	30.6		6.07		86.1		85.9			4.14		
28/08/10	1020-1030	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.4	30.1	30.2	6.10	6.12	86.0	86.3	4.64	4.62	4.91	7.6	7.8	8.0
				6.9	25.2	30.2		6.14		86.5		86.3			4.60		
			Middle	6.9	25.2	30.9	31.0	5.87	5.86	82.7	82.5	5.02	5.05		8.0	8.0	
				12.8	25.2	31.0		5.84		82.3		82.5			5.08		
			Bottom	12.8	25.2	31.5	31.6	5.76	5.74	81.2	80.9	5.04	5.07		8.2	8.3	
				12.8	25.2	31.6		5.72		80.6		80.9			5.09		
31/08/10	1936-1949	29/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	28.2	30.2	30.2	6.21	6.23	88.2	88.4	4.13	4.12	4.21	6.8	6.7	6.9
				6.8	26.3	30.1		6.24		88.6		87.6			4.11		
			Middle	6.8	26.3	30.7	30.8	6.17	6.17	87.6	87.6	4.20	4.22		7.0	6.9	
				12.6	25.1	30.8		6.16		87.5		87.6			4.24		
			Bottom	12.6	25.1	31.3	31.3	6.01	6.02	85.3	85.5	4.28	4.30		7.0	7.0	
				12.6	25.1	31.2		6.03		85.6		85.5			4.32		

Mid-Flood Tide



東業德勘測試驗有限公司
ETS-TESTCONSULT LIMITED

Monitoring Station : R15

Date	Sampling Duration	Ambient Temp (°C) / Weather Condition	Monitoring Depth (m)		Temp (°C)	Salinity (ppt)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)		Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)		Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)			
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth-average	Value	Average	Depth-average	
03/08/10	1011-1026	29/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	26.9	29.8	29.8	6.08	6.07	86.3	86.1	4.23	4.25	4.34	8.4	8.5	8.7	
						29.8		6.05		85.9		4.26			8.6			
			Middle	5.7	25.7	30.4	30.4	5.97	5.95	84.8	85.1	4.33	4.35		4.37	8.6		8.7
						30.4		5.92		85.3		4.37			8.8			
			Bottom	10.4	25.0	31.2	31.3	5.88	5.85	83.5	83.1	4.45	4.44		4.44	9.0		8.9
						31.3		5.82		82.6		4.42			8.8			
05/08/10	1441-1456	32/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.8	29.9	30.0	6.07	6.05	86.2	85.9	4.45	4.44	4.44	9.0	8.9	8.9	
						30.0		6.03		85.6		4.43			8.8			
			Middle	5.7	26.3	30.8	30.8	5.91	5.93	83.9	84.2	4.32	4.31		4.30	8.6		8.6
						30.8		5.95		84.5		4.30			8.6			
			Bottom	10.4	24.9	31.2	31.2	5.87	5.85	83.4	83.0	4.59	4.57		4.55	9.2		9.2
						31.2		5.82		82.6		4.55			9.2			
07/08/10	1540-1554	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.1	29.5	29.5	6.37	6.36	91.1	91.0	4.34	4.36	4.35	6.8	6.9	6.8	
						29.4		6.35		90.8		4.38			7.0			
			Middle	5.7	26.3	30.9	30.9	6.27	6.25	89.7	89.4	4.46	4.45		4.43	7.0		7.0
						30.8		6.23		89.1		4.43			7.0			
			Bottom	10.4	25.6	31.3	31.3	6.03	6.00	86.2	85.8	4.27	4.25		4.22	6.6		6.6
						31.3		5.97		85.4		4.22			6.6			
10/08/10	1642-1655	31/Fine	Surface	1.0	28.5	31.0	31.1	6.12	6.14	87.5	87.8	4.13	4.15	4.29	6.6	6.7	6.9	
						31.1		6.16		88.1		4.17			6.8			
			Middle	5.7	27.8	31.3	31.3	6.09	6.07	87.1	86.8	4.31	4.32		4.31	7.0		7.0
						31.2		6.04		86.4		4.33			7.0			
			Bottom	10.4	26.7	31.6	31.7	5.99	5.98	85.7	85.5	4.39	4.40		4.41	7.0		7.0
						31.7		5.96		85.2		4.41			7.0			
12/08/10	1208-1221	29/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.4	30.1	30.2	6.10	6.09	87.2	87.1	4.01	4.02	4.13	6.6	6.7	6.8	
						30.2		6.08		86.9		4.03			6.8			
			Middle	5.8	26.7	30.7	30.7	6.04	6.02	86.4	86.1	4.11	4.13		4.14	6.8		6.8
						30.7		5.99		85.7		4.14			6.8			
			Bottom	10.6	25.5	31.3	31.3	5.94	5.93	84.9	84.7	4.23	4.25		4.27	7.0		7.0
						31.2		5.91		84.5		4.27			7.0			
14/08/10	0802-0813	30/Sunny	Surface	1.0	27.8	30.8	30.8	6.16	6.15	87.4	87.3	4.98	4.95	4.82	8.2	8.1	7.9	
						30.8		6.14		87.1		4.92			8.0			
			Middle	5.8	25.2	31.4	31.4	6.09	6.07	86.4	86.2	4.67	4.69		4.71	7.6		7.6
						31.4		6.05		85.9		4.71			7.6			
			Bottom	10.6	25.0	31.9	31.9	6.15	6.13	87.3	87.0	4.80	4.83		4.86	8.0		7.9
						31.8		6.11		86.7		4.86			7.8			
17/08/10	1103-1115	29/Drizzle	Surface	1.0	28.2	29.6	29.6	6.24	6.26	88.6	88.8	4.03	4.06	4.19	6.6	6.6	6.7	
						29.6		6.27		89.0		4.09			6.6			
			Middle	6.1	25.9	30.8	30.8	6.15	6.13	87.3	87.0	4.30	4.34		4.37	7.0		6.9
						30.7		6.11		86.7		4.37			6.8			
			Bottom	11.2	25.4	31.4	31.5	6.04	6.06	85.7	86.0	4.21	4.19		4.16	6.6		6.5
						31.5		6.08		86.3		4.16			6.4			
19/08/10	1441-1452	30/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	24.4	32.1	32.1	5.05	5.08	72.2	72.6	5.19	5.24	5.38	8.4	8.5	8.9	
						32.1		5.10		72.9		5.28			8.6			
			Middle	5.3	23.7	32.4	32.4	4.79	4.81	68.9	68.7	5.36	5.37		5.37	9.0		9.1
						32.4		4.83		68.4		5.37			9.2			
			Bottom	9.6	23.3	32.4	32.4	4.42	4.46	63.2	63.1	5.45	5.53		5.61	9.2		9.1
						32.4		4.50		63.0		5.61			9.0			
21/08/10	1534-1545	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	28.3	29.4	29.5	6.39	6.36	90.7	90.3	3.57	3.61	3.83	6.2	6.3	6.4	
						29.5		6.33		89.8		3.65			6.4			
			Middle	5.9	25.8	30.8	30.8	6.01	6.03	85.3	85.5	4.06	4.04		4.01	6.6		6.5
						30.7		6.04		85.7		4.01			6.4			
			Bottom	10.8	25.4	31.1	31.2	5.87	5.90	82.7	83.1	3.87	3.84		3.81	6.4		6.3
						31.2		5.92		83.4		3.81			6.2			
24/08/10	1639-1653	30/Rainy	Surface	1.0	27.8	28.9	28.9	6.03	6.04	85.0	85.2	4.13	4.15	4.25	6.8	6.8	6.9	
						28.9		6.05		85.3		4.16			6.8			
			Middle	5.8	26.4	30.0	30.0	5.98	5.96	84.3	84.0	4.27	4.28		4.27	7.0		6.9
						29.9		5.93		83.6		4.29			6.8			
			Bottom	10.6	25.6	30.4	30.5	5.86	5.85	82.6	82.5	4.34	4.33		4.31	7.0		7.1
						30.5		5.84		82.3		4.31			7.2			
26/08/10	1030-1043	28/Fine	Surface	1.0	26.7	29.3	29.3	6.19	6.17	87.8	87.6	4.21	4.24	4.40	6.8	6.7	7.3	
						29.3		6.15		87.3		4.26			6.6			
			Middle	5.7	26.3	29.8	29.9	6.10	6.07	86.6	86.2	4.38	4.40		4.42	7.4		7.3
						29.9		6.04		85.7		4.42			7.2			
			Bottom	10.4	25.5	30.7	30.7	5.90	5.92	83.7	84.0	4.58	4.57		4.55	8.0		7.9
						30.7		5.94		84.3		4.55			7.8			
28/08/10	0734-0745	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.2	29.8	29.8	6.19	6.17	87.8	87.6	3.98	3.95	3.83	6.6	6.5	6.4	
						29.7		6.15		87.3		3.91			6.4			
			Middle	6.0	25.5	30.9	31.0	5.95	5.93	83.8	83.6	3.76	3.74		3.72	6.4		6.4
						31.0		5.91		83.3		3.72			6.4			
			Bottom	11.0	25.4	31.4	31.4	5.80	5.82	81.7	82.0	3.83	3.82		3.80	6.2		6.3
						31.3		5.84		82.3		3.80			6.4			
31/08/10	1639-1653	31/Fine	Surface	1.0	28.8	30.1	30.2	6.07	6.05	86.2	85.9	4.23	4.26	4.35	6.8	6.8	6.9	
						30.2		6.03		85.6		4.28			6.8			
			Middle	5.8	26.7	30.7	30.8	5.94	5.95	84.3	84.5	4.37	4.35		4.33	7.0		7.1
						30.8		5.96		84.6		4.33			7.2			
			Bottom	10.6	25.4	31.2	31.3	5.87	5.88	83.4	83.5	4.46	4.44		4.42	6.6		6.8
						31.3		5.88		83.5		4.42			7.0			

Mid-Flood Tide



東業德勘測試驗有限公司
ETS-TESTCONSULT LIMITED

Monitoring Station : R16

Date	Sampling Duration	Ambient Temp (°C) / Weather Condition	Monitoring Depth (m)		Temp (°C)	Salinity (ppt)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)		Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)		Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth-average	Value	Average	Depth-average
03/08/10	0947-1002	29/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	26.9	29.8	29.8	6.22	6.24	88.3	88.6	4.03	4.06	4.15	8.0	8.1	8.3
				29.7	6.25	88.8		4.08		8.2							
			Middle	6.4	25.7	30.5	30.5	6.17	6.15	87.6	87.3	4.19	4.16		8.4	8.3	
				30.4	6.12	86.9		4.13		8.2							
			Bottom	11.8	24.9	31.1	31.2	6.01	6.04	85.3	85.8	4.27	4.25		8.6	8.5	
				31.2	6.07	86.2		4.22		8.4							
05/08/10	1417-1432	32/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.8	29.9	29.9	6.27	6.25	89.0	88.8	4.03	4.06	4.18	8.0	8.1	8.4
				29.8	6.23	88.5		4.08		8.2							
			Middle	6.4	26.2	30.7	30.8	6.12	6.15	86.9	87.3	4.19	4.20		8.4	8.4	
				30.8	6.17	87.6		4.20		8.4							
			Bottom	11.8	24.9	31.2	31.2	6.03	6.02	85.6	85.5	4.27	4.28		8.6	8.6	
				31.1	6.01	85.3		4.29		8.6							
07/08/10	1517-1531	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.1	29.4	29.4	6.32	6.31	90.4	90.2	4.22	4.23	4.21	6.8	6.8	6.7
				29.4	6.29	89.9		4.24		6.8							
			Middle	6.4	26.4	30.8	30.9	6.18	6.17	88.4	88.2	4.10	4.12		6.6	6.6	
				30.9	6.15	87.9		4.13		6.6							
			Bottom	11.8	25.6	31.2	31.3	6.08	6.06	86.9	86.7	4.28	4.30		6.8	6.8	
				31.3	6.04	86.4		4.31		6.8							
10/08/10	1619-1632	31/Fine	Surface	1.0	28.6	31.1	31.1	6.29	6.30	90.0	90.1	3.98	3.96	4.05	6.4	6.4	6.6
				31.0	6.30	90.1		3.94		6.4							
			Middle	6.4	27.9	31.7	31.7	6.14	6.13	87.8	87.6	4.03	4.04		6.4	6.5	
				31.6	6.11	87.4		4.05		6.6							
			Bottom	11.8	26.5	31.7	31.8	5.99	5.98	85.7	85.6	4.13	4.15		6.8	6.8	
				31.8	5.97	85.4		4.17		6.8							
12/08/10	1146-1159	29/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.2	30.2	30.2	6.19	6.17	87.8	88.2	3.87	3.86	3.96	6.4	6.4	6.6
				30.2	6.14	88.5		3.85		6.4							
			Middle	6.5	26.6	30.7	30.8	6.05	6.03	86.5	86.2	3.98	3.95		6.6	6.7	
				30.8	6.01	85.9		3.92		6.8							
			Bottom	12.0	25.4	31.3	31.3	5.97	5.96	85.4	85.2	4.09	4.07		6.8	6.8	
				31.2	5.94	85.0		4.05		6.8							
14/08/10	0744-0754	30/Sunny	Surface	1.0	27.9	30.8	30.8	6.24	6.22	88.6	88.3	4.10	4.15	4.20	6.4	6.5	6.5
				30.7	6.20	88.0		4.19		6.6							
			Middle	6.7	25.1	31.5	31.5	6.11	6.09	86.7	86.4	4.29	4.28		6.8	6.6	
				31.4	6.07	86.1		4.26		6.4							
			Bottom	12.4	24.9	31.8	31.8	6.03	6.04	85.0	85.2	4.14	4.17		6.6	6.5	
				31.7	6.05	85.3		4.19		6.6							
17/08/10	1045-1055	29/Drizzle	Surface	1.0	28.1	29.7	29.7	6.17	6.19	87.6	87.9	3.71	3.75	4.06	5.4	5.3	6.0
				29.7	6.21	88.1		3.78		5.2							
			Middle	6.8	26.0	30.6	30.6	6.07	6.05	85.5	85.2	4.29	4.32		6.6	6.7	
				30.5	6.02	84.8		4.34		6.8							
			Bottom	12.6	25.3	31.4	31.4	5.99	5.97	84.4	84.1	4.15	4.13		6.2	6.1	
				31.3	5.95	83.8		4.11		6.0							
19/08/10	1428-1438	30/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	24.4	32.2	32.2	5.81	5.81	83.0	83.0	4.94	4.98	5.04	8.2	8.1	8.2
				32.2	5.81	83.0		5.01		8.0							
			Middle	5.6	23.9	32.2	32.2	5.71	5.71	81.2	81.3	5.04	5.01		8.2	8.2	
				32.2	5.71	81.3		4.98		8.2							
			Bottom	10.2	23.7	32.4	32.4	5.66	5.66	80.9	80.9	5.10	5.15		8.4	8.3	
				32.4	5.66	80.9		5.19		8.2							
21/08/10	1514-1526	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	28.2	29.5	29.5	6.41	6.39	91.0	90.7	3.44	3.47	3.29	6.0	6.3	6.1
				29.4	6.37	90.4		3.50		6.6							
			Middle	6.7	25.9	30.8	30.8	6.11	6.10	86.7	86.6	3.21	3.19		5.8	5.9	
				30.8	6.09	86.4		3.17		6.0							
			Bottom	12.4	25.4	31.1	31.2	6.01	6.03	85.3	85.6	3.19	3.22		6.2	6.1	
				31.2	6.05	85.9		3.24		6.0							
24/08/10	1617-1630	30/Rainy	Surface	1.0	27.7	28.9	28.9	6.18	6.18	87.1	87.0	4.05	4.07	4.14	6.6	6.7	6.9
				28.8	6.17	86.9		4.08		6.8							
			Middle	6.5	26.4	29.9	29.9	6.08	6.09	85.7	85.8	4.17	4.15		7.0	6.9	
				29.9	6.09	85.9		4.12		6.8							
			Bottom	12.0	25.7	30.5	30.6	5.97	5.96	84.2	84.0	4.22	4.21		7.2	7.2	
				30.6	5.94	83.8		4.20		7.2							
26/08/10	1005-1018	28/Fine	Surface	1.0	26.5	29.2	29.2	6.20	6.23	88.0	88.4	4.01	4.04	4.15	6.4	6.6	6.7
				29.2	6.25	88.7		4.07		6.8							
			Middle	6.5	26.2	29.9	30.0	6.16	6.15	87.4	87.2	4.16	4.13		6.6	6.8	
				30.0	6.13	87.0		4.10		7.0							
			Bottom	12.0	25.5	30.9	30.9	6.06	6.08	86.0	86.2	4.30	4.29		6.8	6.8	
				30.8	6.09	86.4		4.27		6.8							
28/08/10	0715-0726	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.3	29.9	29.9	6.30	6.32	89.4	89.6	4.21	4.24	4.15	6.8	6.7	6.5
				29.8	6.33	89.8		4.27		6.6							
			Middle	6.8	25.6	30.8	30.9	6.02	6.04	85.4	85.7	4.17	4.14		6.2	6.3	
				30.9	6.05	85.9		4.10		6.4							
			Bottom	12.6	25.2	31.5	31.5	5.92	5.90	83.4	83.1	4.05	4.07		6.6	6.6	
				31.4	5.87	82.7		4.09		6.6							
31/08/10	1617-1630	31/Fine	Surface	1.0	28.8	30.0	30.1	6.22	6.23	88.3	88.5	4.08	4.05	4.16	6.6	6.5	6.7
				30.1	6.24	88.6		4.02		6.4							
			Middle	6.4	26.8	30.8	30.9	6.15	6.17	87.3	87.6	4.19	4.18		6.8	6.7	
				30.9	6.18	87.8		4.16		6.6							
			Bottom	11.8	25.4	31.3	31.4	6.04	6.06	85.8	86.0	4.24	4.25		7.0	6.9	
				31.4	6.07	86.2		4.25		6.8							

Mid-Flood Tide

Monitoring Station : R17

Date	Sampling Duration	Ambient Temp (°C) / Weather Condition	Monitoring Depth (m)		Temp (°C)	Salinity (ppt)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)		Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)		Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)			
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth-average	Value	Average	Depth-average	
03/08/10	0930-0944	29/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	26.9	29.7	29.8	6.36	6.35	90.3	90.2	4.17	4.16	4.25	8.4	8.4	8.5	
						29.8		6.34		90.1		4.15			8.4			
			Middle	6.2	25.7	30.4	30.5	6.18	6.19	87.8	87.9	4.28	4.25		8.6	8.6		8.5
						30.5		6.19		87.9		4.22			8.6			
			Bottom	11.4	25.0	31.2	31.2	6.03	6.05	85.6	85.9	4.30	4.33		8.5	8.6		8.6
						31.1		6.07		86.2		4.35			8.6			
05/08/10	1400-1414	32/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.8	30.0	30.0	6.40	6.38	90.9	90.6	3.99	3.98	4.05	8.0	8.0	8.1	
						29.9		6.35		90.2		3.97			8.0			
			Middle	6.2	26.2	30.8	30.9	6.27	6.28	89.0	89.3	4.08	4.05		8.2	8.1		8.1
						30.9		6.29		89.3		4.01			8.0			
			Bottom	11.4	24.9	31.2	31.3	6.26	6.27	88.9	89.0	4.11	4.12		8.0	8.1		8.1
						31.3		6.27		89.0		4.12			8.2			
07/08/10	1500-1514	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.1	29.5	29.5	6.37	6.36	91.1	91.0	3.99	3.98	4.14	6.4	6.4	6.7	
						29.4		6.35		90.8		3.97			6.4			
			Middle	6.3	26.3	30.9	31.0	6.12	6.11	87.5	87.4	4.31	4.30		7.0	7.0		7.0
						31.0		6.10		87.2		4.28			7.0			
			Bottom	11.6	25.7	31.3	31.3	5.94	5.96	84.9	85.2	4.13	4.14		6.5	6.6		6.6
						31.2		5.97		85.4		4.15			6.6			
10/08/10	1600-1614	31/Fine	Surface	1.0	28.8	30.9	31.0	6.31	6.32	90.2	90.3	4.02	4.04	4.17	6.4	6.5	6.7	
						31.1		6.32		90.4		4.05			6.6			
			Middle	6.2	27.6	31.5	31.5	6.12	6.11	87.5	87.3	4.18	4.20		6.8	6.7		6.7
						31.4		6.09		87.1		4.21			6.5			
			Bottom	11.4	26.3	31.6	31.7	6.10	6.09	87.2	87.1	4.27	4.28		7.0	7.0		7.0
						31.7		6.08		87.0		4.29			7.0			
12/08/10	1130-1143	29/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.3	30.1	30.2	6.11	6.12	87.4	87.2	3.94	3.93	4.05	6.4	6.4	6.5	
						30.2		6.13		87.0		3.91			6.4			
			Middle	6.3	26.6	30.8	30.8	6.03	6.05	86.2	86.5	4.06	4.06		6.5	6.5		6.5
						30.7		6.07		86.8		4.05			6.5			
			Bottom	11.6	25.4	31.2	31.3	5.98	5.95	85.5	85.1	4.12	4.16		6.5	6.5		6.5
						31.3		5.92		84.7		4.19			6.5			
14/08/10	0730-0741	30/Sunny	Surface	1.0	27.8	30.7	30.7	6.17	6.16	87.6	87.4	4.27	4.30	4.61	6.6	6.7	7.5	
						30.6		6.14		87.1		4.33			6.8			
			Middle	6.4	25.2	31.4	31.4	6.07	6.06	86.1	85.9	4.84	4.81		8.0	8.0		8.0
						31.4		6.04		85.7		4.77			8.0			
			Bottom	11.8	24.9	31.6	31.7	5.98	5.97	84.3	84.1	4.76	4.74		8.0	7.9		7.9
						31.7		5.95		83.8		4.71			7.8			
17/08/10	1030-1042	29/Drizzle	Surface	1.0	28.1	29.6	29.6	6.11	6.09	86.7	86.4	3.98	3.95	4.25	6.2	6.3	6.7	
						29.5		6.07		86.1		3.91			6.4			
			Middle	6.4	25.9	30.4	30.4	6.02	6.04	84.8	85.1	4.31	4.30		6.8	6.7		6.7
						30.4		6.05		85.3		4.28			6.5			
			Bottom	11.8	25.3	31.2	31.2	5.89	5.86	83.0	82.6	4.47	4.50		7.0	7.2		7.2
						31.2		5.83		82.2		4.53			7.4			
19/08/10	1416-1426	30/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	24.2	32.2	32.2	5.82	5.81	83.2	83.1	5.10	5.20	5.23	8.4	8.3	8.4	
						32.2		5.80		83.0		5.30			8.2			
			Middle	5.5	24.0	32.2	32.3	5.70	5.70	81.5	81.5	5.26	5.23		8.4	8.5		8.5
						32.3		5.70		81.5		5.20			8.5			
			Bottom	10.0	23.3	32.4	32.4	5.66	5.66	80.9	80.9	5.29	5.26		8.5	8.5		8.5
						32.4		5.65		80.8		5.22			8.4			
21/08/10	1500-1511	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	28.2	29.6	29.6	6.34	6.32	90.0	89.7	3.21	3.24	3.34	5.6	6.0	6.0	
						29.6		6.30		89.4		3.27			6.4			
			Middle	6.3	25.9	30.6	30.7	6.03	6.02	85.6	85.5	3.15	3.18		5.8	5.8		5.8
						30.7		6.01		85.3		3.21			5.8			
			Bottom	11.6	25.4	31.2	31.3	5.94	5.92	83.7	83.4	3.64	3.61		6.0	6.1		6.1
						31.3		5.90		83.1		3.57			6.2			
24/08/10	1600-1614	30/Rainy	Surface	1.0	27.8	28.8	28.9	6.26	6.24	88.3	88.0	3.96	3.95	4.05	6.4	6.4	6.7	
						28.9		6.21		87.6		3.94			6.4			
			Middle	6.3	26.4	29.9	30.0	6.17	6.15	86.9	86.7	4.04	4.06		6.6	6.8		6.8
						30.0		6.13		86.4		4.08			7.0			
			Bottom	11.6	25.7	30.6	30.6	6.06	6.04	85.4	85.2	4.11	4.14		7.0	6.8		6.8
						30.5		6.02		84.9		4.16			6.6			
26/08/10	0945-1000	28/Fine	Surface	1.0	26.6	29.2	29.3	6.39	6.33	89.3	89.1	4.04	4.06	4.14	6.6	6.7	7.1	
						29.3		6.26		88.8		4.08			6.8			
			Middle	6.2	26.2	29.8	29.8	6.18	6.20	87.7	87.9	4.06	4.09		6.6	6.8		6.8
						29.8		6.21		88.1		4.12			7.0			
			Bottom	11.4	25.6	30.7	30.8	6.11	6.10	80.7	83.5	4.25	4.27		7.8	7.9		7.9
						30.8		6.08		86.3		4.29			8.0			
28/08/10	0700-0712	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.2	29.8	29.8	6.23	6.22	88.4	88.2	4.37	4.40	4.28	7.0	6.9	6.8	
						29.7		6.20		88.0		4.43			6.8			
			Middle	6.4	25.7	30.7	30.7	5.97	5.96	84.1	83.9	4.45	4.49		7.2	7.1		7.1
						30.6		5.94		83.7		4.52			7.0			
			Bottom	11.8	25.1	31.4	31.5	5.88	5.87	82.9	82.7	3.99	3.96		6.5	6.5		6.5
						31.5		5.85		82.4		3.92			6.4			
31/08/10	1600-1614	31/Fine	Surface	1.0	28.7	30.1	30.1	6.25	6.26	88.8	88.9	4.07	4.08	4.16	6.5	6.5	6.5	
						30.0		6.27		89.0		4.09			6.4			
			Middle	6.3	26.8	30.8	30.9	6.18	6.19	87.8	87.9	4.13	4.15		6.8	6.7		6.7
						30.9		6.19		87.9		4.17			6.5			
			Bottom	11.6	25.4	31.4	31.4	6.07	6.07	86.2	86.2	4.21	4.25		6.5	6.5		6.5
						31.3		6.06		86.1		4.28			6.4			

Mid-Flood Tide

Monitoring Station : R28

Date	Sampling Duration	Ambient Temp (°C) / Weather Condition	Monitoring Depth (m)		Temp (°C)	Salinity (ppt)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)		Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)		Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)			
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth-average	Value	Average	Depth-average	
03/08/10	1202-1217	29/Fine	Surface	1.0	26.8	29.8	29.8	6.04	6.06	85.8	86.0	4.29	4.27	4.36	8.6	8.6	8.8	
						29.8		6.07		86.2		4.25			8.6			
			Middle	6.0	25.7	30.5	30.5	5.95	5.93	84.5	84.2	4.35	4.35		4.35			8.8
						30.4		5.91		83.9		4.34			8.6			
			Bottom	11.0	24.9	31.2	31.3	5.82	5.84	82.6	82.9	4.49	4.48		4.48			9.0
						31.3		5.86		83.2		4.46			9.0			
05/08/10	1632-1647	32/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.9	29.9	29.9	6.19	6.17	87.9	87.6	4.27	4.29	4.44	8.6	8.6	8.9	
						29.8		6.15		87.3		4.31			8.6			
			Middle	6.1	26.3	30.7	30.7	6.09	6.07	86.5	86.2	4.47	4.48		4.48			9.0
						30.7		6.04		85.8		4.49			9.0			
			Bottom	11.2	24.9	31.3	31.3	5.97	5.95	84.8	84.5	4.52	4.54		4.54			9.0
						31.2		5.93		84.2		4.56			9.2			
07/08/10	1724-1736	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.0	29.3	29.3	6.21	6.19	88.8	88.5	5.18	5.21	5.35	8.4	8.6	8.6	
						29.2		6.17		88.2		5.24			8.8			
			Middle	6.0	26.2	30.8	30.8	6.12	6.11	87.5	87.4	5.61	5.59		5.59			8.8
						30.8		6.10		87.2		5.57			8.8			
			Bottom	11.0	25.6	31.3	31.4	5.93	5.91	84.8	84.5	5.25	5.26		5.26			8.4
						31.4		5.88		84.1		5.27			8.6			
10/08/10	1809-1826	30/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	28.7	31.1	31.2	6.12	6.11	87.5	87.3	4.12	4.13	4.24	6.6	6.6	6.8	
						31.2		6.09		87.1		4.13			6.6			
			Middle	6.0	27.7	31.5	31.5	6.05	6.05	86.5	86.5	4.23	4.24		4.24			6.8
						31.4		6.04		86.4		4.25			6.8			
			Bottom	11.0	26.5	31.6	31.7	5.99	5.98	84.4	84.4	4.32	4.34		4.34			7.0
						31.7		5.97		84.4		4.36			7.0			
12/08/10	1356-1411	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.5	30.2	30.2	6.17	6.16	88.2	88.1	4.07	4.05	4.15	6.6	6.6	6.8	
						30.2		6.15		87.9		4.02			6.6			
			Middle	6.1	26.8	30.8	30.9	6.04	6.05	86.4	86.5	4.16	4.15		4.15			6.8
						30.9		6.05		86.5		4.14			6.8			
			Bottom	11.2	25.5	31.4	31.4	5.98	5.97	85.5	85.4	4.23	4.25		4.25			7.0
						31.3		5.96		85.2		4.26			7.0			
14/08/10	0937-0947	30/Sunny	Surface	1.0	28.2	30.9	30.9	6.31	6.29	89.6	89.3	4.87	4.90	4.81	7.8	7.9	7.8	
						30.9		6.27		89.0		4.93			8.0			
			Middle	6.1	25.6	31.7	31.7	6.12	6.10	86.9	86.6	4.92	4.90		4.90			7.8
						31.7		6.08		86.3		4.87			8.2			
			Bottom	11.2	25.0	31.8	31.8	5.94	5.96	83.7	83.9	4.67	4.64		4.64			7.4
						31.8		5.97		84.1		4.61			7.6			
17/08/10	1240-1250	29/Drizzle	Surface	1.0	28.3	29.3	29.3	6.28	6.26	89.1	88.9	5.12	5.16	5.24	8.4	8.3	8.5	
						29.3		6.24		88.6		5.19			8.2			
			Middle	6.1	25.9	31.0	31.1	6.11	6.09	86.7	86.4	5.34	5.32		5.32			8.8
						31.1		6.07		86.1		5.30			8.6			
			Bottom	11.2	25.4	31.5	31.6	5.98	5.96	84.3	84.0	5.27	5.24		5.24			8.6
						31.6		5.94		83.7		5.21			8.4			
19/08/10	1609-1619	30/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	24.2	32.2	32.2	5.80	5.80	83.0	83.0	4.12	4.14	4.35	6.8	6.7	6.9	
						32.2		5.80		83.0		4.16			6.6			
			Middle	5.5	23.8	32.2	32.2	5.67	5.67	80.9	81.0	4.29	4.26		4.26			6.6
						32.2		5.67		81.0		4.23			6.6			
			Bottom	10.0	23.0	32.4	32.4	5.66	5.66	80.9	80.9	4.60	4.64		4.64			7.4
						32.4		5.66		80.8		4.68			7.6			
21/08/10	1708-1720	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	28.4	29.6	29.6	6.29	6.27	89.3	89.0	4.94	4.92	4.86	8.0	8.0	7.8	
						29.5		6.24		88.6		4.90			8.0			
			Middle	5.9	26.0	31.0	31.1	6.01	6.03	85.3	85.5	4.98	4.95		4.95			7.8
						31.1		6.04		85.7		4.91			7.6			
			Bottom	10.8	25.3	31.4	31.4	5.93	5.95	83.6	83.8	4.74	4.72		4.72			7.6
						31.4		5.96		84.0		4.70			7.8			
24/08/10	1827-1840	29/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	27.7	28.7	28.8	6.07	6.05	85.6	85.3	4.11	4.12	4.23	6.8	6.7	7.3	
						28.8		6.03		85.0		4.13			6.6			
			Middle	6.1	26.2	30.0	30.0	5.96	5.95	84.0	83.9	4.23	4.26		4.26			7.4
						29.9		5.93		83.7		4.28			7.6			
			Bottom	11.2	25.6	30.6	30.7	5.86	5.88	82.6	82.8	4.34	4.33		4.33			7.8
						30.7		5.89		83.0		4.31			7.6			
26/08/10	1140-1154	29/Fine	Surface	1.0	26.7	29.4	29.5	6.33	6.32	89.8	89.6	3.99	4.02	4.13	6.6	6.6	6.8	
						29.5		6.30		89.4		4.04			6.6			
			Middle	5.9	26.3	29.8	29.9	6.27	6.24	89.0	88.6	4.08	4.10		4.10			6.8
						29.9		6.21		88.1		4.12			6.8			
			Bottom	10.8	25.6	30.5	30.6	6.25	6.21	88.7	88.1	4.23	4.27		4.27			7.0
						30.6		6.16		87.4		4.30			7.2			
28/08/10	0910-0922	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.4	30.1	30.1	6.17	6.16	87.6	87.4	5.01	5.04	4.94	8.2	8.1	7.9	
						30.1		6.14		87.1		5.06			8.0			
			Middle	6.0	25.6	31.0	31.0	5.95	5.97	83.8	84.1	4.95	4.93		4.93			8.0
						30.9		5.99		84.4		4.91			8.0			
			Bottom	11.0	25.2	31.4	31.4	5.85	5.84	82.4	82.3	4.87	4.85		4.85			7.6
						31.3		5.83		82.2		4.82			7.8			
31/08/10	1824-1839	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	28.5	30.1	30.2	6.10	6.09	86.6	86.5	4.23	4.26	4.35	7.0	6.9	6.9	
						30.2		6.08		86.3		4.29			6.8			
			Middle	6.1	26.6	30.8	30.8	5.97	5.98	84.8	85.0	4.32	4.33		4.33			6.8
						30.7		5.99		85.1		4.34			6.6			
			Bottom	11.2	25.2	31.2	31.3	5.84	5.86	82.9	83.2	4.44	4.46		4.46			7.0
						31.3		5.88		83.5		4.47			7.2			

Mid-Flood Tide

Monitoring Station : R29

Date	Sampling Duration	Ambient Temp (°C) / Weather Condition	Monitoring Depth (m)		Temp (°C)	Salinity (ppt)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)		Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)		Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)			
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth-average	Value	Average	Depth-average	
03/08/10	1220-1235	29/Fine	Surface	1.0	26.8	29.7	29.8	6.08	6.06	86.3	86.0	4.30	4.29	4.37	8.6	8.6	8.8	
						29.8		6.03		85.6		4.27			8.6			
			Middle	8.8	25.7	30.4	30.4	5.99	5.98	85.1	85.0	4.38	4.39		4.39			8.8
						30.4		5.97		84.8		4.39			8.8			
			Bottom	16.6	25.0	31.3	31.3	5.88	5.86	83.5	83.2	4.47	4.45		4.47			9.0
						31.2		5.84		82.9		4.42			8.8			
05/08/10	1650-1705	32/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.8	29.8	29.9	6.07	6.08	86.2	86.4	4.33	4.34	4.44	8.6	8.6	8.9	
						29.9		6.09		86.5		4.35			8.6			
			Middle	8.9	26.4	30.8	30.8	5.97	5.96	84.8	84.6	4.46	4.44		4.46			9.0
						30.7		5.94		84.3		4.42			8.8			
			Bottom	16.8	24.9	31.4	31.4	5.86	5.84	83.2	82.9	4.53	4.55		4.53			9.0
						31.3		5.82		82.6		4.57			9.2			
07/08/10	1739-1750	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	26.9	29.3	29.4	6.24	6.26	89.2	89.5	5.24	5.26	5.14	8.4	8.5	8.6	
						29.4		6.27		89.7		5.28			8.6			
			Middle	8.8	26.1	30.9	30.9	6.17	6.15	88.2	88.0	5.20	5.23		5.20			9.0
						30.8		6.13		87.7		5.25			9.0			
			Bottom	16.6	25.6	31.3	31.3	6.04	6.06	86.4	86.7	4.95	4.94		4.95			8.4
						31.2		6.08		86.9		4.93			8.4			
10/08/10	1838-1852	30/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	28.6	31.0	31.1	5.97	5.97	85.4	85.3	4.24	4.25	4.35	6.8	6.8	7.0	
						31.1		5.96		85.2		4.26			6.8			
			Middle	8.8	27.7	31.3	31.4	5.85	5.83	83.7	84.1	4.33	4.34		4.33			7.0
						31.4		5.81		84.5		4.35			7.0			
			Bottom	16.6	26.4	31.5	31.6	5.76	5.75	82.4	82.3	4.45	4.46		4.45			7.0
						31.6		5.74		82.1		4.47			7.1			
12/08/10	1414-1429	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.5	30.3	30.3	6.09	6.08	87.1	87.0	3.99	4.03	4.17	6.8	6.8	7.0	
						30.2		6.07		86.8		4.06			6.8			
			Middle	8.9	26.7	30.9	30.9	5.93	5.92	84.8	84.6	4.17	4.19		4.17			7.0
						30.9		5.90		84.4		4.21			7.0			
			Bottom	16.8	25.4	31.3	31.3	5.87	5.87	83.9	83.9	4.26	4.30		4.26			7.0
						31.2		5.86		83.8		4.34			7.2			
14/08/10	1000-1011	30/Sunny	Surface	1.0	28.2	30.9	31.0	6.18	6.17	87.7	87.5	4.93	4.96	4.91	8.0	8.0	7.7	
						31.0		6.15		87.3		4.98			8.0			
			Middle	9.1	25.6	31.7	31.7	6.11	6.13	86.7	86.9	4.80	4.82		4.80			7.6
						31.6		6.14		87.1		4.84			7.8			
			Bottom	17.2	25.0	31.8	31.8	5.89	5.87	83.0	82.7	4.98	4.95		4.98			7.6
						31.8		5.85		82.4		4.91			7.4			
17/08/10	1304-1315	29/Drizzle	Surface	1.0	28.3	29.4	29.4	6.36	6.35	90.3	90.1	4.94	4.92	5.07	8.2	8.1	8.0	
						29.4		6.33		89.8		4.89			8.0			
			Middle	8.9	25.8	31.1	31.2	6.09	6.08	85.8	85.6	5.09	5.13		5.09			8.0
						31.2		6.06		85.4		5.16			8.4			
			Bottom	16.8	25.4	31.6	31.6	6.01	6.03	84.7	84.9	5.15	5.17		5.15			7.8
						31.5		6.04		85.1		5.19			7.6			
19/08/10	1633-1643	30/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	24.1	32.4	32.4	5.82	5.81	83.2	83.2	4.56	4.60	4.91	7.8	7.8	8.1	
						32.4		5.80		83.2		4.63			7.8			
			Middle	8.0	23.6	32.4	32.4	5.67	5.68	80.9	81.0	4.90	4.92		4.90			8.0
						32.4		5.69		81.0		4.93			8.0			
			Bottom	15.0	23.0	32.4	32.4	5.66	5.67	80.9	80.9	5.20	5.23		5.20			8.4
						32.4		5.67		80.8		5.26			8.6			
21/08/10	1734-1745	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	28.3	29.6	29.6	6.35	6.37	90.1	90.4	5.11	5.09	5.13	8.4	8.3	8.4	
						29.6		6.39		90.7		5.07			8.2			
			Middle	8.8	25.8	31.1	31.1	5.92	5.94	83.4	83.6	5.03	5.04		5.03			8.2
						31.1		5.95		83.8		5.05			8.4			
			Bottom	16.6	25.2	31.3	31.3	5.88	5.87	82.9	82.7	5.24	5.26		5.24			8.8
						31.2		5.85		82.4		5.27			8.6			
24/08/10	1843-1856	29/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	27.8	28.8	28.9	6.06	6.07	85.4	85.6	4.19	4.20	4.28	6.6	6.5	6.9	
						28.9		6.08		85.7		4.21			6.4			
			Middle	8.9	26.3	29.9	29.9	5.94	5.94	83.8	83.7	4.25	4.27		4.25			6.8
						29.8		5.93		83.6		4.29			7.0			
			Bottom	16.8	25.6	30.5	30.6	5.81	5.81	81.9	81.9	4.38	4.36		4.38			7.2
						30.6		5.80		81.8		4.33			7.4			
26/08/10	1200-1213	29/Fine	Surface	1.0	26.8	29.5	29.5	6.00	6.03	85.2	85.6	4.26	4.28	4.45	7.0	6.9	7.2	
						29.5		6.05		85.9		4.29			6.8			
			Middle	8.9	26.1	30.0	30.0	5.93	5.92	84.2	84.0	4.41	4.43		4.41			7.4
						30.0		5.90		83.7		4.45			7.2			
			Bottom	16.8	25.1	31.0	31.1	5.85	5.87	83.0	83.2	4.61	4.63		4.61			7.4
						31.1		5.88		83.4		4.65			7.6			
28/08/10	0937-0947	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.4	30.0	30.1	6.24	6.22	88.6	88.2	4.83	4.82	4.94	8.0	7.9	8.0	
						30.1		6.19		87.8		4.80			7.8			
			Middle	8.7	25.6	31.0	31.1	5.97	5.96	84.1	83.9	4.71	4.74		4.71			7.6
						31.1		5.94		83.7		4.76			7.6			
			Bottom	16.4	25.2	31.5	31.5	5.77	5.76	81.3	81.1	5.30	5.28		5.30			8.4
						31.4		5.74		80.9		5.25			8.6			
31/08/10	1842-1855	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	28.4	30.2	30.3	6.12	6.14	86.9	87.1	4.28	4.30	4.38	7.0	7.1	7.3	
						30.3		6.15		87.3		4.31			7.2			
			Middle	8.9	26.5	30.7	30.7	6.06	6.04	86.1	85.8	4.38	4.39		4.38			6.8
						30.6		6.02		85.5		4.40			7.6			
			Bottom	16.8	25.2	31.2	31.2	5.95	5.94	84.5	84.4	4.43	4.45		4.43			7.8
						31.2		5.93		84.2		4.46			7.6			

Mid-Flood Tide

Monitoring Station : C1

Date	Sampling Duration	Ambient Temp (°C) / Weather Condition	Monitoring Depth (m)		Temp (°C)	Salinity (ppt)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)		Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)		Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth-average	Value	Average	Depth-average
03/08/10	1043-1058	29/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	26.9	29.7	29.8	6.28	6.29	89.2	89.4	4.09	4.10	4.19	8.2	8.2	8.4
						29.8		6.30		89.5		4.11			8.2		
			Middle	7.6	25.7	30.5	30.5	6.20	6.19	88.0	87.9	4.15	4.17		8.4	8.4	
						30.4		6.18		87.8		4.19			8.4		
			Bottom	14.2	25.0	31.2	31.2	6.11	6.09	86.8	86.5	4.29	4.29		8.6	8.6	
						31.1		6.07		86.2		4.28			8.5		
05/08/10	1513-1528	32/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.8	30.0	30.0	6.19	6.21	87.9	88.1	4.05	4.06	4.15	8.0	8.1	8.3
						29.9		6.22		88.3		4.07			8.2		
			Middle	7.6	26.2	30.8	30.9	6.07	6.05	86.2	85.9	4.11	4.13		8.2	8.2	
						30.9		6.03		85.6		4.15			8.2		
			Bottom	14.2	24.8	31.3	31.3	5.97	5.95	84.8	84.5	4.28	4.26		8.6	8.6	
						31.2		5.92		84.1		4.24			8.5		
07/08/10	1611-1625	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.1	29.4	29.5	6.21	6.20	88.8	88.6	5.20	5.22	5.22	8.3	8.3	8.4
						29.5		6.18		88.4		5.24			8.3		
			Middle	7.6	26.3	30.8	30.8	6.07	6.08	86.8	86.9	5.11	5.14		8.2	8.3	
						30.8		6.08		86.9		5.17			8.3		
			Bottom	14.2	25.6	31.2	31.3	5.90	5.89	84.4	84.3	5.30	5.29		8.5	8.5	
						31.3		5.88		84.1		5.28			8.5		
10/08/10	1703-1721	31/Fine	Surface	1.0	28.4	31.0	31.1	6.12	6.11	87.5	87.4	4.23	4.25	4.37	6.8	6.9	7.0
						31.1		6.10		87.2		4.26			7.0		
			Middle	7.6	27.6	31.3	31.4	5.97	5.96	85.4	85.3	4.37	4.39		7.0	7.0	
						31.4		5.95		85.1		4.40			7.0		
			Bottom	14.2	26.7	31.6	31.7	5.91	5.90	84.5	84.4	4.51	4.48		7.2	7.1	
						31.7		5.89		84.2		4.45			7.0		
12/08/10	1238-1252	29/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.3	30.2	30.3	6.12	6.15	87.5	87.9	3.97	3.96	4.05	6.8	6.8	7.0
						30.3		6.17		88.2		3.94			6.8		
			Middle	7.7	26.7	30.8	30.8	6.08	6.06	86.9	86.7	4.03	4.05		7.0	7.0	
						30.7		6.04		86.4		4.06			7.0		
			Bottom	14.4	25.4	31.3	31.4	5.92	5.93	84.7	84.8	4.12	4.15		7.2	7.1	
						31.4		5.94		84.9		4.17			7.0		
14/08/10	0828-0840	30/Sunny	Surface	1.0	27.9	30.9	30.9	6.34	6.32	90.0	89.7	5.12	5.07	5.14	8.6	8.4	8.4
						30.8		6.30		89.4		5.02			8.2		
			Middle	7.3	25.2	31.5	31.4	6.02	6.05	84.8	85.2	5.27	5.24		8.2	8.3	
						31.3		6.07		85.5		5.21			8.4		
			Bottom	13.6	24.9	31.9	31.9	5.97	5.96	84.1	83.9	5.09	5.12		8.6	8.6	
						31.9		5.94		83.7		5.15			8.5		
17/08/10	1130-1141	29/Drizzle	Surface	1.0	28.2	29.5	29.5	6.34	6.32	90.0	89.7	4.72	4.70	4.59	7.4	7.5	7.3
						29.4		6.30		89.4		4.67			7.6		
			Middle	7.4	25.8	30.8	30.8	6.23	6.24	88.4	88.5	4.64	4.68		7.4	7.4	
						30.8		6.24		88.6		4.72			7.4		
			Bottom	13.6	25.4	31.4	31.4	6.06	6.04	85.2	85.0	4.35	4.38		7.0	7.0	
						31.4		6.02		84.8		4.41			7.0		
19/08/10	1505-1520	30/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	24.4	32.4	32.4	5.69	5.70	80.9	81.0	3.91	4.09	4.21	6.4	6.5	6.8
						32.4		5.71		81.0		4.26			6.6		
			Middle	8.4	23.9	32.8	32.8	5.52	5.56	78.9	78.6	4.20	4.32		6.8	6.9	
						32.8		5.59		78.3		4.44			7.0		
			Bottom	18.8	23.0	32.9	32.9	5.01	5.01	71.5	71.5	4.15	4.23		7.2	7.1	
						32.9		5.01		71.5		4.30			7.0		
21/08/10	1600-1612	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	28.3	29.5	29.5	6.27	6.26	89.0	88.8	4.89	4.93	4.71	8.0	7.9	7.6
						29.5		6.24		88.6		4.96			7.8		
			Middle	7.5	25.8	30.9	30.9	6.14	6.16	87.1	87.4	4.72	4.68		7.6	7.6	
						30.9		6.17		87.6		4.63			7.6		
			Bottom	14.0	25.3	31.2	31.2	6.02	6.04	85.4	85.7	4.53	4.52		7.2	7.4	
						31.1		6.06		86.0		4.50			7.5		
24/08/10	1710-1725	30/Rainy	Surface	1.0	27.7	28.8	28.9	6.01	5.98	84.7	84.3	4.07	4.05	4.16	6.4	6.4	6.7
						28.9		5.95		83.9		4.03			6.4		
			Middle	7.7	26.4	30.0	30.1	5.86	5.84	82.6	82.3	4.19	4.20		6.6	6.7	
						30.1		5.82		82.0		4.21			6.8		
			Bottom	14.4	25.5	30.5	30.5	5.77	5.76	81.4	81.2	4.23	4.24		7.0	7.0	
						30.4		5.74		80.9		4.25			7.0		
26/08/10	1053-1106	28/Fine	Surface	1.0	26.6	29.2	29.3	6.22	6.25	88.3	88.7	4.03	4.05	4.13	6.4	6.5	6.7
						29.3		6.27		89.0		4.07			6.6		
			Middle	7.4	26.0	29.9	29.9	6.18	6.21	87.7	88.2	4.05	4.09		6.8	6.7	
						29.9		6.24		88.6		4.13			6.6		
			Bottom	13.8	25.1	30.8	30.9	6.12	6.10	86.9	86.5	4.22	4.25		7.0	7.0	
						30.9		6.07		86.1		4.28			7.0		
28/08/10	0800-0812	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.4	29.9	29.9	6.43	6.42	91.3	91.1	4.89	4.85	4.69	8.0	7.9	7.6
						29.9		6.40		90.8		4.81			7.8		
			Middle	7.3	25.4	31.0	31.1	6.07	6.06	86.1	86.0	4.67	4.70		7.4	7.5	
						31.1		6.05		85.9		4.72			7.6		
			Bottom	13.6	25.3	31.5	31.5	5.91	5.93	83.3	83.5	4.54	4.52		7.2	7.4	
						31.5		5.94		83.7		4.49			7.5		
31/08/10	1710-1724	31/Fine	Surface	1.0	28.8	30.2	30.2	6.10	6.11	86.6	86.8	4.17	4.15	4.25	6.8	6.6	6.7
						30.1		6.12		86.9		4.13			6.4		
			Middle	7.7	26.7	30.8	30.8	6.07	6.04	86.2	85.8	4.22	4.25		6.6	6.6	
						30.7		6.01		85.3		4.28			6.6		
			Bottom	14.4	25.4	31.3	31.3	5.93	5.95	84.2	84.5	4.36	4.34		7.0	7.0	
						31.2		5.97		84.8		4.32			7.0		

Mid-Flood Tide



Monitoring Station : C3

Date	Sampling Duration	Ambient Temp (°C) / Weather Condition	Monitoring Depth (m)		Temp (°C)	Salinity (ppt)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)		Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)		Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)				
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth-average	Value	Average	Depth-average		
03/08/10	1110-1125	29/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	26.8	29.8	29.8	6.12	6.14	86.9	87.1	4.03	4.04	4.15	8.0	8.1	8.3		
				6.8	25.7	30.5	30.6	6.08	6.09	86.3	86.4	4.26			8.2				
			Middle	12.6	24.9	31.2	31.2	5.97	5.95	84.8	84.5	4.17			8.4				
				1.0	27.9	29.9	29.9	6.20	6.22	88.0	88.3	4.08			8.0				
			Bottom	6.8	26.3	30.9	30.9	6.15	6.13	87.3	87.0	4.14			4.17			8.4	8.0
				12.6	24.9	31.2	31.3	6.07	6.06	86.2	86.0	4.29			4.30			8.6	8.6
05/08/10	1540-1555	32/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.9	29.9	29.9	6.23	6.22	88.5	88.3	4.04	4.06	4.18	8.0	8.0	8.3		
				6.8	26.3	30.9	30.9	6.10	6.13	86.6	87.0	4.14			8.2				
			Middle	12.6	24.9	31.2	31.3	6.07	6.06	86.2	86.0	4.29			4.30			8.6	8.6
				1.0	27.0	29.5	29.5	6.29	6.28	89.9	89.8	5.11			5.14			8.2	8.2
			Bottom	6.8	26.3	30.9	30.9	6.18	6.20	88.4	88.6	4.91			4.93			8.0	8.0
				12.6	25.6	31.2	31.2	6.08	6.07	86.9	86.7	5.27			5.25			8.4	8.4
10/08/10	1721-1734	31/Fine	Surface	1.0	28.5	31.1	31.1	6.05	6.06	86.5	86.7	4.18	4.28	4.28	6.8	6.8	6.9		
				6.8	27.8	31.2	31.3	5.97	5.96	85.4	85.2	4.28			6.8				
			Middle	12.6	26.8	34.5	33.1	5.82	5.84	83.2	83.5	4.38			4.37			7.0	7.0
				1.0	27.4	30.2	30.2	6.23	6.21	89.1	88.8	4.04			4.02			6.8	6.7
			Bottom	6.9	26.7	30.7	30.8	6.12	6.11	87.5	87.3	4.08			4.10			6.6	6.9
				12.8	25.4	31.3	31.3	5.97	5.96	85.4	85.3	4.19			4.21			7.0	7.0
12/08/10	1304-1319	29/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.4	30.2	30.2	6.19	6.21	88.5	88.8	3.99	4.11	4.11	6.8	6.9	6.9		
				6.8	26.7	30.8	30.8	6.09	6.11	87.1	87.3	4.11			6.8				
			Middle	12.8	25.4	31.2	31.3	5.95	5.96	85.1	85.3	4.23			4.21			7.0	7.0
				1.0	27.9	30.9	30.9	6.25	6.23	88.7	88.4	5.07			5.05			8.0	8.1
			Bottom	6.8	25.2	31.5	31.5	6.01	6.03	84.7	85.0	5.15			5.17			8.6	8.6
				12.6	24.9	31.9	31.9	5.86	5.85	82.6	82.5	5.33			5.30			9.0	8.9
17/08/10	1154-1205	29/Drizzle	Surface	1.0	28.2	29.4	29.4	6.29	6.28	89.3	89.1	5.06	5.11	5.11	8.0	8.0	8.3		
				6.8	25.8	30.9	30.9	6.24	6.18	87.3	87.0	5.17			8.6				
			Middle	12.6	25.4	31.4	31.5	6.02	6.05	84.8	85.2	5.09			5.05			8.2	8.2
				1.0	24.3	32.4	32.4	5.63	5.63	80.5	80.5	4.05			4.13			6.6	6.7
			Bottom	9.0	24.0	32.9	32.9	5.44	5.42	77.7	77.4	3.98			3.99			6.4	6.4
				17.0	23.6	32.9	32.9	5.00	4.96	72.0	71.2	4.35			4.35			7.0	7.1
21/08/10	1625-1636	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	28.3	29.4	29.4	6.44	6.42	91.4	91.1	4.63	4.60	4.60	7.8	7.8	7.8		
				6.8	26.0	30.8	30.9	6.15	6.13	87.3	87.0	4.83			4.86			8.0	7.9
			Middle	12.6	25.3	31.0	31.1	5.93	5.95	83.6	83.9	4.95			4.97			7.6	7.7
				1.0	27.6	28.9	28.9	6.09	6.11	85.9	86.1	4.10			4.11			6.8	6.7
			Bottom	6.9	26.3	30.0	30.0	6.02	5.97	84.9	84.2	4.08			4.07			6.6	6.6
				12.8	25.4	30.4	30.5	5.95	5.92	83.9	83.5	4.28			4.30			6.6	6.9
26/08/10	1120-1135	28/Fine	Surface	1.0	26.7	29.3	29.4	6.36	6.34	90.3	90.0	3.98	4.07	4.07	6.4	6.4	6.7		
				6.8	25.9	29.9	29.9	6.28	6.27	89.1	88.9	4.05			4.07			6.6	6.7
			Middle	12.6	25.1	30.7	30.8	6.19	6.16	87.8	87.4	4.16			4.18			7.0	6.9
				1.0	27.4	30.0	30.1	6.38	6.37	90.5	90.3	5.04			5.08			8.4	8.4
			Bottom	6.8	25.5	31.0	31.0	6.14	6.12	87.1	86.8	5.17			5.14			8.8	8.7
				12.6	25.2	31.5	31.6	5.79	5.77	81.6	81.3	5.21			5.23			8.6	8.6
31/08/10	1736-1749	31/Fine	Surface	1.0	28.7	30.0	30.1	6.14	6.14	87.2	87.1	4.19	4.28	4.28	6.8	6.8	7.1		
				6.9	26.7	30.7	30.8	6.02	6.04	85.5	85.7	4.26			4.27			7.2	7.1
			Middle	12.8	25.4	31.3	31.4	5.93	5.94	84.2	84.4	4.36			4.38			7.6	7.5
				1.0	27.4	30.1	30.1	6.35	6.37	90.1	90.3	5.12			5.08			8.4	8.4
			Bottom	6.8	25.5	31.0	31.0	6.09	6.12	86.4	86.8	5.10			5.14			8.6	8.6
				12.6	25.2	31.6	31.6	5.75	5.77	81.0	81.3	5.24			5.23			8.6	8.6

Monitoring Station : C2

Date	Sampling Duration	Ambient Temp (°C) / Weather Condition	Monitoring Depth (m)		Temp (°C)	Salinity (ppt)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)		Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)		Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)							
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth-average	Value	Average	Depth-average					
03/08/10	1935-1955	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	26.9	30.2	30.2	6.08	6.07	86.3	86.2	4.21	4.23	4.32	8.5	8.5	8.6					
				7.3	25.6	30.8		5.90		83.7		4.28			8.6							
			Middle	13.6	24.7	30.9	31.4	5.93	5.83	84.2	82.8	4.35	4.42		8.8	8.8						
				1.0	25.4	31.4		6.22		88.9		3.55			7.0							
			05/08/10	1212-1226	30/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	25.4	32.0	32.0	6.22	6.24	88.9		89.0	3.55		3.53	3.41	7.0	7.0	6.9
							8.1	24.9	32.3		6.01		85.8			3.50				7.0		
Middle	15.2	24.0				32.2	32.5	6.07	5.93	85.9	84.6	3.30	3.29	6.8	6.8							
	1.0	27.3				32.4		5.96		84.9		3.39		8.0								
07/08/10	1308-1320	28/Drizzle				Surface	1.0	27.3	29.5	29.5	6.33	6.31	90.5	90.2	4.97	4.94	4.94	8.0		8.0	7.9	
							7.9	25.6	31.2		6.24		89.2		4.89			7.8				
			Middle	14.8	25.3	31.1	31.4	6.20	6.04	88.6	85.7	4.96	4.96	7.8	7.8							
				1.0	27.9	31.4		6.02		85.4		4.93		8.0								
			10/08/10	1404-1419	31/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.9	30.9	30.9	6.31	6.30	90.2	90.0	4.08	4.10		4.18	6.5	6.5		6.6
							7.4	27.3	31.4		6.19		88.5		4.11				6.4			
Middle	13.8	26.3				31.3	31.7	6.15	6.08	88.1	86.9	4.16	4.30	6.4	6.4							
	1.0	28.3				31.6		6.09		87.1		4.28		6.8								
12/08/10	2202-2213	30/Fine				Surface	1.0	28.3	30.0	30.0	6.20	6.19	88.7	88.6	4.92	4.90	5.05		8.0	7.9	8.3	
							8.2	27.9	30.6		6.04		86.4		5.06				8.4			
			Middle	15.4	27.3	30.6	31.2	6.00	5.80	85.9	83.0	5.10	5.18	8.4	8.4							
				1.0	26.7	31.2		5.78		82.7		5.16		8.8								
			14/08/10	1756-1810	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	26.7	30.8	30.8	6.09	6.12	85.8	86.2	4.20	4.24		4.36	6.5	6.5		6.7
							7.3	26.2	30.7		6.14		86.5		4.28				6.4			
Middle	13.6	25.3				31.4	31.8	5.93	5.83	83.6	82.2	4.38	4.49	6.8	6.8							
	1.0	28.3				31.3		5.80		82.9		4.30		7.0								
17/08/10	2111-2122	29/Cloudy				Surface	1.0	28.3	29.5	29.5	6.14	6.13	86.6	86.5	4.93	4.92	4.98		8.0	8.1	8.1	
							7.5	25.8	30.9		6.07		85.6		4.84				7.6			
			Middle	14.0	25.3	30.8	31.4	6.01	5.82	84.7	82.0	4.88	5.15	7.8	7.7							
				1.0	27.7	31.3		5.84		82.3		5.12		8.4								
			19/08/10	1216-1230	31/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	27.7	30.1	30.2	6.17	6.15	87.6	87.3	4.08	4.06		4.14	7.0	6.8		6.8
							7.4	26.4	30.2		6.12		86.3		4.91				8.2			
Middle	13.8	24.9				30.6	31.5	6.06	5.95	86.9	84.5	4.04	4.22	6.5	6.5							
	1.0	26.9				30.5		6.01		86.1		4.11		6.8								
21/08/10	1307-1322	30/Fine				Surface	1.0	26.9	28.5	28.6	6.14	6.17	87.1	87.6	3.86	3.87	4.10		6.5	6.5	6.6	
							7.3	25.6	29.3		6.05		85.9		4.08				6.6			
			Middle	13.6	24.2	29.3	31.1	5.99	5.90	85.6	83.7	4.14	4.32	6.4	6.4							
				1.0	27.4	31.1		5.88		83.4		4.29		6.6								
			24/08/10	1319-1331	28/Rainy	Surface	1.0	26.4	28.3	28.3	6.26	6.27	89.5	89.7	4.19	4.16		4.25	7.0	7.0		7.1
							8.2	25.6	29.2		6.21		88.8		4.29				7.2			
Middle	15.4	24.9				29.2	30.7	6.18	6.06	88.4	86.6	4.26	4.32	7.0	7.0							
	1.0	23.5				26.2		6.08		86.9		4.30		7.2								
26/08/10	2058-2110	27/Cloudy				Surface	1.0	27.4	28.3	28.3	6.30	6.28	93.4	93.0	4.36	4.38	4.25		7.5	7.5	7.1	
							7.5	26.1	29.2		6.24		92.5		4.40				7.4			
			Middle	14.0	25.2	29.2	30.7	6.02	6.06	89.0	86.6	4.74	4.32	8.0	8.0							
				1.0	23.5	26.2		6.03		89.3		4.78		8.2								
			28/08/10	1641-1655	27/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	23.5	26.2	26.2	6.20	6.18	89.0	89.1	3.90	3.90		3.64	6.5	6.4		6.0
							8.1	23.0	27.1		6.00		85.2		3.81				6.2			
Middle	15.2	22.9				27.1	28.0	6.00	5.80	85.7	81.8	3.81	3.20	6.4	6.3							
	1.0	28.7				28.0		5.79		82.0		3.20		5.4								
31/08/10	1304-1316	30/Cloudy				Surface	1.0	28.7	31.0	31.0	6.11	6.10	86.7	86.6	4.99	4.96	4.84		8.0	8.0	7.7	
							8.1	25.8	31.0		6.09		86.4		4.92				8.0			
			Middle	15.2	25.5	31.6	31.9	5.79	5.65	81.6	79.6	4.84	4.74	7.6	7.4							
				1.0	27.4	31.5		5.75		81.0		4.81		7.8								
			Bottom	1.0	28.7	31.9	31.9	5.63	5.67	79.3	79.9	4.76	4.72	7.4	7.4							
				15.2	25.5	31.9		5.67		79.9		4.72		7.4								

Monitoring Station : C4

Date	Sampling Duration	Ambient Temp (°C) / Weather Condition	Monitoring Depth (m)		Temp (°C)	Salinity (ppt)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)		Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)		Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth-average	Value	Average	Depth-average
03/08/10	1910-1925	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	26.9	30.2	30.2	6.17	6.14	87.6	87.2	4.17	4.20	4.30	8.4	8.4	8.6
				7.9	25.7	30.9		6.07		86.7		4.23			8.6		
			14.8	24.8	30.9	5.99	85.0	4.29	8.6								
05/08/10	1150-1205	30/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	25.3	31.4	31.5	5.86	5.84	83.2	82.9	4.38	4.41	3.58	7.8	7.8	7.2
				9.0	24.4	31.5		5.82		82.6		4.44			9.0		
			17.0	23.8	32.0	6.21	88.8	3.92	7.8								
07/08/10	1249-1300	28/Drizzle	Surface	1.0	27.3	32.0	32.2	6.25	6.23	88.9	88.9	3.90	3.99	5.00	6.8	6.8	8.0
				8.0	25.7	32.2		6.01		85.7		3.39			6.8		
			15.0	25.2	32.9	5.83	84.2	3.40	6.8								
10/08/10	1341-1356	31/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.9	31.4	31.4	5.84	5.84	84.0	84.1	3.51	3.46	4.14	8.0	8.1	6.7
				8.0	27.2	31.4		5.84		83.3		5.12			8.2		
			15.0	26.2	31.0	6.26	89.5	4.04	8.2								
12/08/10	2144-2157	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	28.3	31.0	31.0	6.29	6.28	89.9	89.7	4.09	4.07	5.05	6.4	6.5	8.1
				8.0	27.9	31.3		6.17		88.2		4.12			6.6		
			15.0	27.3	31.4	6.15	87.9	4.17	6.6								
14/08/10	1737-1750	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	26.7	31.7	31.7	6.10	6.09	87.2	87.0	4.20	4.22	4.38	7.0	6.9	6.9
				7.9	26.2	31.6		6.07		86.8		4.23			6.8		
			14.8	25.3	29.9	6.14	87.9	5.10	7.0								
17/08/10	2053-2103	29/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	28.3	30.6	30.6	6.00	5.98	85.9	85.6	5.06	5.05	4.92	8.0	8.2	8.0
				8.1	25.9	30.6		5.96		85.3		5.04			8.2		
			15.2	25.2	31.1	5.88	84.2	5.00	8.0								
19/08/10	1156-1208	31/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	27.7	31.1	31.1	5.86	5.87	83.9	84.1	4.96	4.98	4.16	8.0	8.0	6.5
				7.9	26.4	31.1		5.86		83.9		4.96			8.0		
			14.8	25.0	30.7	6.03	85.0	4.25	6.6								
21/08/10	1245-1258	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	26.8	30.7	30.7	5.98	6.01	84.3	84.7	4.30	4.28	4.07	6.8	6.9	6.6
				7.9	26.2	31.3		5.95		83.8		4.28			6.6		
			14.8	25.3	31.3	5.91	83.3	4.35	7.2								
24/08/10	1258-1311	28/Rainy	Surface	1.0	26.4	31.8	31.8	5.84	5.83	82.3	82.2	4.57	4.54	4.41	7.0	7.1	7.6
				8.1	25.5	29.4		6.15		86.7		4.59			7.2		
			15.2	24.8	29.4	6.11	86.2	4.61	7.4								
26/08/10	2037-2050	27/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	27.5	6.01	6.03	84.7	85.0	4.97	4.95	4.95	4.95	4.16	8.2	8.1	6.5
				8.1	26.2	6.05		85.3		4.93		8.0					
			15.2	25.3	31.4	5.74	80.9	5.22	8.8								
28/08/10	1620-1635	27/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	23.9	31.3	31.3	6.10	6.11	87.0	86.7	4.09	4.06	3.45	6.4	6.3	5.1
				8.0	23.1	31.3		6.13		87.0		4.09			6.4		
			15.0	23.0	28.4	6.25	88.7	3.89	6.2								
31/08/10	1245-1256	30/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	28.7	28.5	28.5	6.18	6.22	88.7	88.2	3.83	3.86	4.98	7.0	7.0	7.8
				8.2	25.6	29.2		6.09		86.4		4.02			6.6		
			15.4	25.4	29.3	6.13	87.0	4.09	7.0								

Monitoring Station : R5

Date	Sampling Duration	Ambient Temp (°C) / Weather Condition	Monitoring Depth (m)		Temp (°C)	Salinity (ppt)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)		Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)		Turbidity (NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)			
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth-average	Value	Average	Depth-average
03/08/10	1710-1723	31/Fine	Surface	1.0	26.8	30.0	30.1	6.07	6.05	86.1	85.8	4.39	4.41	4.50	9.0	8.9	9.0
						30.1		6.02		85.4		4.43			8.8		
			Middle	8.2	25.7	30.8	30.9	5.93	5.91	84.2	83.8	4.41	4.44		8.8	8.9	
						30.9		5.88		83.4		4.47			9.0		
			Bottom	15.4	24.8	31.2	31.3	5.80	5.78	82.3	82.0	4.68	4.66		9.4	9.3	
						31.3		5.76		81.7		4.64			9.2		
05/08/10	1000-1012	30/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	25.0	31.7	31.7	6.30	6.26	90.9	90.9	4.11	4.13	4.25	8.0	8.2	8.5
						31.7		6.22		90.9		4.15			8.4		
			Middle	6.9	24.1	31.9	31.9	6.10	6.09	87.2	87.3	4.06	4.04		8.2	8.1	
						31.9		6.07		87.3		4.02			8.0		
			Bottom	12.7	23.2	32.9	32.8	5.91	5.89	84.5	84.5	4.59	4.57		9.2	9.2	
						32.6		5.87		84.5		4.55			9.2		
07/08/10	1049-1059	28/Drizzle	Surface	1.0	27.0	29.2	29.2	6.14	6.12	87.1	86.9	5.43	5.49	5.34	8.6	8.7	8.5
						29.1		6.10		86.6		5.54			8.7		
			Middle	8.4	25.8	30.9	31.0	6.04	6.03	85.7	85.5	5.57	5.60		8.7	8.8	
						31.0		6.01		85.3		5.63			8.8		
			Bottom	15.8	25.6	31.3	31.3	5.99	5.97	85.0	84.7	4.91	4.95		8.0	8.0	
						31.2		5.95		84.4		4.98			8.0		
10/08/10	1139-1154	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	28.0	30.9	30.9	6.27	6.26	89.7	89.6	3.99	3.98	4.12	6.4	6.4	6.5
						30.9		6.25		89.4		3.96			6.3		
			Middle	8.4	27.2	31.4	31.5	6.12	6.15	87.5	87.9	4.13	4.15		6.5	6.6	
						31.5		6.17		88.2		4.17			6.6		
			Bottom	15.8	26.0	31.6	31.7	6.09	6.07	87.1	86.8	4.23	4.24		6.7	6.7	
						31.7		6.05		86.5		4.25			6.7		
12/08/10	1934-1947	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	28.4	30.0	30.0	6.13	6.14	87.7	87.9	5.66	5.67	5.64	9.0	9.0	8.7
						30.0		6.15		88.0		5.68			9.0		
			Middle	8.5	27.9	30.6	30.6	5.94	5.95	85.0	85.2	5.42	5.41		8.6	8.5	
						30.6		5.96		85.3		5.40			8.4		
			Bottom	16.0	27.3	31.4	31.4	5.72	5.73	81.9	82.1	5.82	5.84		9.2	8.6	
						31.4		5.74		82.2		5.86			8.0		
14/08/10	1531-1550	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.0	30.5	30.5	5.88	5.86	82.9	82.6	4.96	4.99	5.12	8.0	7.9	8.4
						30.5		5.83		82.2		5.01			7.8		
			Middle	8.2	26.3	31.3	31.3	5.76	5.78	81.2	81.5	5.15	5.13		8.6	8.5	
						31.3		5.80		81.8		5.10			8.4		
			Bottom	15.4	25.3	31.9	31.9	5.71	5.73	80.5	80.7	5.28	5.25		8.8	8.8	
						31.8		5.74		80.9		5.22			8.8		
17/08/10	1850-1903	30/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	28.4	29.4	29.5	6.20	6.22	87.4	87.7	5.50	5.49	5.24	9.0	4.7	7.1
						29.5		6.24		88.0		5.48			0.4		
			Middle	8.4	26.1	31.0	31.0	6.13	6.12	86.4	86.3	5.16	5.14		8.6	8.6	
						30.9		6.11		86.2		5.11			8.6		
			Bottom	15.8	25.4	31.5	31.6	5.95	5.93	83.9	90.7	5.09	5.11		8.2	8.1	
						31.6		5.91		97.4		5.12			8.0		
19/08/10	1005-1020	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.4	30.1	30.1	6.10	6.15	86.6	87.3	3.96	3.95	4.05	6.5	6.5	6.6
						30.0		6.19		87.9		3.94			6.4		
			Middle	8.2	26.1	30.5	30.5	6.08	6.06	86.3	86.1	4.07	4.05		6.6	6.7	
						30.4		6.04		85.8		4.03			6.8		
			Bottom	15.4	24.9	31.2	31.2	5.97	5.95	84.8	84.5	4.12	4.14		6.8	6.7	
						31.1		5.93		84.2		4.15			6.6		
21/08/10	1045-1057	29/Fine	Surface	1.0	26.7	28.4	28.4	6.08	6.06	86.3	86.0	4.35	4.37	4.51	7.0	7.1	7.5
						28.4		6.04		85.7		4.39			7.2		
			Middle	8.3	25.4	29.1	29.1	5.94	5.92	84.3	84.0	4.44	4.46		7.6	7.6	
						29.0		5.90		83.7		4.48			7.6		
			Bottom	15.6	24.1	30.8	30.8	5.84	5.82	82.9	82.6	4.66	4.69		7.8	7.9	
						30.7		5.80		82.3		4.71			8.0		
24/08/10	1053-1105	28/Rainy	Surface	1.0	26.3	28.3	28.3	6.18	6.19	91.6	91.8	4.74	4.75	5.01	8.0	7.8	8.3
						28.3		6.20		91.9		4.76			7.6		
			Middle	8.6	25.3	28.9	28.9	6.04	6.05	89.6	89.8	4.95	4.97		8.2	8.3	
						28.9		6.06		89.9		4.98			8.4		
			Bottom	16.2	24.2	29.6	29.6	5.82	5.84	86.3	86.6	5.34	5.32		8.6	8.7	
						29.6		5.86		86.9		5.30			8.8		
26/08/10	1848-1901	28/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	27.7	29.3	29.3	6.21	6.20	88.8	88.7	4.13	4.15	4.26	6.0	6.3	6.6
						29.2		6.19		88.5		4.17			6.6		
			Middle	8.4	26.3	30.1	30.1	6.16	6.15	88.1	87.9	4.25	4.27		6.8	6.7	
						30.0		6.13		87.7		4.28			6.6		
			Bottom	15.8	25.2	30.8	30.8	6.05	6.04	86.5	86.4	4.37	4.35		7.0	6.9	
						30.7		6.03		86.2		4.33			6.8		
28/08/10	1422-1432	27/Rainy	Surface	1.0	23.6	27.0	27.0	6.10	6.11	86.5	86.5	3.41	3.41	3.45	6.0	6.0	6.1
						27.0		6.11		86.5		3.40			6.0		
			Middle	6.4	23.0	27.5	27.5	5.91	5.91	89.5	87.0	3.10	3.08		6.2	6.1	
						27.5		5.91		84.5		3.05			6.0		
			Bottom	11.8	22.5	28.7	28.7	5.71	5.71	81.6	81.6	3.90	3.86		6.2	6.3	
						28.7		5.70		81.5		3.81			6.4		
31/08/10	1050-1102	30/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	28.6	30.8	30.8	6.12	6.11	86.9	86.7	4.43	4.46	4.30	7.5	7.4	7.0
						30.8		6.09		86.4		4.48			7.2		
			Middle	8.4	25.7	31.5	31.6	6.07	6.09	86.1	86.4	4.07	4.04		6.6	6.5	
						31.6		6.11		86.7		4.01			6.4		
			Bottom	15.8	25.2	31.8	31.8	5.93	5.92	83.6	83.4	4.39	4.41		7.2	7.2	
						31.7		5.90		83.1		4.43			7.2		

Monitoring Station : R6

Date	Sampling Duration	Ambient Temp (°C) / Weather Condition	Monitoring Depth (m)		Temp (°C)	Salinity (ppt)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)		Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)		Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)				
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth-average	Value	Average	Depth-average		
03/08/10	1800-1815	31/Fine	Surface	1.0	26.7	30.1	30.2	6.14	6.16	87.1	87.4	4.25	4.27	4.39	8.6	8.6	8.8		
						30.2		6.18		87.7		4.28			8.6				
			Middle	7.7	25.6	30.9	30.9	6.08	6.07	86.3	86.1	4.37	4.36		4.34	4.36		8.8	8.7
						30.9		6.05		85.9		4.34			8.6				
			Bottom	14.4	24.6	31.3	31.4	5.89	5.88	83.6	83.4	4.58	4.56		4.56	4.56		9.0	9.0
						31.4		5.86		83.2		4.53			9.0				
05/08/10	1052-1102	30/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	25.1	31.7	31.7	6.02	6.04	85.4	85.6	4.55	4.73	4.90	9.2	9.2	9.7		
						31.6		6.05		85.7		4.90			9.2				
			Middle	8.1	24.4	31.9	31.9	5.81	5.82	83.9	83.6	5.02	4.96		4.89	4.96		10.0	9.9
						31.9		5.83		83.3		4.89			9.8				
			Bottom	15.2	23.5	32.2	32.2	5.71	5.69	81.0	81.0	5.01	5.02		5.03	5.02		10.0	10.0
						32.2		5.66		80.9		5.03			10.0				
07/08/10	1150-1201	28/Drizzle	Surface	1.0	27.0	29.4	29.4	6.16	6.14	87.4	87.2	5.07	5.11	5.16	8.2	8.2	8.3		
						29.3		6.12		86.9		5.14			8.2				
			Middle	8.0	25.8	31.2	31.2	6.09	6.07	86.4	86.2	5.01	5.05		5.08	5.05		8.0	8.1
						31.1		6.05		85.9		5.08			8.2				
			Bottom	15.0	25.3	31.4	31.4	5.94	5.92	84.3	84.0	5.34	5.32		5.29	5.32		8.6	8.6
						31.3		5.90		83.7		5.29			8.6				
10/08/10	1227-1242	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.9	30.9	30.9	6.01	6.02	85.9	86.1	4.30	4.31	4.23	6.8	6.8	6.7		
						30.8		6.03		86.2		4.31			6.8				
			Middle	7.9	27.1	31.3	31.3	5.93	5.92	84.8	84.7	4.24	4.22		4.20	4.22		6.7	6.7
						31.3		5.91		84.5		4.20			6.7				
			Bottom	14.8	26.2	31.6	31.7	5.82	5.84	83.2	83.5	4.18	4.16		4.13	4.16		6.6	6.6
						31.7		5.85		83.7		4.13			6.6				
12/08/10	2041-2054	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	28.3	29.8	29.8	6.06	6.08	86.7	87.0	4.96	4.97	4.95	8.0	8.1	8.0		
						29.8		6.10		87.3		4.98			8.2				
			Middle	8.1	27.9	30.5	30.5	5.94	5.92	85.0	84.7	5.02	5.04		5.06	5.04		8.0	8.1
						30.5		5.90		84.4		5.06			8.0				
			Bottom	15.2	27.3	31.3	31.3	5.81	5.78	83.2	82.8	4.81	4.83		4.85	4.83		7.8	7.9
						31.3		5.75		82.3		4.85			7.8				
14/08/10	1630-1643	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	26.8	30.6	30.6	5.83	5.85	82.2	82.5	4.94	4.97	5.15	8.0	8.1	8.3		
						30.6		5.87		82.7		5.00			8.2				
			Middle	7.8	26.3	31.2	31.2	5.77	5.79	81.3	81.6	5.17	5.19		5.20	5.19		8.4	8.2
						31.2		5.81		81.9		5.20			8.0				
			Bottom	14.6	25.3	31.8	31.8	5.70	5.73	80.3	80.7	5.27	5.30		5.33	5.30		8.6	8.5
						31.7		5.75		81.0		5.33			8.4				
17/08/10	1946-2000	30/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	28.3	29.6	29.6	6.38	6.35	90.0	89.6	4.98	4.96	5.01	8.2	8.1	8.1		
						29.5		6.32		89.1		4.94			8.0				
			Middle	7.9	26.0	30.9	30.9	6.19	6.17	87.3	87.0	5.04	5.06		5.08	5.06		8.4	8.3
						30.8		6.15		86.7		5.08			8.2				
			Bottom	14.8	25.2	31.5	31.5	5.93	5.92	83.6	83.5	5.02	5.00		4.98	5.00		7.8	7.8
						31.4		5.91		83.3		4.98			7.8				
19/08/10	1059-1113	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.5	30.1	30.1	6.12	6.15	86.9	87.3	4.02	4.05	4.15	6.6	6.7	7.1		
						30.0		6.17		87.6		4.08			6.8				
			Middle	7.7	26.3	30.4	30.5	6.03	6.06	85.6	86.1	4.11	4.14		4.17	4.14		7.2	7.1
						30.5		6.09		86.5		4.17			7.0				
			Bottom	14.4	24.9	31.2	31.3	5.91	5.90	83.9	83.7	4.27	4.26		4.24	4.26		7.4	7.5
						31.3		5.88		83.5		4.24			7.6				
21/08/10	1140-1152	29/Fine	Surface	1.0	26.9	28.4	28.5	6.10	6.09	86.6	86.4	4.37	4.41	4.59	8.4	8.5	8.0		
						28.5		6.07		86.1		4.45			8.6				
			Middle	7.7	25.5	29.2	29.2	5.88	5.86	83.4	83.2	4.57	4.59		4.61	4.59		8.0	7.9
						29.2		5.84		82.9		4.61			7.8				
			Bottom	14.4	24.2	30.8	30.8	5.76	5.78	81.7	82.0	4.75	4.78		4.80	4.78		7.6	7.5
						30.8		5.79		82.2		4.80			7.4				
24/08/10	1154-1206	28/Rainy	Surface	1.0	26.2	28.4	28.4	6.30	6.28	93.4	93.1	4.32	4.34	4.71	7.6	7.7	7.9		
						28.4		6.26		92.8		4.35			7.8				
			Middle	8.1	25.5	28.9	28.9	6.08	6.07	90.2	90.0	4.76	4.78		4.78	4.78		8.0	7.9
						28.9		6.05		89.7		4.80			7.8				
			Bottom	15.2	24.4	29.4	29.4	5.70	5.68	84.5	84.2	5.00	5.02		5.03	5.02		8.2	8.1
						29.4		5.66		83.9		5.03			8.0				
26/08/10	1940-1913	28/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	27.6	29.2	29.2	6.12	6.15	87.5	88.0	4.32	4.35	4.46	7.2	7.1	7.5		
						29.1		6.18		88.4		4.37			7.0				
			Middle	7.9	26.2	30.2	30.2	6.04	6.03	86.4	86.2	4.45	4.47		4.48	4.47		7.6	7.5
						30.1		6.01		85.9		4.48			7.4				
			Bottom	14.8	25.2	30.8	30.8	5.98	5.97	85.5	85.4	4.54	4.56		4.57	4.56		8.0	7.9
						30.7		5.96		85.2		4.57			8.0				
28/08/10	1512-1523	27/Rainy	Surface	1.0	23.6	26.6	26.6	5.99	5.99	85.0	85.0	3.40	3.45	3.53	6.0	6.1	6.2		
						26.6		5.99		84.9		3.49			6.2				
			Middle	8.1	23.0	27.5	27.5	5.81	5.81	83.2	83.1	4.01	4.01		4.01	4.01		6.6	6.6
						27.5		5.81		83.0		4.00			6.6				
			Bottom	15.2	22.8	28.0	28.0	5.69	5.69	80.9	80.9	3.10	3.13		3.15	3.13		5.8	5.9
						28.0		5.69		80.9		3.15			6.0				
31/08/10	1145-1156	30/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	28.5	30.9	30.9	6.30	6.32	89.4	89.7	5.01	5.05	5.09	8.2	8.1	8.2		
						30.8		6.34		90.0		5.09			8.0				
			Middle	8.2	25.7	31.6	31.6	6.04	6.03	85.1	84.9	5.15	5.16		5.17	5.16		8.6	8.5
						31.5		6.01		84.7		5.17			8.4				
			Bottom	15.4	25.3	31.8	31.8	5.80	5.82	81.7	82.0	5.09	5.06		5.02	5.06		8.0	8.1
						31.7		5.84		82.3		5.02			8.2				

Mid-Ebb Tide



東業德動測試顧問有限公司
ETS-TESTCONSULT LIMITED

Monitoring Station : R7

Date	Sampling Duration	Ambient Temp (°C) / Weather Condition	Monitoring Depth (m)		Temp (°C)	Salinity (ppt)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)		Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)		Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth-average	Value	Average	Depth-average
03/08/10	1820-1833	31/Fine	Surface	1.0	26.7	30.1	30.1	6.25	6.22	88.7	88.3	4.11	4.13	4.28	8.2	8.3	8.6
				8.8	25.4	31.0		6.14		87.1		4.23			8.4		
			16.6	24.5	31.0	6.10	86.6	4.30	8.6								
05/08/10	1104-1113	30/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	25.1	31.4	31.5	6.03	6.05	85.9	86.0	4.46	4.28	4.70	8.4	8.4	9.2
				8.3	24.3	31.7		6.03		84.2		4.62			8.4		
			15.6	23.6	31.9	5.81	84.0	4.92	9.4								
07/08/10	1205-1216	28/Drizzle	Surface	1.0	27.2	32.2	32.2	5.72	5.72	80.7	80.4	5.06	4.95	4.91	8.0	8.0	8.0
				8.7	25.9	31.2		6.11		86.7		4.87			8.0		
			16.4	25.3	31.2	6.08	86.3	4.92	7.8								
10/08/10	1249-1304	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.9	31.4	31.4	5.84	5.91	83.3	83.3	4.41	4.18	4.31	6.7	6.7	6.9
				8.9	27.2	31.6		5.84		84.5		4.33			6.8		
			16.8	26.2	31.6	5.81	83.5	4.41	7.1								
12/08/10	2058-2111	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	28.3	31.6	31.6	6.23	6.22	89.2	89.0	4.68	4.70	4.93	7.6	7.7	8.0
				9.1	27.7	31.4		5.88		84.2		4.94			8.2		
			17.2	27.1	30.6	5.92	84.7	4.96	8.4								
14/08/10	1652-1705	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	26.8	31.4	31.5	6.11	6.10	86.1	86.0	4.20	4.23	4.40	6.6	6.5	6.6
				8.7	26.3	31.5		5.91		83.3		4.37			6.4		
			16.4	25.2	31.9	5.87	83.7	4.40	6.8								
17/08/10	2003-2018	30/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	28.2	31.8	31.8	6.24	6.22	81.9	81.8	5.12	4.89	5.05	8.0	7.9	8.3
				8.9	25.9	31.4		6.04		87.4		5.05			8.2		
			16.8	25.2	30.9	6.21	87.6	5.05	8.6								
19/08/10	1116-1130	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.6	31.4	31.4	6.08	6.07	85.7	85.5	5.17	4.08	4.17	6.4	6.3	6.7
				8.7	26.3	30.2		6.06		86.3		4.18			6.8		
			16.4	24.9	30.5	5.98	84.9	4.16	7.0								
21/08/10	1200-1213	29/Fine	Surface	1.0	26.8	31.3	31.3	6.21	6.19	88.1	87.9	3.98	4.01	4.17	6.4	6.5	7.0
				8.8	25.3	30.6		6.12		87.6		4.03			6.6		
			16.6	24.1	29.3	6.04	86.9	4.17	6.8								
24/08/10	1210-1223	28/Rainy	Surface	1.0	26.2	30.9	30.9	6.24	6.26	85.7	85.5	5.19	4.59	4.90	7.6	7.6	8.1
				9.2	25.5	31.3		6.08		89.7		4.97			8.2		
			17.4	24.4	30.2	6.03	89.4	4.99	8.0								
26/08/10	1916-2000	28/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	27.6	31.4	31.4	6.14	6.13	85.4	85.7	5.13	4.38	4.45	7.6	7.5	7.7
				8.9	26.1	30.6		6.07		86.8		4.49			7.8		
			16.8	25.1	30.3	6.05	86.5	4.47	7.6								
28/08/10	1525-1538	27/Rainy	Surface	1.0	23.5	30.7	30.7	5.92	5.97	84.7	84.7	4.51	3.90	3.95	6.4	6.4	6.4
				7.9	23.0	29.3		5.94		83.9		3.85			6.4		
			14.8	22.9	27.4	5.80	83.0	3.95	6.6								
31/08/10	1159-1211	30/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	28.5	31.8	31.8	6.19	6.17	87.8	87.5	4.94	4.96	4.89	8.0	8.2	8.1
				8.8	25.7	31.5		5.98		84.3		4.87			8.4		
			16.6	25.2	31.4	5.97	84.1	4.81	8.0								

Monitoring Station : R8a

Date	Sampling Duration	Ambient Temp (°C) / Weather Condition	Monitoring Depth (m)		Temp (°C)	Salinity (ppt)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)		Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)		Turbidity (NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)						
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth-average	Value	Average	Depth-average			
03/08/10	1840-1855	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	26.9	30.1	30.2	6.03	6.00	85.6	85.2	4.15	4.18	4.26	8.4	8.5	8.5			
						30.2		5.97		84.7		4.20			8.5					
			Middle	6.0	25.7	30.7	30.8	5.84	5.88	82.9	83.2	4.28	4.26		4.23	4.26		8.5	8.5	8.5
						30.8		5.88		83.4		4.23			8.4					
			Bottom	11.0	24.9	31.3	31.3	5.79	5.77	82.2	81.9	4.31	4.34		4.34	4.34		8.6	8.7	8.7
						31.3		5.75		81.6		4.36			8.8					
05/08/10	1117-1130	30/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	25.2	31.2	31.2	6.15	6.18	87.0	87.3	4.69	4.57	4.50	9.4	9.5	9.1			
						31.2		6.20		87.6		4.45			9.5					
			Middle	9.0	24.9	31.7	31.7	6.00	5.95	85.7	85.0	4.24	4.31		4.31	4.31		8.5	8.6	8.6
						31.7		5.89		84.3		4.38			8.6					
			Bottom	17.0	24.0	31.9	31.9	5.73	5.72	80.1	80.1	4.62	4.61		4.62	4.61		9.2	9.2	9.2
						31.9		5.71		80.0		4.60			9.2					
07/08/10	1224-1234	28/Drizzle	Surface	1.0	27.3	29.3	29.4	6.32	6.30	90.3	90.0	4.86	4.90	5.00	7.8	7.9	8.1			
						29.4		6.27		89.6		4.94			8.0					
			Middle	6.4	25.7	31.2	31.2	6.09	6.08	86.4	86.2	4.99	4.95		4.95	4.95		8.0	8.0	8.0
						31.2		6.06		86.0		4.91			8.0					
			Bottom	11.8	25.3	31.4	31.4	5.83	5.82	82.7	82.5	5.12	5.15		5.15	5.15		8.2	8.3	8.3
						31.3		5.80		82.3		5.18			8.4					
10/08/10	1311-1326	31/Fine	Surface	1.0	28.1	30.9	30.9	6.19	6.21	88.5	88.8	3.89	3.92	4.03	6.0	6.2	6.4			
						30.8		6.23		89.1		3.94			6.3					
			Middle	6.3	27.3	31.5	31.5	6.13	6.12	87.7	87.6	4.01	4.03		4.03	4.03		6.4	6.4	6.4
						31.4		6.11		87.4		4.05			6.4					
			Bottom	11.6	26.1	31.7	31.7	6.05	6.04	86.5	86.4	4.12	4.14		4.14	4.14		6.6	6.6	6.6
						31.6		6.03		86.2		4.15			6.6					
12/08/10	2121-2134	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	28.4	30.0	30.0	6.08	6.10	87.0	87.3	4.88	4.89	5.00	7.6	7.8	8.0			
						30.0		6.12		87.6		4.90			8.0					
			Middle	6.5	27.8	30.5	30.5	6.00	5.99	85.9	85.8	4.99	5.01		5.01	5.01		8.0	8.1	8.1
						30.5		5.98		85.6		5.03			8.2					
			Bottom	12.0	27.3	31.3	31.3	5.82	5.83	83.3	83.5	5.10	5.11		5.11	5.11		8.2	8.2	8.2
						31.3		5.84		83.6		5.12			8.2					
14/08/10	1710-1725	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	26.8	30.7	30.7	6.06	6.09	85.4	85.8	4.22	4.24	4.38	6.6	6.6	6.9			
						30.6		6.12		86.2		4.26			6.5					
			Middle	6.0	26.4	31.3	31.3	5.93	5.95	83.6	83.8	4.36	4.35		4.35	4.35		7.0	7.0	7.0
						31.2		5.96		84.0		4.33			7.0					
			Bottom	11.0	25.5	31.6	31.6	5.83	5.87	82.2	82.7	4.53	4.56		4.56	4.56		6.8	7.0	7.0
						31.6		5.90		83.1		4.59			7.2					
17/08/10	2025-2038	29/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	28.3	29.4	29.5	6.10	6.12	86.0	86.2	4.58	4.60	4.88	7.0	7.0	7.8			
						29.5		6.13		86.4		4.61			7.0					
			Middle	6.3	25.9	30.9	30.9	5.96	5.95	84.0	83.9	4.94	4.93		4.93	4.93		8.0	8.0	8.0
						30.8		5.94		83.8		4.91			8.0					
			Bottom	11.6	25.3	31.3	31.4	5.83	5.86	82.2	82.6	5.10	5.12		5.12	5.12		8.4	8.3	8.3
						31.4		5.89		83.0		5.13			8.2					
19/08/10	1137-1141	31/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	27.7	30.1	30.2	6.31	6.28	89.6	89.1	4.11	4.14	4.24	6.8	6.7	7.1			
						30.2		6.24		88.6		4.16			6.5					
			Middle	6.2	26.4	30.6	30.6	6.20	6.17	88.0	87.6	4.23	4.26		4.26	4.26		7.0	7.1	7.1
						30.5		6.14		87.2		4.28			7.2					
			Bottom	11.4	25.0	31.4	31.4	6.07	6.05	86.2	85.9	4.31	4.32		4.32	4.32		7.6	7.5	7.5
						31.3		6.03		85.6		4.33			7.4					
21/08/10	1220-1232	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	26.9	28.5	28.5	6.22	6.26	88.3	88.9	3.87	3.90	4.06	6.4	6.5	6.5			
						28.5		6.30		89.4		3.92			6.5					
			Middle	6.2	25.7	28.9	29.0	6.16	6.18	87.4	87.7	4.05	4.07		4.07	4.07		6.5	6.5	6.5
						29.0		6.20		88.0		4.09			6.4					
			Bottom	11.4	24.3	31.0	31.0	5.96	5.98	84.6	84.9	4.21	4.23		4.23	4.23		6.6	6.7	6.7
						31.0		6.00		85.2		4.24			6.8					
24/08/10	1230-1243	28/Rainy	Surface	1.0	26.5	28.3	28.3	6.22	6.20	92.2	91.9	4.54	4.57	4.57	7.4	7.5	7.5			
						28.3		6.18		91.6		4.60			7.5					
			Middle	6.5	25.6	29.0	29.0	6.04	6.02	89.6	89.3	4.33	4.32		4.32	4.32		7.0	7.0	7.0
						29.0		6.00		89.0		4.30			7.0					
			Bottom	12.0	25.0	29.6	29.6	5.86	5.87	86.9	87.1	4.82	4.83		4.83	4.83		8.0	7.9	7.9
						29.6		5.88		87.2		4.84			7.8					
26/08/10	2007-2022	27/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	27.5	29.2	29.3	6.24	6.23	89.2	89.0	4.12	4.11	4.22	6.4	6.5	6.7			
						29.3		6.21		88.8		4.10			6.5					
			Middle	6.3	26.1	30.2	30.2	6.13	6.15	87.7	88.0	4.19	4.21		4.21	4.21		6.5	6.7	6.7
						30.1		6.17		88.2		4.23			6.8					
			Bottom	11.6	25.2	30.7	30.7	6.06	6.04	86.7	86.4	4.31	4.34		4.34	4.34		7.0	6.9	6.9
						30.6		6.02		86.1		4.37			6.8					
28/08/10	1545-1559	27/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	23.6	26.2	26.2	6.06	6.08	86.0	86.1	4.02	4.04	3.99	6.6	6.6	6.6			
						26.2		6.10		86.2		4.05			6.5					
			Middle	6.1	23.0	27.0	27.0	6.01	5.97	85.2	85.1	4.11	4.11		4.11	4.11		7.0	6.8	6.8
						27.0		5.92		84.9		4.10			6.6					
			Bottom	11.2	22.9	28.0	28.0	5.81	5.81	83.5	83.4	3.81	3.83		3.83	3.83		6.2	6.3	6.3
						28.0		5.80		83.2		3.84			6.4					
31/08/10	1219-1230	30/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	28.7	30.9	30.9	6.10	6.09	86.0	85.8	4.82	4.84	4.92	7.8	7.9	7.9			
						30.9		6.07		85.5		4.85			8.0					
			Middle	6.4	25.6	31.6	31.6	5.89	5.88	83.0	82.8	4.90	4.86		4.86	4.86		8.0	8.0	8.0
						31.5		5.86		82.6		4.81			8.0					
			Bottom	11.8	25.4	31.7	31.8	5.75	5.73	81.0	80.8	5.02	5.07		5.07	5.07		7.8	7.9	7.9
						31.8		5.71		80.5		5.12			8.0					

Mid-Ebb Tide



Monitoring Station : R15

Date	Sampling Duration	Ambient Temp (°C) / Weather Condition	Monitoring Depth (m)		Temp (°C)	Salinity (ppt)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)		Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)		Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)				
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth-average	Value	Average	Depth-average		
03/08/10	1603-1615	31/Sunny	Surface	1.0	27.0	29.9	30.0	6.03	6.02	85.6	85.4	4.41	4.39	4.47	8.8	8.8	9.0		
						30.0		6.00		85.2		4.37			8.8				
			Middle	5.3	25.7	30.7	30.7	5.94	5.93	84.3	84.1	84.3	84.1		4.39	4.44		8.8	8.9
						30.7		5.91		83.9		4.48			9.0				
			Bottom	9.6	24.9	31.2	31.2	5.81	5.80	82.5	82.3	82.3	82.3		4.57	4.59		9.2	9.2
						31.2		5.78		82.0		4.61			9.2				
05/08/10	0845-0856	30/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	24.8	31.2	31.2	5.99	6.03	85.1	85.4	3.29	3.34	3.43	6.6	6.7	6.9		
						31.2		6.06		85.6		3.39			6.8				
			Middle	5.1	24.0	31.6	31.6	5.84	5.87	83.9	83.9	83.9	83.9		3.40	3.43		6.8	6.9
						31.6		5.89		83.9		3.46			7.0				
			Bottom	9.2	23.9	31.9	31.9	5.70	5.65	81.2	80.9	80.9	80.9		3.49	3.52		7.0	7.0
						31.9		5.60		80.6		3.55			7.0				
07/08/10	0932-0943	28/Drizzle	Surface	1.0	26.8	29.4	29.4	6.30	6.32	90.0	90.3	4.23	4.26	4.24	6.8	6.8	6.8		
						29.4		6.33		90.5		4.29			6.8				
			Middle	6.8	26.0	31.0	31.0	6.14	6.16	87.8	88.0	88.0	88.0		4.37	4.34		7.0	7.0
						31.0		6.17		88.2		4.31			7.0				
			Bottom	12.6	25.6	31.2	31.2	5.95	5.97	84.4	84.7	84.7	84.7		4.15	4.13		6.6	6.7
						31.2		5.99		85.0		4.10			6.8				
10/08/10	1010-1023	29/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.7	30.9	30.9	6.10	6.13	87.2	87.6	4.12	4.15	4.28	6.6	6.7	6.8		
						30.8		6.15		87.9		4.17			6.7				
			Middle	5.0	27.2	31.0	31.1	6.07	6.05	86.8	86.5	86.5	86.5		4.29	4.30		6.8	6.8
						31.1		6.03		86.2		4.31			6.8				
			Bottom	9.0	26.4	31.4	31.5	5.97	5.96	85.4	85.2	85.2	85.2		4.38	4.40		7.0	7.0
						31.5		5.94		84.9		4.42			7.0				
12/08/10	1809-1822	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	28.4	30.0	30.0	6.26	6.28	89.6	89.9	4.66	4.67	4.85	7.4	7.4	7.8		
						30.0		6.30		90.2		4.68			7.4				
			Middle	5.5	28.0	30.6	30.6	6.05	6.07	86.6	86.8	86.8	86.8		4.82	4.84		8.0	7.9
						30.6		6.08		87.0		4.86			7.8				
			Bottom	10.0	27.4	31.2	31.2	5.84	5.83	83.6	83.5	83.5	83.5		5.03	5.05		8.2	8.2
						31.2		5.82		83.3		5.06			8.2				
14/08/10	1410-1423	30/Drizzle	Surface	1.0	26.9	30.6	30.6	5.87	5.90	82.7	83.1	4.98	4.95	5.06	8.0	8.1	8.3		
						30.6		5.92		83.4		4.92			8.2				
			Middle	5.2	26.5	31.1	31.1	5.84	5.82	82.3	82.0	82.0	82.0		5.06	5.02		8.4	8.4
						31.1		5.80		81.7		4.97			8.4				
			Bottom	9.4	25.4	31.6	31.7	5.76	5.76	81.2	80.8	80.8	80.8		5.17	5.20		8.2	8.3
						31.7		5.76		80.4		5.23			8.4				
17/08/10	1727-1740	31/Fine	Surface	1.0	28.4	29.7	29.7	6.20	6.22	87.4	87.7	4.13	4.12	4.23	6.4	6.5	6.7		
						29.7		6.24		88.0		4.11			6.6				
			Middle	5.4	26.1	30.6	30.7	6.12	6.14	86.3	86.5	86.5	86.5		4.28	4.32		6.8	6.7
						30.7		6.15		86.7		4.36			6.6				
			Bottom	9.8	25.4	31.4	31.5	6.05	6.08	85.3	85.7	85.7	85.7		4.23	4.25		6.8	6.8
						31.5		6.10		86.0		4.27			6.8				
19/08/10	0839-0854	29/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.3	29.9	30.0	6.10	6.12	86.6	86.8	4.01	4.04	4.14	6.6	6.5	6.7		
						30.0		6.13		87.0		4.07			6.4				
			Middle	5.2	26.0	30.3	30.4	6.04	6.06	85.8	86.0	86.0	86.0		4.12	4.15		6.8	6.7
						30.4		6.07		86.2		4.17			6.6				
			Bottom	9.4	24.8	31.1	31.1	5.98	5.96	84.9	84.6	84.6	84.6		4.23	4.22		7.0	6.9
						31.0		5.93		84.2		4.21			6.8				
21/08/10	0945-0957	29/Fine	Surface	1.0	26.7	28.5	28.6	6.06	6.04	86.0	85.7	4.28	4.27	4.37	6.6	6.5	6.8		
						28.6		6.01		85.3		4.25			6.4				
			Middle	5.4	25.8	28.8	28.8	5.92	5.94	84.0	84.3	84.3	84.3		4.33	4.36		6.8	6.9
						28.8		5.96		84.6		4.38			7.0				
			Bottom	9.8	24.9	30.2	30.3	5.89	5.88	83.6	83.4	83.4	83.4		4.51	4.49		7.2	7.1
						30.3		5.86		83.2		4.47			7.0				
24/08/10	0934-0946	28/Rainy	Surface	1.0	26.1	28.3	28.3	6.18	6.19	91.6	91.8	4.65	4.67	4.88	7.8	7.7	8.0		
						28.3		6.20		91.9		4.68			7.6				
			Middle	5.5	25.3	28.8	28.8	6.06	6.07	89.9	90.1	90.1	90.1		4.86	4.88		8.0	7.9
						28.8		6.08		90.2		4.90			7.8				
			Bottom	10.0	24.7	29.2	29.2	5.82	5.81	86.3	86.2	86.2	86.2		5.07	5.09		8.4	8.3
						29.2		5.80		86.0		5.10			8.2				
26/08/10	1725-1738	29/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	27.9	29.3	29.3	6.21	6.24	88.8	89.3	4.34	4.35	4.46	7.0	7.1	7.5		
						29.3		6.27		89.7		4.36			7.2				
			Middle	5.4	26.4	30.2	30.2	6.07	6.06	86.8	86.6	86.6	86.6		4.45	4.47		7.4	7.4
						30.1		6.04		86.4		4.49			7.4				
			Bottom	9.8	25.2	30.7	30.8	5.97	5.95	85.4	85.1	85.1	85.1		4.56	4.55		8.0	7.9
						30.8		5.93		84.8		4.54			7.8				
28/08/10	1304-1315	27/Rainy	Surface	1.0	23.9	27.0	27.0	6.05	6.03	86.5	86.5	3.17	3.18	3.20	5.0	5.1	5.1		
						27.0		6.01		86.5		3.19			5.2				
			Middle	5.4	23.1	27.4	27.4	5.90	5.89	84.3	84.3	84.3	84.3		3.20	3.21		5.6	5.4
						27.4		5.88		84.3		3.21			5.2				
			Bottom	9.8	22.9	28.9	28.9	5.75	5.73	82.2	82.4	82.4	82.4		3.15	3.23		4.8	4.9
						28.9		5.70		82.5		3.30			5.0				
31/08/10	0934-0945	30/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	28.5	30.7	30.7	6.39	6.38	90.7	90.5	3.29	3.25	3.34	5.6	5.5	5.6		
						30.7		6.36		90.3		3.21			5.4				
			Middle	5.4	25.6	31.4	31.5	6.20	6.22	88.0	88.3	88.3	88.3		3.12	3.14		4.8	4.9
						31.5		6.24		88.6		3.15			5.0				
			Bottom	9.8	25.3	31.7	31.7	5.98	5.97	84.3	84.1	84.1	84.1		3.64	3.62		6.2	6.3
						31.6		5.95		83.8		3.60			6.4				

Mid-Ebb Tide

Monitoring Station : R16

Date	Sampling Duration	Ambient Temp (°C) / Weather Condition	Monitoring Depth (m)		Temp (°C)	Salinity (ppt)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)		Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)		Turbidity (NTU)		Suspended Solids (mg/L)				
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth-average	Value	Average	Depth-average	
03/08/10	1546-1558	31/Sunny	Surface	1.0	27.0	29.9	30.0	6.24	6.22	88.6	88.3	4.21	4.19	4.30	8.4	8.4	8.6	
						30.0		6.20		88.0		4.16			8.4			
			Middle	6.1	25.7	30.6	30.6	6.13	6.11	87.0	86.7	4.25	4.28		8.6	8.6		8.6
						30.6		6.09		86.4		4.30			8.6			
			Bottom	11.2	24.9	31.2	31.3	6.02	6.00	85.4	85.1	4.42	4.44		8.8	8.9		8.9
						31.3		5.97		84.7		4.46			9.0			
05/08/10	0830-0841	30/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	24.7	31.2	31.2	6.16	6.17	87.7	87.8	3.40	3.42	3.41	6.8	6.8	7.0	
						31.2		6.18		87.9		3.44			6.8			
			Middle	6.5	24.0	32.3	32.2	5.92	5.93	84.3	84.4	3.42	3.42		6.8	6.9		6.9
						32.0		5.94		84.4		3.41			7.0			
			Bottom	12.0	23.8	32.9	32.9	5.89	5.85	82.0	82.1	3.58	3.41		7.2	7.2		7.2
						32.9		5.80		82.2		3.23			7.2			
07/08/10	0914-0924	28/Drizzle	Surface	1.0	26.9	29.3	29.4	6.27	6.26	89.6	89.4	4.14	4.12	4.15	6.6	6.6	6.7	
						29.4		6.24		89.2		4.10			6.6			
			Middle	6.3	26.0	30.9	30.9	6.10	6.12	87.2	87.5	4.03	4.08		6.4	6.5		6.5
						30.8		6.14		87.8		4.12			6.6			
			Bottom	11.6	25.7	31.1	31.1	6.03	6.05	85.6	85.9	4.28	4.25		7.0	6.9		6.9
						31.1		6.07		86.1		4.21			6.8			
10/08/10	0930-0943	29/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.9	30.9	31.0	6.30	6.29	90.1	90.0	4.01	4.03	4.16	6.4	6.4	6.6	
						31.0		6.28		89.8		4.05			6.4			
			Middle	6.0	27.1	31.3	31.4	6.10	6.09	87.2	87.0	4.17	4.18		6.6	6.7		6.7
						31.4		6.07		86.8		4.19			6.8			
			Bottom	11.0	26.0	31.6	31.7	5.98	5.97	85.5	85.4	4.25	4.27		6.8	6.8		6.8
						31.7		5.96		85.2		4.28			6.8			
12/08/10	1748-1801	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	28.5	29.9	29.9	6.14	6.15	87.9	88.1	5.02	5.04	5.09	8.2	8.1	8.2	
						29.9		6.16		88.2		5.06			8.0			
			Middle	6.3	28.1	30.5	30.5	6.02	6.00	86.2	85.9	4.92	4.95		8.0	8.0		8.0
						30.5		5.98		85.6		4.98			8.6			
			Bottom	11.6	27.5	31.1	31.1	5.84	5.86	83.6	83.9	5.26	5.28		8.6	8.6		8.6
						31.1		5.88		84.2		5.30			8.6			
14/08/10	1347-1400	30/Drizzle	Surface	1.0	27.0	30.6	30.7	6.03	6.05	85.0	85.2	4.35	4.38	4.49	6.6	6.7	6.8	
						30.7		6.06		85.4		4.40			6.8			
			Middle	6.2	26.5	31.2	31.2	5.99	5.97	84.5	84.2	4.51	4.50		6.8	6.8		6.8
						31.2		5.95		83.9		4.49			7.0			
			Bottom	11.4	25.4	31.8	31.8	5.90	5.88	83.2	82.9	4.63	4.60		6.8	6.9		6.9
						31.8		5.85		82.5		4.57			6.8			
17/08/10	1703-1718	31/Fine	Surface	1.0	28.3	29.8	29.8	6.19	6.16	87.3	86.9	3.81	3.83	4.13	6.4	6.3	6.9	
						29.7		6.13		86.4		3.84			6.2			
			Middle	6.2	26.2	30.6	30.7	6.08	6.10	85.7	86.0	4.34	4.36		7.0	7.1		7.1
						30.7		6.11		86.2		4.37			7.2			
			Bottom	11.4	25.4	31.4	31.4	5.94	5.96	83.8	84.1	4.21	4.22		7.4	7.3		7.3
						31.3		5.98		84.3		4.23			7.2			
19/08/10	0817-0830	29/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.3	29.9	29.9	6.18	6.17	87.8	87.6	3.94	3.96	4.07	6.4	6.4	6.6	
						29.9		6.15		87.3		3.97			6.4			
			Middle	6.1	26.1	30.3	30.4	6.05	6.03	85.9	85.6	4.08	4.09		6.6	6.7		6.7
						30.4		6.01		85.3		4.09			6.6			
			Bottom	11.2	24.9	31.0	31.1	5.97	5.96	84.8	84.7	4.18	4.17		6.8	6.8		6.8
						31.1		5.95		84.5		4.16			6.8			
21/08/10	0919-0932	29/Fine	Surface	1.0	26.8	28.4	28.4	6.17	6.19	87.6	87.8	3.99	4.01	4.14	6.6	6.5	6.6	
						28.4		6.20		88.0		4.03			6.4			
			Middle	6.2	25.7	28.8	28.8	6.12	6.10	86.9	86.5	4.09	4.12		6.4	6.5		6.5
						28.8		6.07		86.1		4.14			6.6			
			Bottom	11.4	24.7	30.5	30.5	5.98	5.97	84.9	84.8	4.28	4.30		7.0	6.9		6.9
						30.5		5.96		84.6		4.32			6.8			
24/08/10	0915-0928	28/Rainy	Surface	1.0	26.2	28.4	28.4	6.16	6.17	91.4	91.5	4.43	4.44	4.79	7.6	7.5	8.0	
						28.4		6.18		91.6		4.45			7.4			
			Middle	6.4	25.3	28.9	28.9	6.02	6.03	89.3	89.5	4.77	4.79		8.0	7.9		7.9
						28.9		6.04		89.6		4.80			7.8			
			Bottom	11.8	24.7	29.3	29.3	5.76	5.77	85.4	85.6	5.12	5.14		8.6	8.5		8.5
						29.3		5.78		85.7		5.16			8.4			
26/08/10	1703-1716	29/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	27.8	29.2	29.2	6.27	6.27	89.7	89.6	4.15	4.14	4.25	6.6	6.7	6.9	
						29.1		6.26		89.5		4.13			6.8			
			Middle	6.2	26.4	30.0	30.1	6.16	6.15	88.1	88.0	4.25	4.27		7.0	6.9		6.9
						30.1		6.14		87.8		4.28			6.8			
			Bottom	11.4	25.3	30.8	30.8	6.09	6.07	87.1	86.8	4.31	4.34		7.0	7.1		7.1
						30.7		6.05		86.5		4.36			7.2			
28/08/10	1248-1300	27/Rainy	Surface	1.0	24.0	27.1	27.1	6.06	6.07	86.6	86.6	3.20	3.20	3.15	5.6	5.7	5.2	
						27.1		6.08		86.6		3.20			5.8			
			Middle	5.9	23.2	27.9	27.9	5.90	5.88	84.3	84.5	3.10	3.11		4.8	4.9		4.9
						27.9		5.85		84.7		3.11			5.0			
			Bottom	10.8	22.9	28.7	28.8	5.70	5.70	81.5	81.5	3.11	3.13		5.0	5.0		5.0
						28.8		5.70		81.5		3.15			5.0			
31/08/10	0915-0926	30/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	28.5	30.7	30.8	6.42	6.43	91.1	91.3	3.57	3.60	3.82	6.0	6.2	6.3	
						30.8		6.44		91.4		3.63			6.4			
			Middle	6.2	25.5	31.4	31.4	6.12	6.10	86.9	86.5	3.98	3.95		6.6	6.6		6.6
						31.4		6.07		86.1		3.92			6.6			
			Bottom	11.4	25.3	31.8	31.8	6.01	6.03	85.3	85.6	3.87	3.91		6.2	6.1		6.1
						31.7		6.05		85.9		3.94			6.0			

Monitoring Station : R17

Date	Sampling Duration	Ambient Temp (°C) / Weather Condition	Monitoring Depth (m)		Temp (°C)	Salinity (ppt)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)		Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)		Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)				
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth-average	Value	Average	Depth-average		
03/08/10	1530-1543	31/Sunny	Surface	1.0	26.9	29.9	29.9	6.22	6.25	88.3	88.7	4.19	4.21	4.33	8.4	8.4	8.7		
						29.8		6.27		89.0		4.23			8.4				
			Middle	5.6	25.7	30.5	30.6	6.16	6.14	87.4	87.2	4.27	4.34		4.31	4.34		8.6	8.6
						30.6		6.12		86.9		4.34			8.5				
			Bottom	10.2	24.9	31.2	31.2	6.01	6.03	85.3	85.5	4.45	4.47		4.47	4.47		9.0	9.0
						31.2		6.04		85.7		4.49			9.0				
05/08/10	0817-0829	30/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	24.8	31.2	31.2	6.12	6.14	87.5	87.6	3.23	3.26	3.40	6.4	6.5	7.0		
						31.2		6.16		87.6		3.29			6.6				
			Middle	6.5	24.1	31.9	31.9	5.90	5.93	84.3	84.0	3.26	3.33		3.30	3.33		6.6	6.6
						31.9		5.96		83.7		3.33			6.5				
			Bottom	12.0	23.9	32.2	32.2	5.73	5.72	81.9	81.6	3.36	3.63		3.63	3.63		8.0	7.9
						32.2		5.70		81.3		3.90			7.8				
07/08/10	0900-0911	28/Drizzle	Surface	1.0	26.9	29.4	29.4	6.34	6.32	90.6	90.3	3.96	3.94	4.08	6.4	6.3	6.6		
						29.4		6.30		90.0		3.91			6.2				
			Middle	5.9	25.9	30.8	30.9	6.02	6.04	86.0	86.3	4.29	4.26		4.26	4.26		7.0	7.0
						30.9		6.05		86.5		4.22			7.0				
			Bottom	10.8	25.7	31.2	31.2	5.87	5.86	83.3	83.1	4.03	4.06		4.06	4.06		6.5	6.6
						31.2		5.84		82.9		4.09			6.6				
10/08/10	0946-0959	29/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.8	30.9	31.0	6.27	6.26	89.7	89.5	3.97	3.95	4.04	6.4	6.4	6.5		
						31.0		6.24		89.2		3.93			6.4				
			Middle	5.6	27.1	31.4	31.4	6.12	6.11	87.5	87.3	4.02	4.05		4.04	4.04		6.4	6.5
						31.3		6.09		87.1		4.05			6.5				
			Bottom	10.2	26.1	31.7	31.7	5.97	5.96	85.4	85.3	4.12	4.15		4.15	4.15		6.5	6.5
						31.6		5.95		85.1		4.17			6.5				
12/08/10	1730-1743	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	28.6	29.8	29.8	6.22	6.20	89.0	88.8	4.86	4.89	5.11	7.8	7.9	8.3		
						29.8		6.18		88.5		4.92			8.0				
			Middle	6.0	28.2	30.4	30.4	6.04	6.02	86.4	86.2	5.14	5.16		5.16	5.16		8.4	8.2
						30.4		6.00		85.9		5.16			8.0				
			Bottom	11.0	27.6	31.0	31.0	5.84	5.83	83.6	83.5	5.26	5.28		5.28	5.28		8.5	8.7
						31.0		5.82		83.3		5.30			8.8				
14/08/10	1330-1342	30/Drizzle	Surface	1.0	27.1	30.6	30.6	6.08	6.05	85.7	85.2	4.41	4.39	4.49	6.6	6.5	6.6		
						30.5		6.01		84.7		4.37			6.4				
			Middle	5.7	26.5	31.0	31.1	6.03	6.01	88.6	86.5	4.39	4.43		4.43	4.43		6.4	6.5
						31.1		5.98		84.3		4.47			6.5				
			Bottom	10.4	25.4	31.7	31.8	5.87	5.89	82.7	83.0	4.62	4.66		4.64	4.64		7.0	6.9
						31.8		5.91		83.3		4.66			6.8				
17/08/10	1645-1700	31/Fine	Surface	1.0	28.4	29.7	29.7	6.08	6.07	85.7	85.5	3.99	4.01	4.26	6.0	6.1	6.7		
						29.6		6.05		85.3		4.03			6.2				
			Middle	5.7	26.2	30.5	30.6	6.01	5.99	84.7	84.5	4.29	4.27		4.28	4.28		6.8	6.9
						30.6		5.97		84.2		4.27			7.0				
			Bottom	10.4	25.4	31.3	31.4	5.93	5.92	83.6	83.4	4.46	4.49		4.49	4.49		7.0	7.1
						31.4		5.90		83.2		4.51			7.2				
19/08/10	0800-0814	29/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.3	29.9	30.0	6.27	6.24	89.0	88.6	3.89	3.87	3.96	6.4	6.3	6.6		
						30.0		6.21		88.2		3.85			6.2				
			Middle	5.7	26.0	30.4	30.4	6.18	6.16	87.8	87.8	3.97	3.96		3.96	3.96		6.4	6.5
						30.3		6.13		87.7		3.94			6.5				
			Bottom	10.4	24.9	31.0	31.0	6.07	6.06	86.8	86.6	4.02	4.05		4.05	4.05		7.0	7.0
						30.9		6.04		86.4		4.07			7.0				
21/08/10	0900-0914	29/Fine	Surface	1.0	26.8	28.4	28.5	6.14	6.18	87.1	87.6	3.97	3.99	4.14	6.4	6.5	6.5		
						28.5		6.21		88.1		4.01			6.6				
			Middle	5.6	25.9	28.9	28.9	6.16	6.13	87.4	87.0	4.13	4.15		4.15	4.15		6.4	6.5
						28.8		6.10		86.6		4.17			6.5				
			Bottom	10.2	24.8	30.2	30.3	5.92	5.94	84.0	84.2	4.30	4.28		4.28	4.28		6.5	6.7
						30.3		5.95		84.4		4.26			6.8				
24/08/10	0900-0912	28/Rainy	Surface	1.0	26.2	28.4	28.4	6.28	6.27	93.1	93.0	4.67	4.68	4.82	7.6	7.6	7.9		
						28.4		6.26		92.8		4.69			7.6				
			Middle	6.0	25.4	28.8	28.8	6.10	6.07	90.5	90.1	5.03	5.07		5.07	5.07		8.2	8.1
						28.8		6.04		89.6		5.10			8.0				
			Bottom	11.0	24.8	29.2	29.2	5.84	5.80	86.6	86.0	4.72	4.73		4.73	4.73		8.0	7.9
						29.2		5.76		85.4		4.73			7.8				
26/08/10	1645-1700	29/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	27.9	29.3	29.3	6.23	6.22	89.1	89.0	4.12	4.15	4.26	6.8	6.7	6.9		
						29.2		6.21		88.8		4.17			6.6				
			Middle	5.7	26.4	30.2	30.2	6.17	6.15	88.2	88.0	4.23	4.26		4.26	4.26		7.0	7.0
						30.1		6.13		87.7		4.29			7.0				
			Bottom	10.4	25.3	30.8	30.9	6.08	6.06	86.9	86.7	4.34	4.36		4.36	4.36		7.0	7.1
						30.9		6.04		86.4		4.38			7.2				
28/08/10	1235-1246	27/Rainy	Surface	1.0	24.0	27.1	27.1	6.05	6.06	86.5	86.3	3.24	3.22	3.29	5.2	5.1	5.3		
						27.1		6.06		86.1		3.20			5.0				
			Middle	5.8	23.2	27.5	27.5	5.81	5.81	83.0	83.4	3.11	3.11		3.11	3.11		5.4	5.2
						27.5		5.80		83.8		3.10			5.0				
			Bottom	10.6	23.0	28.9	28.9	5.71	5.74	81.6	81.6	3.59	3.55		3.55	3.55		5.5	5.5
						28.9		5.77		81.5		3.50			5.4				
31/08/10	0900-0912	30/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	28.4	30.6	30.7	6.30	6.32	89.4	89.6	3.43	3.42	3.86	5.6	5.4	6.1		
						30.7		6.33		89.8		3.41			5.2				
			Middle	5.9	25.4	31.3	31.4	6.07	6.06	86.1	86.0	4.12	4.07		4.07	4.07		6.6	6.6
						31.4		6.05		85.9		4.02			6.5				
			Bottom	10.8	25.2	31.8	31.8	5.89	5.88	83.0	82.8	4.07	4.10		4.10	4.10		6.5	6.4
						31.8		5.86		82.6		4.12			6.2				

Monitoring Station : R28

Date	Sampling Duration	Ambient Temp (°C) / Weather Condition	Monitoring Depth (m)		Temp (°C)	Salinity (ppt)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)		Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)		Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
						Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth-average	Value	Average	Depth-average
03/08/10	1729-1741	31/Fine	Surface	1.0	26.8	30.1	30.1	6.28	6.30	89.1	89.4	4.13	4.17	4.27	8.2	8.3	8.5
						30.1		6.32		89.7		4.20			8.4		
			Middle	5.2	25.7	30.8	30.8	6.23	6.19	88.4	87.9	4.29	4.28		8.6	8.6	
						30.8		6.15		87.3		4.26			8.6		
			Bottom	9.4	24.8	31.1	31.2	6.05	6.03	85.9	85.6	4.34	4.37		8.6	8.7	
						31.2		6.01		85.3		4.39			8.8		
05/08/10	1016-1027	30/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	25.1	31.8	31.8	6.23	6.23	89.0	89.4	4.62	4.61	4.25	9.2	9.2	8.4
						31.8		6.22		89.8		4.60			9.2		
			Middle	5.5	24.4	32.6	32.6	6.01	5.99	85.8	85.6	4.04	4.03		8.0	8.0	
						32.6		5.97		85.4		4.02			8.0		
			Bottom	10.0	23.9	32.9	32.9	5.84	5.83	83.8	83.4	4.05	4.12		8.0	8.1	
						32.9		5.81		83.0		4.19			8.2		
07/08/10	1106-1116	28/Drizzle	Surface	1.0	27.0	29.3	29.3	6.19	6.17	87.8	87.6	5.19	5.23	5.37	8.4	8.5	8.7
						29.2		6.15		87.3		5.27			8.6		
			Middle	5.7	25.9	31.0	31.1	6.10	6.09	86.6	86.4	5.64	5.62		9.0	9.1	
						31.1		6.07		86.1		5.60			9.2		
			Bottom	10.4	25.5	31.3	31.4	5.89	5.88	83.6	83.4	5.23	5.26		8.4	8.5	
						31.4		5.86		83.2		5.29			8.6		
10/08/10	1201-1216	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.9	31.0	31.0	6.12	6.11	87.5	87.3	4.11	4.12	4.23	6.6	6.6	6.8
						30.9		6.09		87.1		4.12			6.6		
			Middle	5.2	27.2	31.4	31.4	6.02	6.04	86.1	86.3	4.22	4.24		6.8	6.8	
						31.3		6.05		86.5		4.25			6.8		
			Bottom	9.4	26.1	31.6	31.7	5.97	5.96	85.4	85.2	4.32	4.35		7.0	7.0	
						31.7		5.94		84.9		4.37			7.0		
12/08/10	1955-2008	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	28.3	29.9	29.9	6.20	6.22	88.7	89.0	5.12	5.10	5.08	8.4	8.3	8.2
						29.9		6.24		89.3		5.08			8.2		
			Middle	5.7	27.8	30.6	30.6	6.02	6.01	86.2	86.1	4.84	4.88		7.8	7.8	
						30.6		6.00		85.9		4.92			7.8		
			Bottom	10.4	27.2	31.2	31.2	5.84	5.82	83.6	83.3	5.24	5.27		8.4	8.4	
						31.2		5.80		83.0		5.30			8.4		
14/08/10	1554-1608	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	26.9	30.6	30.6	5.98	6.00	84.3	84.6	4.26	4.29	4.39	6.2	6.2	6.6
						30.5		6.02		84.8		4.31			6.2		
			Middle	5.3	26.5	31.2	31.2	6.06	6.00	85.4	84.5	4.35	4.37		6.4	6.3	
						31.2		5.93		83.6		4.39			6.2		
			Bottom	9.6	25.6	31.7	31.8	5.89	5.87	83.0	82.7	4.50	4.52		7.0	7.3	
						31.8		5.84		82.3		4.54			7.6		
17/08/10	1910-1925	30/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	28.4	29.5	29.5	6.25	6.27	88.1	88.4	5.20	5.19	5.27	8.6	8.5	8.7
						29.5		6.29		88.7		5.17			8.6		
			Middle	5.3	26.0	30.9	30.9	6.13	6.14	86.4	86.6	5.35	5.37		9.0	8.9	
						30.8		6.15		86.7		5.39			8.8		
			Bottom	9.6	25.3	31.5	31.5	5.97	5.96	84.2	84.0	5.25	5.26		8.6	8.7	
						31.4		5.94		83.8		5.27			8.8		
19/08/10	1027-1040	30/Fine	Surface	1.0	27.4	30.0	30.1	6.20	6.18	88.0	87.7	4.04	4.06	4.16	6.4	6.5	6.8
						30.1		6.15		87.3		4.07			6.6		
			Middle	5.1	26.2	30.4	30.5	6.03	6.06	85.6	86.1	4.13	4.16		6.8	6.7	
						30.5		6.09		86.5		4.19			6.6		
			Bottom	9.2	24.9	31.1	31.2	5.84	5.83	82.9	82.7	4.24	4.25		7.0	7.1	
						31.2		5.81		82.5		4.26			7.2		
21/08/10	1101-1115	29/Fine	Surface	1.0	26.7	28.5	28.6	6.28	6.26	89.1	88.8	4.00	4.03	4.13	6.6	6.5	6.6
						28.6		6.23		88.4		4.05			6.4		
			Middle	5.3	25.8	28.9	29.0	6.21	6.19	88.1	87.8	4.03	4.07		6.6	6.6	
						29.0		6.16		87.4		4.10			6.6		
			Bottom	9.6	24.9	30.6	30.6	5.95	5.99	84.4	84.9	4.28	4.31		6.8	6.7	
						30.5		6.02		85.4		4.33			6.6		
24/08/10	1111-1123	28/Rainy	Surface	1.0	26.3	28.4	28.4	6.24	6.25	92.5	92.7	4.63	4.64	4.81	7.8	7.9	8.1
						28.4		6.26		92.8		4.65			8.0		
			Middle	5.7	25.5	28.8	28.8	6.13	6.13	90.9	90.9	4.75	4.77		8.2	8.4	
						28.8		6.12		90.8		4.78			8.6		
			Bottom	10.4	24.6	29.3	29.3	5.94	5.93	88.1	88.0	5.02	5.04		8.4	7.9	
						29.3		5.92		87.8		5.05			7.4		
26/08/10	1908-1921	28/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	27.7	29.2	29.3	6.17	6.15	88.2	87.9	4.31	4.33	4.45	7.2	7.3	7.7
						29.3		6.12		87.5		4.34			7.4		
			Middle	5.3	26.3	30.0	30.1	6.04	6.04	86.4	86.3	4.45	4.46		7.8	7.8	
						30.1		6.03		86.2		4.46			7.8		
			Bottom	9.6	25.1	30.7	30.8	5.96	5.98	85.2	85.5	4.55	4.57		8.0	7.9	
						30.8		5.99		85.7		4.58			7.8		
28/08/10	1439-1450	27/Rainy	Surface	1.0	23.6	27.0	27.0	6.15	6.14	87.9	87.9	3.44	3.47	3.42	4.8	4.9	5.4
						27.0		6.12		87.9		3.50			5.0		
			Middle	6.0	23.0	27.4	27.4	5.90	5.90	84.7	84.5	3.01	3.01		5.0	4.9	
						27.4		5.90		84.3		3.00			4.8		
			Bottom	11.0	22.9	28.1	28.1	5.76	5.73	82.3	82.2	3.85	3.78		6.4	6.3	
						28.1		5.70		82.0		3.70			6.2		
31/08/10	1110-1120	30/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	28.6	30.9	30.9	6.17	6.16	87.6	87.4	4.78	4.75	4.52	8.0	7.9	7.5
						30.8		6.14		87.1		4.72			7.8		
			Middle	5.6	25.6	31.6	31.6	6.02	6.04	84.8	85.1	4.27	4.24		7.0	6.9	
						31.5		6.05		85.3		4.21			6.8		
			Bottom	10.2	25.4	31.7	31.8	5.77	5.76	81.3	81.1	4.54	4.56		7.6	7.7	
						31.8		5.74		80.9		4.58			7.8		

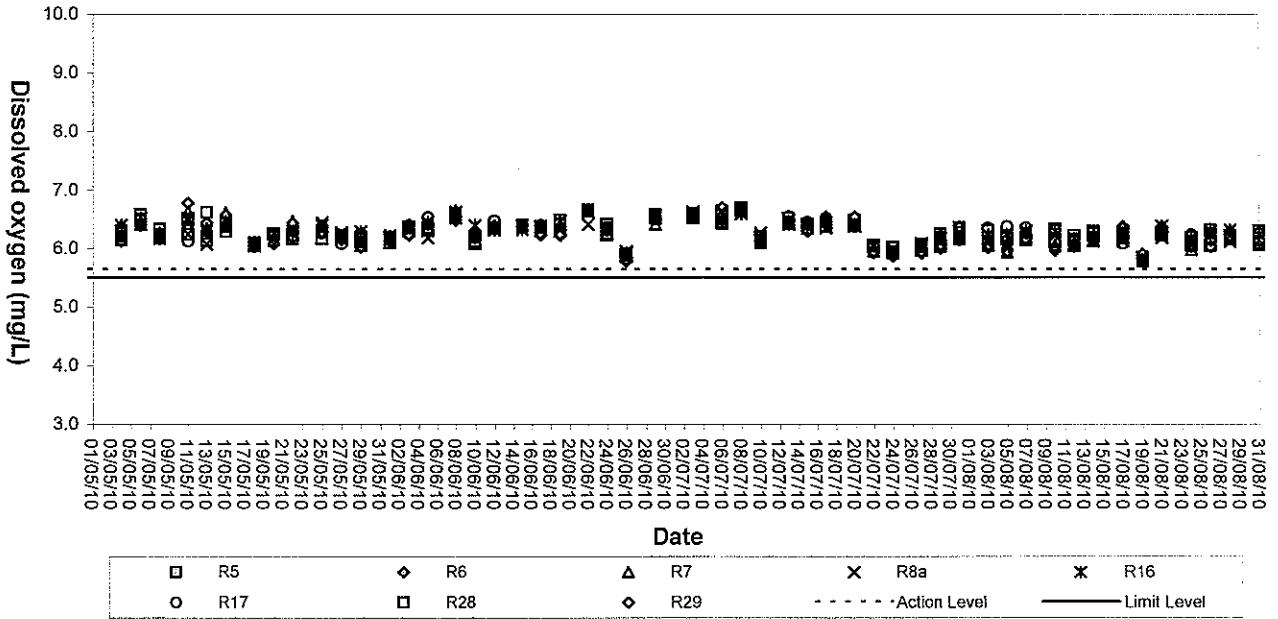


Appendix C3

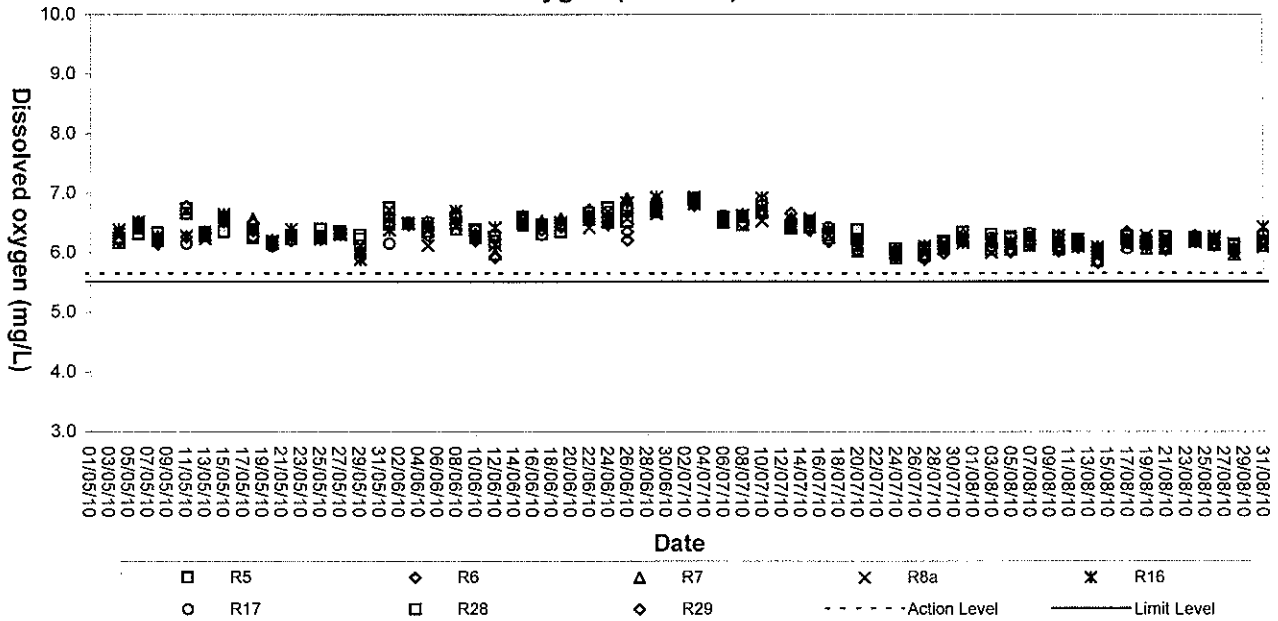
Graphical Plots of Impact Water Quality Monitoring Data



Dissolved Oxygen (Surface) at Mid-Flood Tide

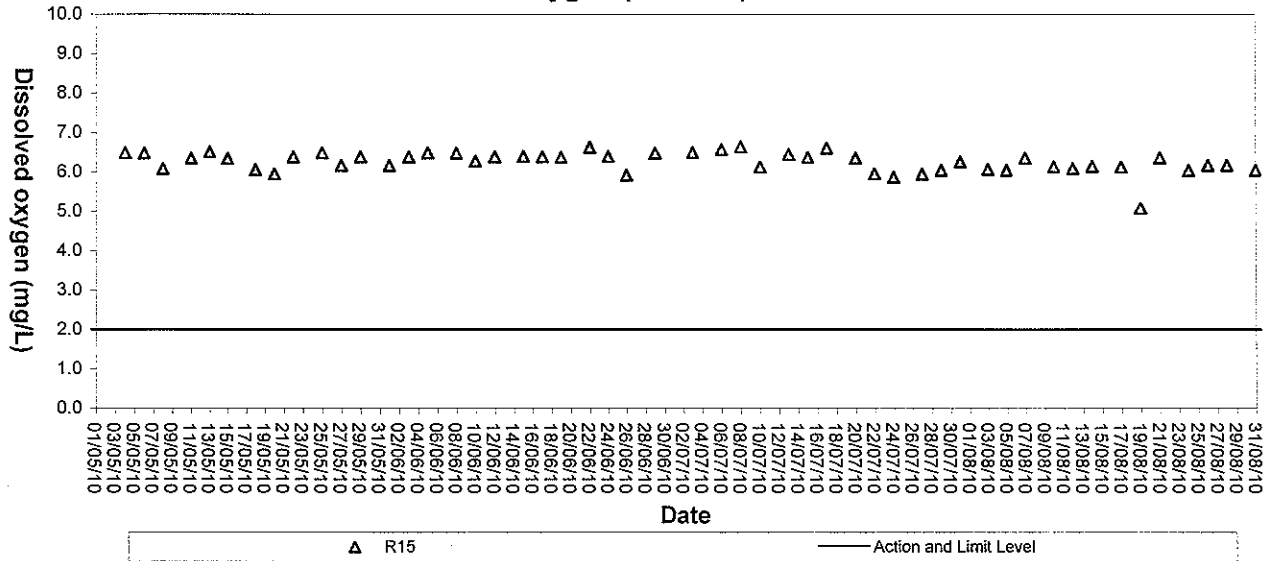


Dissolved Oxygen (Surface) at Mid-Ebb Tide

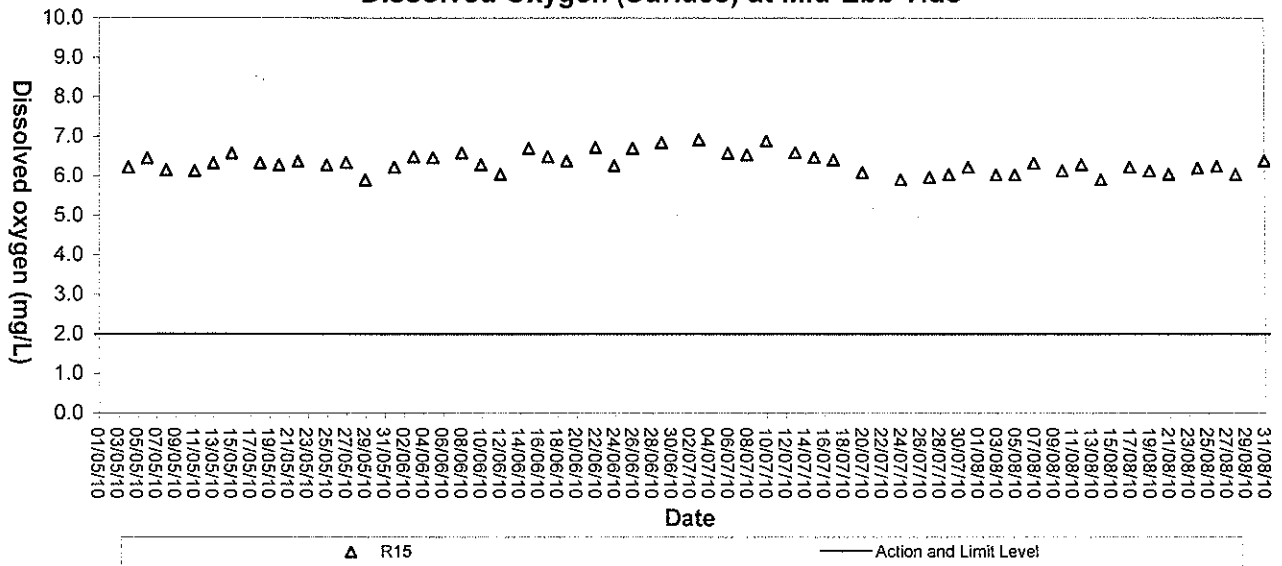




Dissolved Oxygen (Surface) at Mid-Flood Tide

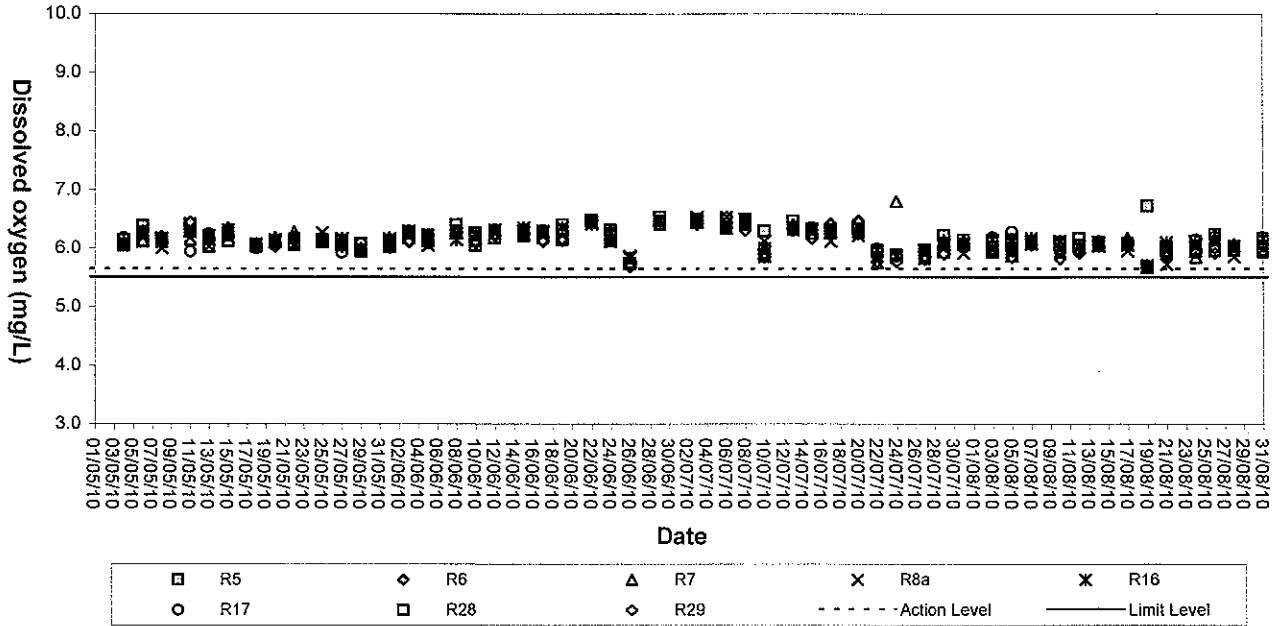


Dissolved Oxygen (Surface) at Mid-Ebb Tide

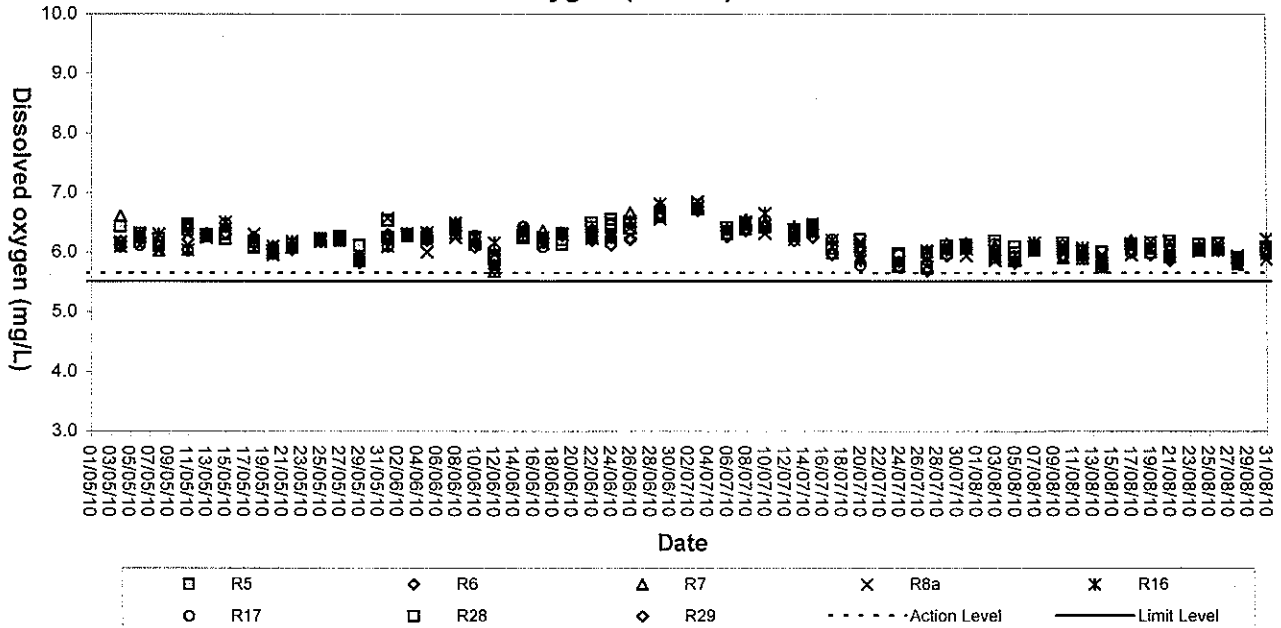




Dissolved Oxygen (Middle) at Mid-Flood Tide

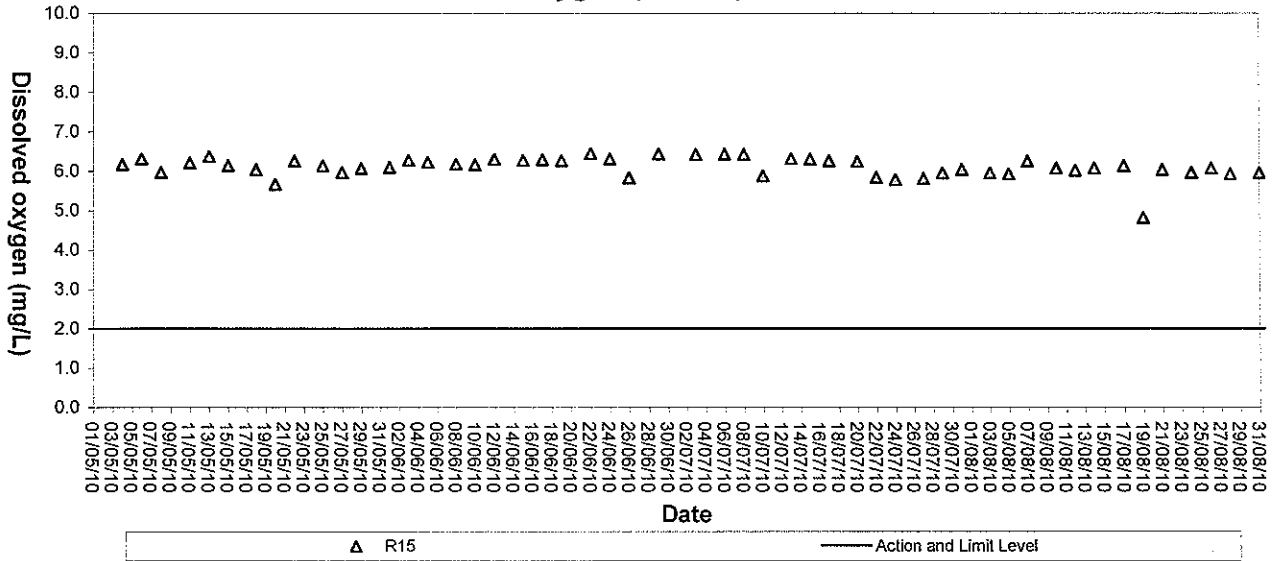


Dissolved Oxygen (Middle) at Mid-Ebb Tide

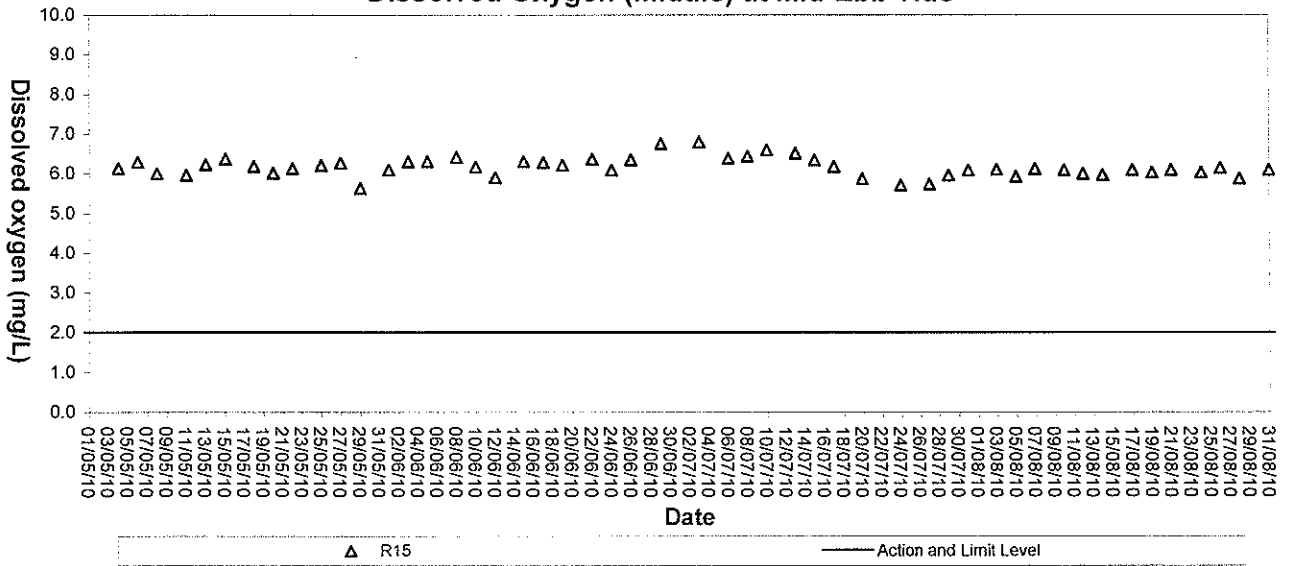




Dissolved Oxygen (Middle) at Mid-Flood Tide

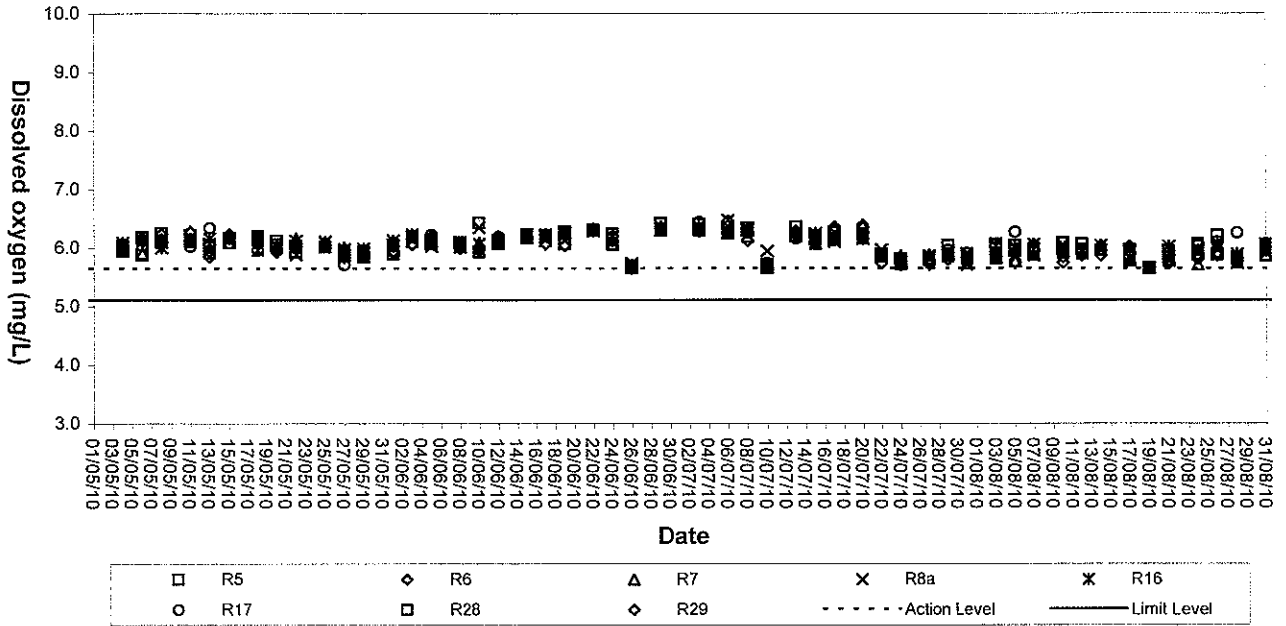


Dissolved Oxygen (Middle) at Mid-Ebb Tide

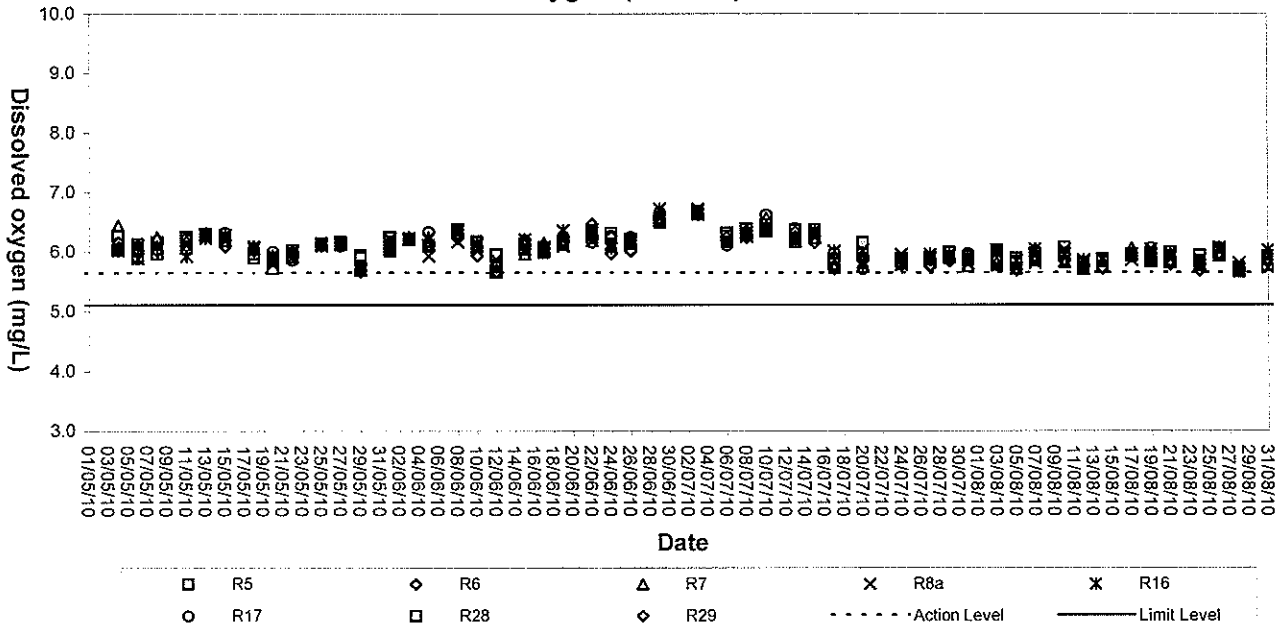




Dissolved Oxygen (Bottom) at Mid-Flood Tide

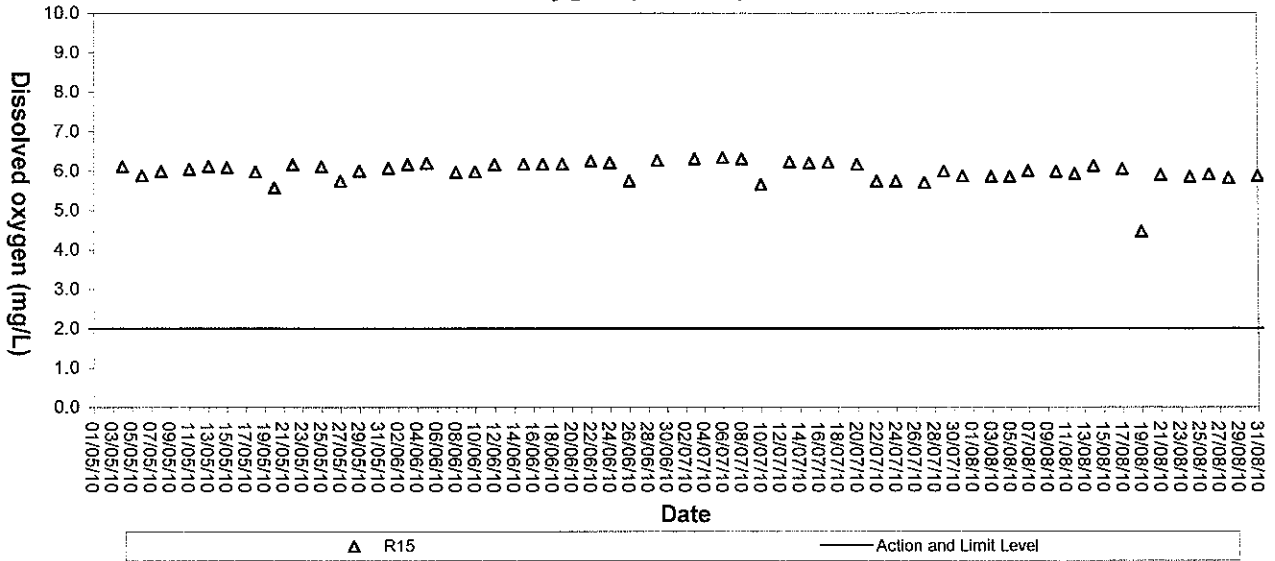


Dissolved Oxygen (Bottom) at Mid-Ebb Tide

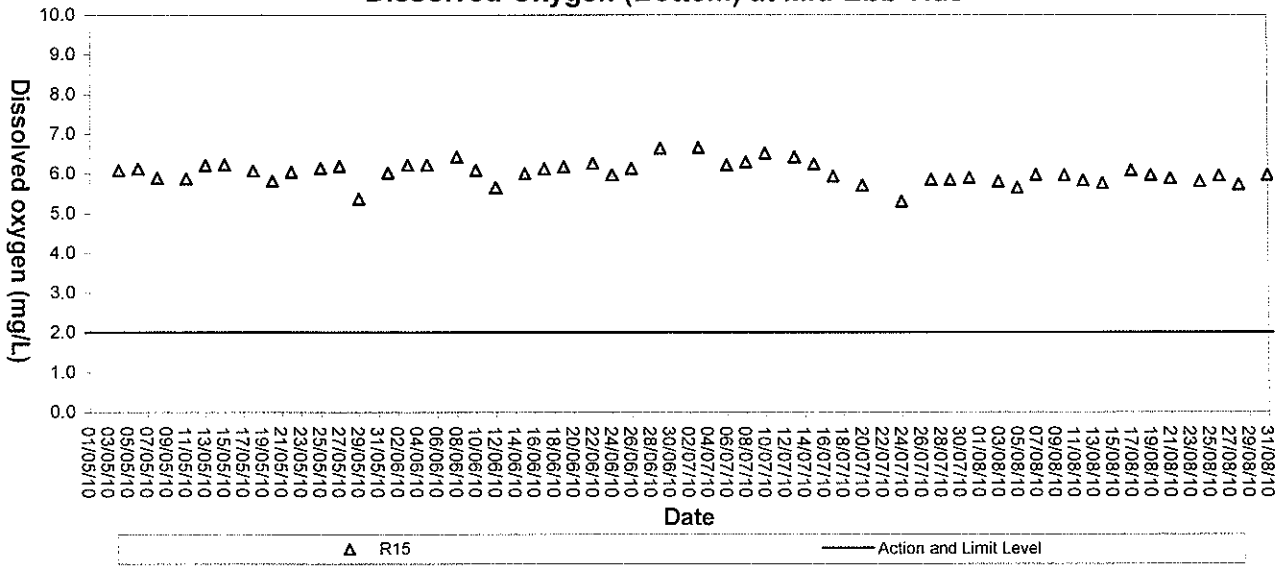




Dissolved Oxygen (Bottom) at Mid-Flood Tide

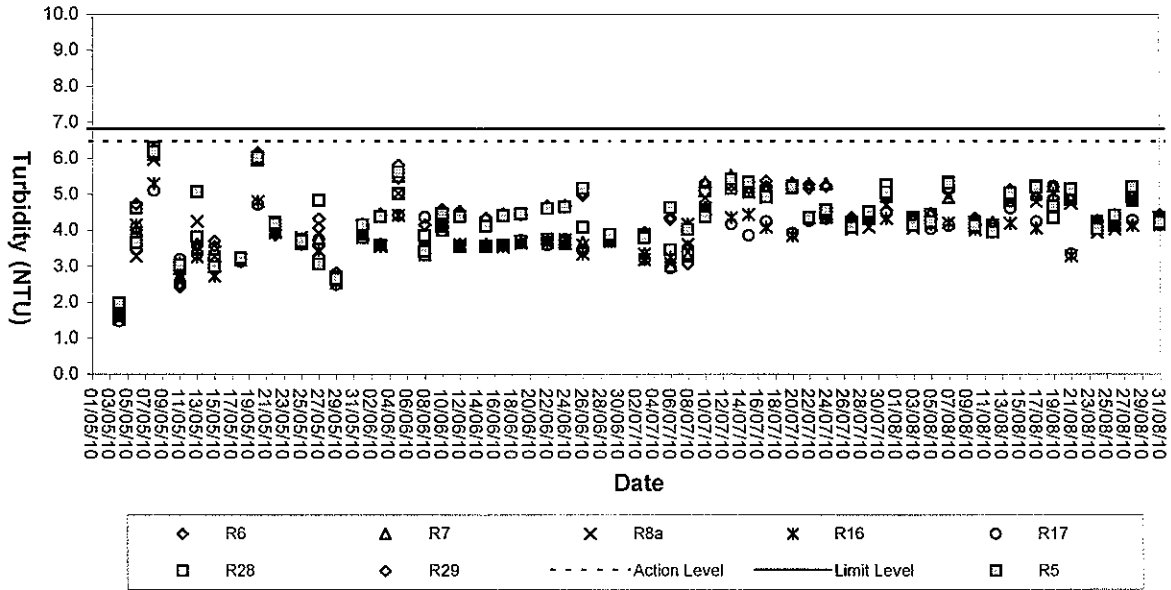


Dissolved Oxygen (Bottom) at Mid-Ebb Tide

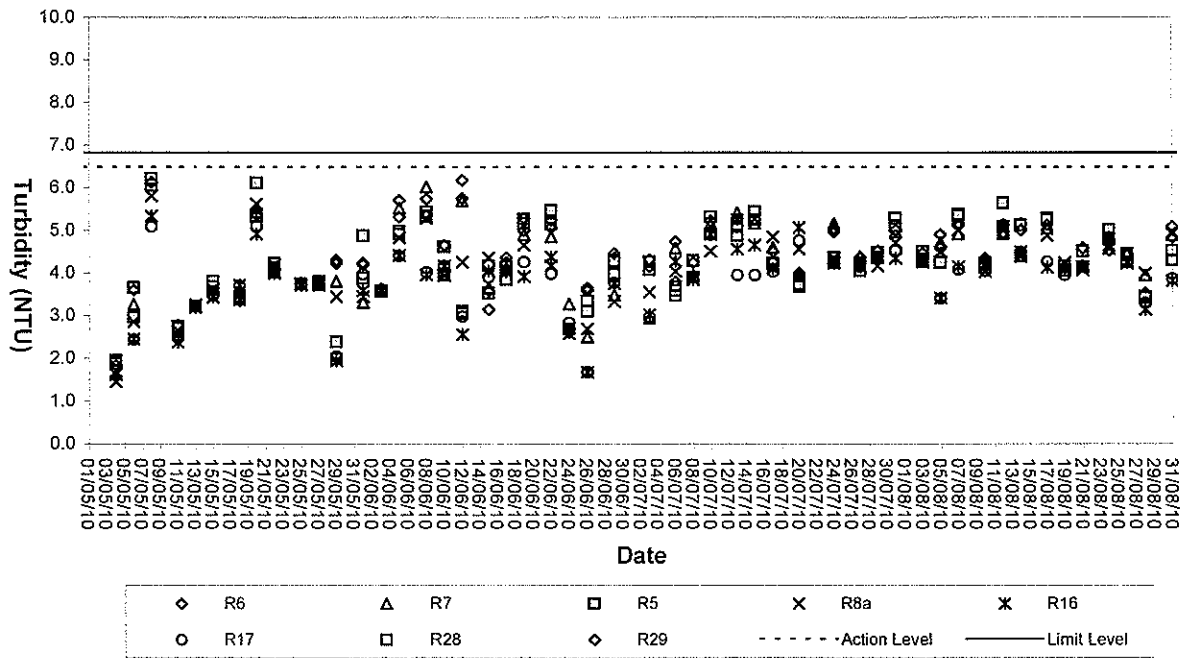




Turbidity (Depth-average) at Mid-Flood Tide

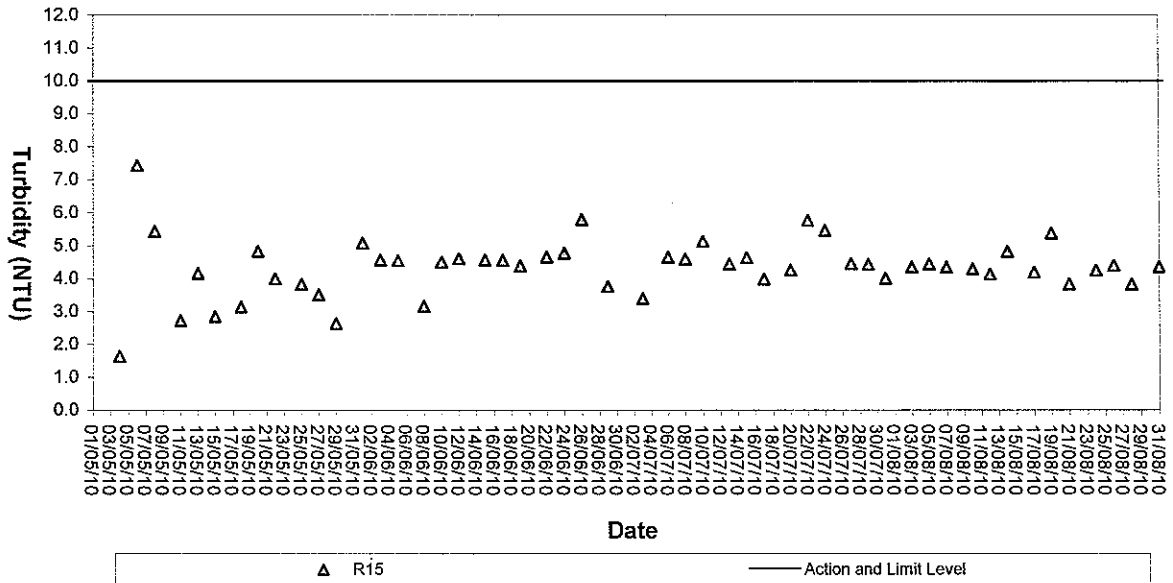


Turbidity (Depth-average) at Mid-Ebb Tide

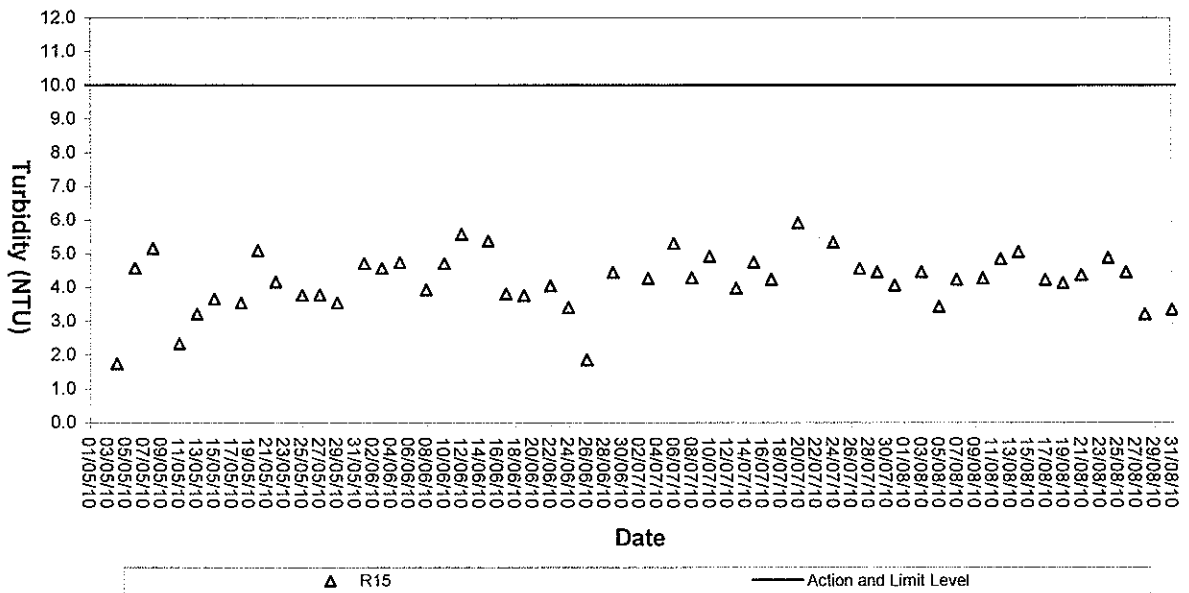




Turbidity (Depth-average) of R15 at Mid-Flood Tide

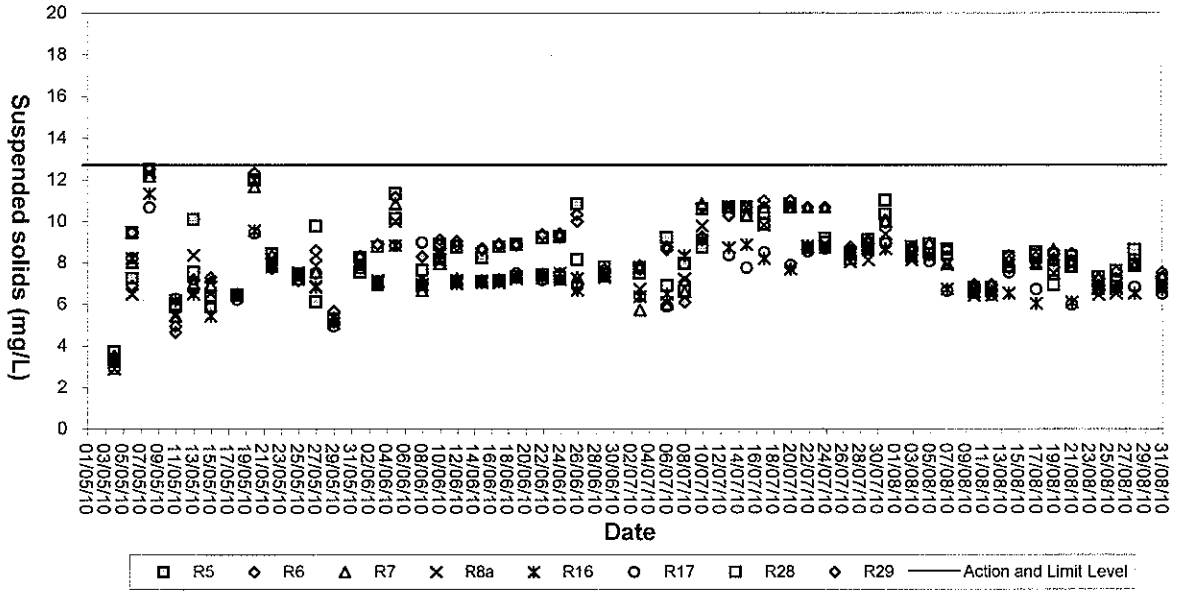


Turbidity (Depth-average) of R15 at Mid-Ebb Tide

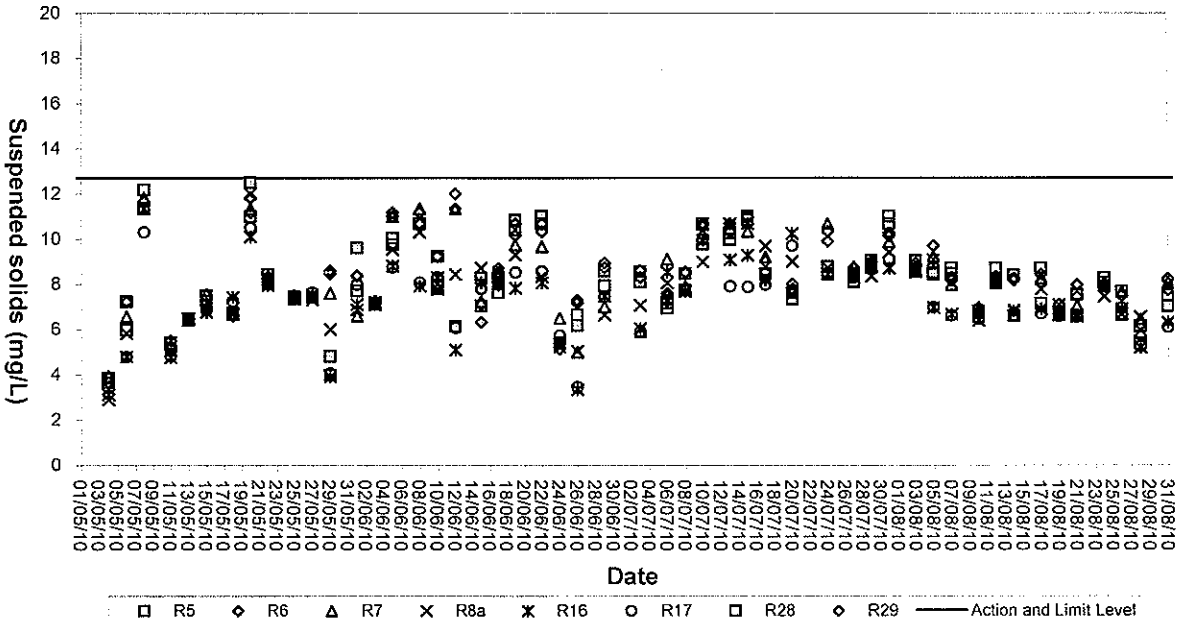




Suspended solids (Depth-average) at Mid-Flood Tide

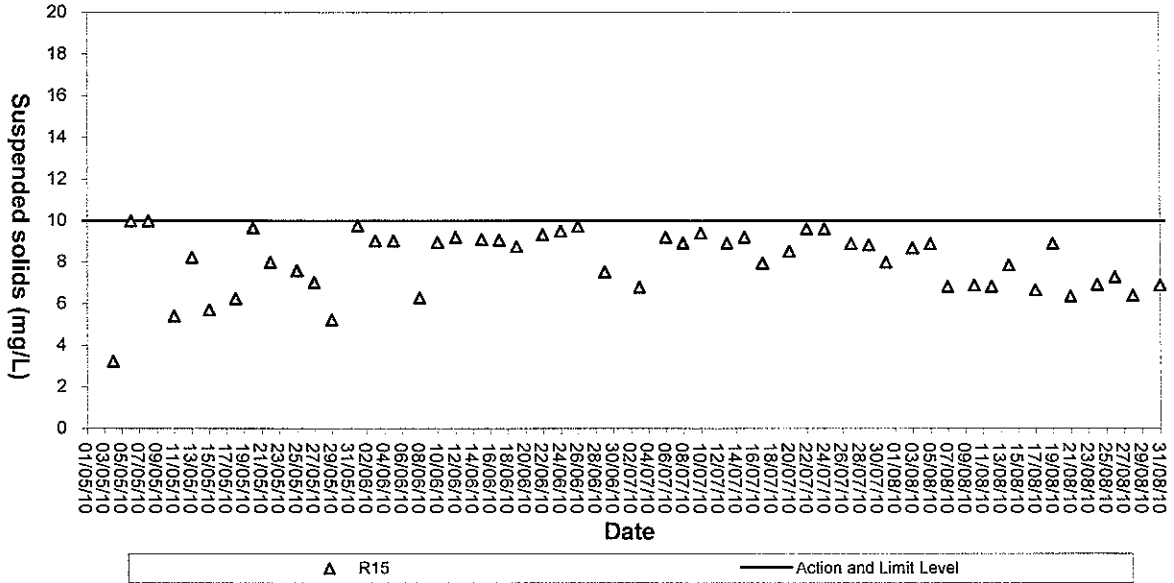


Suspended Solids (Depth-average) at Mid-Ebb Tide

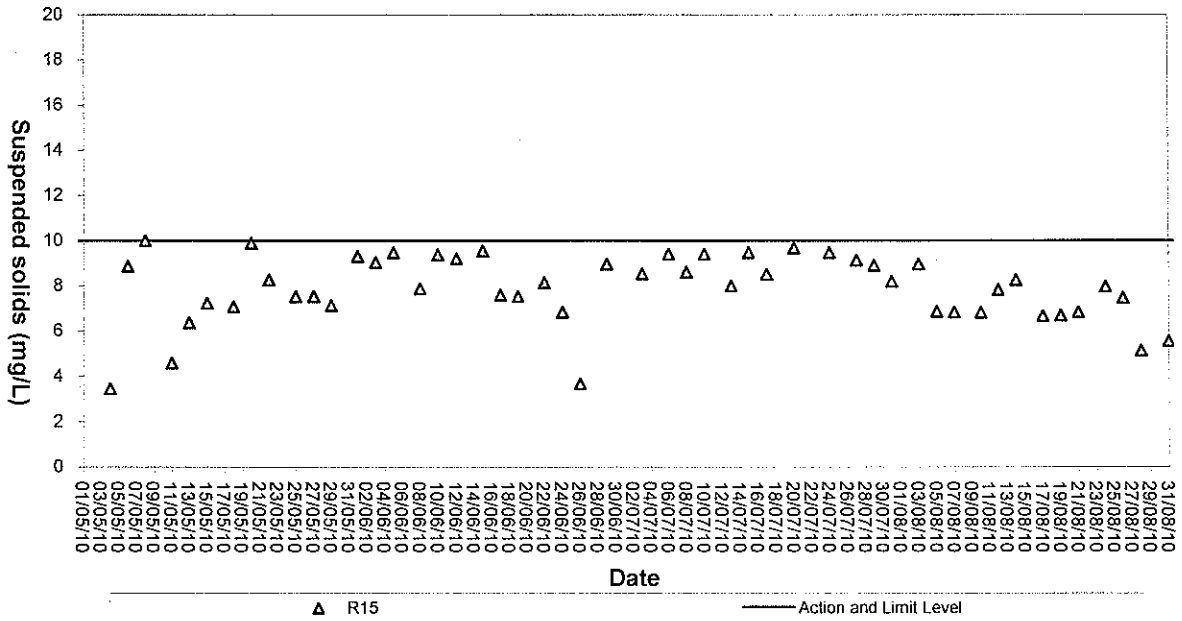




Suspended solids (Depth-average) of R15 at Mid-Flood Tide



Suspended Solids (Depth-average) of R15 at Mid-Ebb Tide





Appendix C4

QA/QC Results of Laboratory Analysis for Water Samples



QA/QC Results of Laboratory Analysis of Total Suspended Solids

Sampling Date	QC Sample	Sample Duplicate		Sample Spike	
	% Recovery *	Sample ID	% Error #	Sample ID	% Recovery @
03/08/10	100.2	R5FS	0.0	R8FS	102.0
	102.5	R8FM	6.1	R17FM	105.8
	94.6	R17FB	0.0	C1FB	103.9
	92.6	C2FS	6.1	C4FB	100.0
	104.8	R5ES	0.0	R8ES	93.8
	102.1	R8EM	0.0	R17EM	102.0
	102.1	R17EB	5.4	C1EB	102.0
	97.7	C2ES	0.0	C4EB	101.9
05/08/10	100.0	R5FS	0.0	R8FS	102.0
	101.4	R8FM	6.1	R17FM	108.0
	93.5	R17FB	0.0	C1FB	98.0
	92.0	C2FS	0.0	C4FB	94.1
	100.4	R5ES	6.1	R8ES	101.9
	98.6	R8EM	0.0	R17EM	96.1
	91.9	R17EB	6.1	C1EB	97.9
	97.2	C2ES	6.9	C4EB	100.0
07/08/10	105.7	R5FS	0.0	R8FS	100.0
	106.6	R8FM	6.1	R17FM	102.0
	100.8	R17FB	0.0	C1FB	98.9
	96.3	C2FS	0.0	C4FB	106.1
	99.8	R5ES	0.0	R8ES	92.2
	104.7	R8EM	0.0	R17EM	96.0
	101.4	R17EB	0.0	C1EB	100.0
	94.8	C2ES	6.1	C4EB	91.7
10/08/10	97.3	R5FS	0.0	R8FS	104.0
	97.9	R8FM	7.4	R17FM	106.1
	104.6	R17FB	0.0	C1FB	104.0
	101.3	C2FS	0.0	C4FB	102.0
	103.9	R5ES	8.0	R8ES	105.9
	105.5	R8EM	0.0	R17EM	95.8
	98.3	R17EB	0.0	C1EB	100.0
	97.3	C2ES	8.0	C4EB	103.8
12/08/10	107.2	R5FS	0.0	R8FS	106.3
	101.9	R8FM	8.0	R17FM	102.0
	103.0	R17FB	0.0	C1FB	94.2
	107.1	C2FS	0.0	C4FB	106.0
	104.5	R5ES	0.0	R8ES	103.0
	104.7	R8EM	6.1	R17EM	96.0
	104.0	R17EB	6.1	C1EB	96.2
	107.2	C2ES	0.0	C4EB	102.0
14/08/10	106.8	R5FS	6.1	R8FS	106.4
	92.8	R8FM	0.0	R17FM	98.1
	108.0	R17FB	0.0	C1FB	104.1
	105.8	C2FS	6.5	C4FB	95.8
	107.0	R5ES	0.0	R8ES	105.9
	107.4	R8EM	6.9	R17EM	97.9
	92.3	R17EB	7.4	C1EB	100.0
	98.3	C2ES	0.0	C4EB	94.1

Note: (*) % Recovery of QC sample should be between 80% to 120%.
 (#) % Error of Sample Duplicate should be between -10% to 10%.
 (@) % Recovery of Sample Spike should be between 80% to 120%.



QA/QC Results of Laboratory Analysis of Total Suspended Solids

Sampling Date	QC Sample	Sample Duplicate		Sample Spike	
	% Recovery *	Sample ID	% Error #	Sample ID	% Recovery @
17/08/10	103.6	R5FS	0.0	R8FS	98.1
	104.0	R8FM	0.0	R17FM	96.2
	94.3	R17FB	7.4	C1FB	106.0
	103.8	C2FS	0.0	C4FB	96.0
	102.0	R5ES	5.7	R8ES	94.2
	99.0	R8EM	0.0	R17EM	103.9
	98.8	R17EB	0.0	C1EB	100.0
	92.8	C2ES	6.1	C4EB	104.3
19/08/10	101.6	R5FS	0.0	R8FS	103.8
	95.8	R8FM	0.0	R17FM	103.9
	104.6	R17FB	6.1	C1FB	100.0
	102.8	C2FS	0.0	C4FB	96.0
	101.0	R5ES	8.0	R8ES	96.2
	106.7	R8EM	0.0	R17EM	104.2
	101.2	R17EB	6.9	C1EB	98.0
	102.9	C2ES	0.0	C4EB	100.0
21/08/10	98.8	R5FS	6.1	R8FS	100.0
	100.2	R8FM	0.0	R17FM	96.2
	104.0	R17FB	0.0	C1FB	97.9
	107.8	C2FS	0.0	C4FB	98.0
	98.1	R5ES	6.9	R8ES	104.0
	96.2	R8EM	0.0	R17EM	106.2
	100.4	R17EB	0.0	C1EB	106.0
	100.0	C2ES	0.0	C4EB	102.0
24/08/10	101.4	R5FS	8.0	R8FS	98.0
	107.6	R8FM	0.0	R17FM	93.9
	106.8	R17FB	0.0	C1FB	93.8
	108.0	C2FS	8.0	C4FB	95.8
	93.8	R5ES	0.0	R8ES	93.6
	102.2	R8EM	0.0	R17EM	95.8
	96.0	R17EB	6.1	C1EB	102.1
	103.5	C2ES	0.0	C4EB	103.8
26/08/10	93.8	R5FS	6.9	R8FS	94.0
	100.4	R8FM	0.0	R17FM	107.5
	100.8	R17FB	7.4	C1FB	102.1
	100.8	C2FS	0.0	C4FB	101.9
	99.4	R5ES	8.0	R8ES	92.3
	94.6	R8EM	7.4	R17EM	105.9
	106.0	R17EB	4.2	C1EB	98.0
	106.1	C2ES	2.9	C4EB	105.9
28/08/10	93.6	R5FS	6.1	R8FS	104.2
	104.1	R8FM	6.5	R17FM	105.8
	94.4	R17FB	8.0	C1FB	92.2
	100.0	C2FS	6.1	C4FB	100.0
	96.7	R5ES	8.7	R8ES	105.7
	105.7	R8EM	7.4	R17EM	104.2
	105.3	R17EB	9.5	C1EB	100.0
	96.2	C2ES	8.0	C4EB	100.0

Note: (*) % Recovery of QC sample should be between 80% to 120%.
 (#) % Error of Sample Duplicate should be between -10% to 10%.
 (@) % Recovery of Sample Spike should be between 80% to 120%.



QA/QC Results of Laboratory Analysis of Total Suspended Solids

Sampling Date	QC Sample	Sample Duplicate		Sample Spike	
	% Recovery *	Sample ID	% Error #	Sample ID	% Recovery @
31/08/10	99.2	R5FS	4.5	R8FS	103.9
	106.0	R8FM	2.8	R17FM	102.0
	102.4	R17FB	1.6	C1FB	102.1
	106.6	C2FS	2.9	C4FB	100.0
	102.9	R5ES	6.9	R8ES	103.8
	104.7	R8EM	5.1	R17EM	97.9
	98.1	R17EB	4.7	C1EB	98.0
	97.5	C2ES	2.5	C4EB	102.0

Note: (*) % Recovery of QC sample should be between 80% to 120%.
(#) % Error of Sample Duplicate should be between -10% to 10%.
(@) % Recovery of Sample Spike should be between 80% to 120%.



Appendix D

Event-Action Plans



Event and Action Plan for Construction Noise

Event	Action			
	ET Leader	IEC	ER	Contractor
Action Level	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Notify IEC and the Contractor. 2. Carry out investigation. 3. Report the results of investigation to IEC and the Contractor. 4. Discuss with the Contractor and formulate remedial measures. 5. Increase monitoring frequency to check mitigation measures. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Review with analysed results submitted by ET. 2. Review the proposed remedial measures by the Contractor and advise ER accordingly. 3. Supervise the implement of remedial measures. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing. 2. Notify the Contractor. 3. Require the Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analysed noise problem. 4. Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Submit noise mitigation proposals to IEC. 2. Implement noise mitigation proposals.
Limit Level	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Identify the source. 2. Notify IEC, ER, EPD and the Contractor. 3. Repeat measurement to confirm findings. 4. Increase monitoring frequency. 5. Carry out analysis of Contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented. 6. Inform IEC, ER, and EPD the causes & actions taken for the exceedances. 7. Assess effectiveness of the Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and ER informed of the results. 8. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Discuss amongst ER, ET Leader and the Contractor on the potential remedial actions. 2. Review the Contractor's remedial actions whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise ER accordingly. 3. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing. 2. Notify the Contractor. 3. Require the Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analysed noise problem. 4. Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented. 5. If exceedance continues, consider what activity of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that activity of work until the exceedance is abated. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance. 2. Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC within 3 working days of notification. 3. Implement the agreed proposals. 4. Resubmit proposals if problem still not under control. 5. Stop the relevant activity of works as determined by the ER until the exceedance is abated.



Event and Action Plan for Water Quality for Construction Phase

Event	Action			
	ET Leader	IEC	ER	Contractor
Action Level				
Exceedance for one sample	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Repeat in-situ measurement to confirm finding; 2. Identify source(s) of impact; 3. Inform IEC and Contractor; 4. Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; 5. Discuss mitigation measures with IEC and Contractor; and 6. Repeat measurement on next day of exceedance. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Discuss with ET and Contractor on the mitigation measures; 2. Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly; and 3. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Discuss with IEC on the proposed mitigation measures; and 2. Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Inform the ER and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing; 2. Rectify unacceptable practice; 3. Check all plant and equipment; 4. Consider changes of working methods; 5. Discuss with ET and IEC and propose mitigation measures to IEC and ER; and 6. Implement the agreed mitigation measures.
Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Repeat in-situ measurement to confirm finding; 2. Identify source(s) of impact; 3. Inform IEC and Contractor; 4. Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; 5. Discuss mitigation measures with IEC and Contractor; 6. Ensure mitigation measures are implemented; 7. Prepare to increase the monitoring frequency to daily; and 8. Repeat measurement on next day of exceedance. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Discuss with ET and Contractor on the mitigation measures; 2. Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly; and 3. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Discuss with IEC on the proposed mitigation measures; 2. Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented; and 3. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Inform the Engineer and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing; 2. Rectify unacceptable practice; 3. Check all plant and equipment; 4. Consider changes of working methods; 5. Discuss with ET and IEC and propose mitigation measures to IEC and ER within 3 working days; and 6. Implement the agreed mitigation measures.



Event and Action Plan for Water Quality for Construction Phase

Event	Action			
	ET Leader	IEC	ER	Contractor
Limit Level				
Exceedance for one sample	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Repeat in-situ measurement to confirm finding; 2. Identify source(s) of impact; 3. Inform IEC, Contractor and EPD; 4. Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; 5. Discuss mitigation measures with IEC, ER and Contractor; 6. Ensure mitigation measures are implemented; and 7. Increase the monitoring frequency to daily until no exceedance of Limit level. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Discuss with ET and Contractor on the mitigation measures; 2. Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly; and 3. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Discuss with IEC, ET and Contractor on the proposed mitigation measures; and 2. Request Contractor to critically review the working methods; 3. Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented; and 4. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Inform the Engineer and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing; 2. Rectify unacceptable practice; 3. Check all plant and equipment; 4. Consider changes of working methods; 5. Discuss with ET and IEC and ER and propose mitigation measures to IEC and ER within 3 working days; and 6. Implement the agreed mitigation measures.
Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Repeat in-situ measurement to confirm finding; 2. Identify source(s) of impact; 3. Inform IEC, Contractor and EPD; 4. Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; 5. Discuss mitigation measures with IEC, ER and Contractor; 6. Ensure mitigation measures are implemented; and 7. Increase the monitoring frequency to daily until no exceedance of Limit level for two consecutive days. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Discuss with ET and Contractor on the mitigation measures; 2. Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly; and 3. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Discuss with IEC, ET and Contractor on the proposed mitigation measures; and 2. Request Contractor to critically review the working methods; 3. Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented; 4. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures; and 5. Consider and instruct, if necessary, the Contractor to slow down or to stop all or part of the marine work until no exceedance of Limit Level. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Inform the ER and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing; 2. Rectify unacceptable practice; 3. Check all plant and equipment; 4. Consider changes of working methods; 5. Discuss with ET and IEC and ER and propose mitigation measures to IEC and ER within 3 working days; 6. Implement the agreed mitigation measures; and 7. As directed by the Engineer, to slow down or to stop all or part of the marine work or construction activities.



Appendix E

Work Programme

Act ID	Orig Dur	Early Start	Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Free Float	Description
General Information								
	1158	07SEP09	06NOV12	07SEP09	06NOV12	0	0	
Key Dates								
KD-1010				07SEP09				Contract Commencement Date
KD-1020				06NOV12				Contract Completion
KD-1030	791	07SEP09	06NOV11	07SEP09	06NOV11	0	0	Works Period of Section 1 Works (791Days)
KD-1040	426	07SEP09	06NOV10	07SEP09	06NOV10	0	0	Works Period of Section 2 Works (426Days)
KD-1050	549	07SEP09	06MAR11	07SEP09	06MAR11	0	0	Works Period of Section 4 Works (549Days)
KD-1060	1158	07SEP09	06NOV12	07SEP09	06NOV12	0	0	Works Period of Section 5 Works (1158Days)
Preliminaries								
B1-1000	60	07SEP09	06DEC09	07SEP09	06DEC09	0	0	Mobilization
B1-1110	60	16NOV09	14JAN10	16NOV09	14JAN10	0	0	Site Office
B1-1120	838	15JAN10	09AUG12	15JAN10	09AUG12	0	0	Maintenance/Service of Preliminary Items
B1-1130	89	10AUG12	06NOV12	10AUG12	06NOV12	0	0	Clearance & Demobilisation
B1-1140	1028	15JAN10	06NOV12	15JAN10	06NOV12	0	0	Environmental Monitoring
B1-1150	100	07SEP09	16DEC09	21SEP09	20DEC09	14d	0	Material Approval For Water Mains & Accessories
B1-1160	60	09NOV09	04JAN10	20NOV09	18JAN10	14d	0	Material Procurement & Delivery Start
B1-1180B	400	14JUN10	16JUL11*	14JUN10	16JUL11*	0	0	Delivery of Valve, Actuators, Flow Meter & E&M
B1-1170	731	06NOV09	06NOV11	06NOV09	06NOV11	0	0	CCTV & Monitoring Of Existing DSD Drainage
B1-1160	731	06NOV09	06NOV11	06NOV09	06NOV11	0	0	Monitoring of Hyd Structure
Section 1								
	791	07SEP09	06NOV11	07SEP09	06NOV11	0	0	
Land Works								
General								
S1-1010	180	07SEP09	06MAR10	10SEP09	06MAR10	3d	0	Approval & Consent - XP, TTA, MS & Temp Works
S1-1020	120	07SEP09	04JAN10	09NOV09	08MAR10	63d	40d	Trial PH & Utilities Detection (Except E2 & K)
S1-1030	40	07SEP09	16OCT09	16OCT09	16OCT09	0	0	Portion H2 Cycle Track & Footpath Proposal
S1-1040	60	07OCT09	05DEC09	07OCT09	05DEC09	0	0	Portion H2 Diversion Route For Cycle Track
S1-1050	90	07SEP09	16DEC09	17SEP09	15DEC09	10d	0	Portion H2 Submission For Hoarding Mural Design
S1-1060	30	06DEC09	04JAN10	16DEC09	14JAN10	10d	0	Portion H2 Set Up For Hoarding Approved Design
S1-1080	120	07SEP09	04JAN10	09NOV09	08MAR10	63d	0	Initial & Utilities Survey (Except E2 & K)
S1-2010	45	23SEP11	06NOV11	23SEP11	06NOV11	0	0	Final Pipe Testing & Reinstatement
S1-2020	0		06NOV11*	06NOV11*	06NOV11*	0	0	Completion of Section 1 Works
Portion C1								
S1-3010	180	07SEP09	06MAR10	18MAR10	13SEP10	192d	0	MTRCL Consent For Works Commencement
S1-3020	270	06MAR10	30NOV10	13DEC10	06SEP11	282d	0	MTRCL Structure Stability Monitoring
S1-3030	90	24JUN10	21SEP10	21FEB11	21MAY11	242d	0	Portion C1 Pipe Works CH195.0-237.5 (O)
S1-3040	60	06MAR10	04MAY10	14SEP10	12NOV10	192d	0	Portion C1 Trough Construction CH227.5-280.0
S1-3050	50	05MAY10	23JUN10	13NOV10	01JAN11	192d	0	Portion C1 Pipe Works CH237.5-280 (PT)
S1-3060	70	23SEP10	30NOV10	22MAY11	30JUL11	242d	0	Portion C1 Pipe Works CH280.0-325.5 (O)
S1-3070	14	01DEC10	14DEC10	09SEP11	23SEP11	282d	262d	Area C1 Portional Pipe Testing
Portion E1A								
S1-4020	180	14FEB10	12AUG10	29SEP10	27MAR11	272d	0	Portion E1A Pipe Works CH387.5-576.9 (O)
S1-4030	108	01OCT10	18JAN11	24MAY11	08SEP11	235d	0	Portion E1A Pipe Works CH576.9-685.9 (TL-B)
S1-4050	14	17JAN11	30JAN11	08SEP11	23SEP11	235d	235d	Area E1A Portional Pipe Testing
Portion E1B * E2 SWM								
S1-4010	50	13AUG10	01OCT10	28MAR11	16MAY11	272d	0	Portion E1B Diversion of Existing Storm Drain
S1-4040	115	02OCT10	24JAN11	17MAY11	08SEP11	272d	0	Portion E1B Pipe Works CH585.9-660.5 (O)
S1-4110	50	05JAN10	23FEB10	26JUL10	13SEP10	202d	0	Portion E2 DN600A SWM Works CH7.1-63.7 (UC)
S1-4420	30	24FEB10	25MAR10	14SEP10	13OCT10	202d	0	Portion E1B DN600A SWM Works CH0.0-7.1 (O)
S1-4430	30	28MAR10	24APR10	14OCT10	12NOV10	202d	0	Portion E2 DN600A SWM Works CH63.7-67.9 (O)

Legend:
 Early bar
 Progress bar
 Critical bar
 Summary bar
 Start milestone point
 Finish milestone point

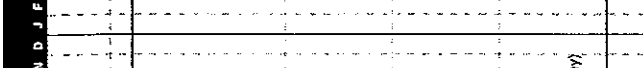
Master Programme Rev. B1

Act ID	Description	Orig Dur	Early Start	Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Free Float
S1-4440	E1B Existing DN600 SWM Diversion & Demolition	30	25APR10	24MAY10	13NOV10	12DEC10	2024	0
S1-4445	Portion E1B Trough Construction Under Planter	60	24JUN10	22AUG10	02JAN11	02MAY11	1924	0
S1-4450	Portion E1B Pipe Works CH960.5-977.4 (PT)	60	23AUG10	21OCT10	03MAR11	01MAY11	1924	0
S1-4460	Portion E1B Pipe Works CH877.4-895.9 (O)	40	01DEC10	02JAN11	31JUL11	08SEP11	2424	156
S1-4470	Portion E1B Pipe Works CH895.9-898.5 (UC)	20	22OCT10	10NOV10	02MAY11	21MAY11	1924	0
S1-4480	Portion E1B DN600B SWM Works CH0.0-7.1 (O)	30	23MAY10	23JUN10	02JAN11	31JAN11	2224	204
S1-4490	Portion E2 DN600B SWM Works CH7.1-63.7 (UC)	60	23MAY10	13JUL10	13DEC10	31JAN11	2024	0
S1-4500	Portion E2 DN600B SWM Works CH63.7-87.9 (O)	30	14JUL10	12AUG10	01FEB11	02MAR11	2024	104
S1-4510	Area E1B+E2 SWM Portional Pipe Testing	14	25JAN11	07FEB11	06SEP11	22SEP11	2276	276
S1-4710	Portion E1C DN300 FVM Works CH0.0-50.0 (UC)	50	05JAN10	23FEB10	28DEC10	18FEB11	3584	0
S1-4720	E1C DN300 FVM Diversion Main Testing	14	24FEB10	09MAR10	17FEB11	02MAR11	3584	0
S1-4730	E1C DN300 FVM Diversion & Demolition	30	01MAR10	02APR10	03MAR11	01APR11	3584	0
S1-4740	Portion E1C DN600 SWM Works CH0.0-52.0 (UC)	80	09APR10	27JUN10	02APR11	20JUN11	3584	2184
S1-4750	Portion E1C DN600 SWM Works CH52.0-90.0 (O)	80	01FEB11	21APR11	21JUN11	08SEP11	1404	0
S1-4760	Area E1C Portional Pipe Testing	14	22APR11	06MAY11	06SEP11	22SEP11	1404	1404
S1-5010	Portion E2 Marine Dept Advance Notice	90	07OCT09	04JAN10	21NOV09	18FEB10	456	0
S1-5020	WH-TCL Consent For Works Within Tunnel Area	120	07SEP09	04JAN10	22OCT09	18FEB10	456	0
S1-5030	Chamber Modification - 180 Days of Portion E2	180	07SEP09	05MAR10	07SEP09	05MAR10	0	0
S1-5040	Portion E2 Trial Run	60	07SEP09	05NOV09	07SEP09	05NOV09	0	0
S1-5050	Portion E2 Trial PT & Utilities Detection	15	05JAN10	15JAN10	19FEB10	05MAR10	456	456
S1-5060	Portion E2 Trial PT & Utilities Survey	30	04FEB10	05MAR10	04FEB10	05MAR10	0	0
S1-5070	Portion E2 Pipe Works CH686.5-732.5 (UC)	80	11NOV10	28JAN11	22MAY11	08AUG11	1824	1824
S1-5080	Portion E2 Pipe Works CH732.5-790.5 (O)	30	10AUG11	06SEP11	10AUG11	06SEP11	0	0
S1-5090	TL-C FVM Sleeve Jacking CH790.5-977.7 (A1-A3)	70	26JUL10	03OCT10	26JUL10	03OCT10	0	0
S1-5095	TL-C FVM Pipe Installation CH790.5-977.7	40	03JUN11	15JUL11	06JUN11	15JUL11	0	0
S1-5100	Portion E2 Pipe Works CH877.7-965.5 (O)	25	16OCT10	08AUG11	16JUL11	09AUG11	0	0
S1-5110	TL-E SWM Sleeve Jacking CH90.0-225.5 (A1-A4)	120	04OCT10	31JAN11	04OCT10	31JAN11	0	0
S1-5115	TL-E DN600 SWM Pipe Installation CH90.0-225.5	50	23MAR11	11MAY11	23MAR11	11MAY11	0	0
S1-5120	Portion E2 DN600 SWM Works CH225.5-252.0 (O)	25	12MAY11	05JUN11	12MAY11	05JUN11	0	0
S1-5130	TL-F SWM Sleeve Jacking CH252.0-432.0 (A1-A3)	142	06MAR10	25JUL10	06MAR10	25JUL10	0	0
S1-5135	TL-F DN600 SWM Pipe Installation CH252.0-432.0	50	01FEB11	22MAR11	01FEB11	22MAR11	0	0
S1-5140	Area E2 Portional Pipe Testing	14	06SEP11	22SEP11	06SEP11	22SEP11	0	0
S1-6010	Portion F Pipe Works CH985.5-1240.5 (O)	180	23NOV10	21MAY11	13DEC10	10JUN11	204	0
S1-6020	Portion F DN600 SWM Works CH432.0-494.7 (O)	120	26JUL10	22NOV10	19AUG10	12DEC10	204	0
S1-6030	Area F Portional Pipe Testing	14	22MAY11	04JUN11	06SEP11	22SEP11	1104	1104
S1-7010	Portion H1 Temporary Access Road	60	27OCT09	14JAN10	31OCT09	18JAN10	46	0
S1-7020	Portion H1 Pipe Works CH1466.5-1518.5 (O)	40	22MAY11	30JUN11	11JUN11	20JUL11	204	204
S1-7030	Portion H1 Pipe Works CH1518.5-1544.7 (O-S well)	50	21JUL11	08SEP11	21JUL11	08SEP11	0	0
S1-7040	Area H1 Portional Pipe Testing	14	06SEP11	22SEP11	06SEP11	22SEP11	0	0
S1-8010	Portion J Pipe Works CH0.0-48.0 (O-S Well)	40	28JUL11	06SEP11	31JUL11	06SEP11	24	0
S1-8020	Portion J Pipe Works CH48.0-339.0 (O)	300	01OCT10	27AUG11	10AUG11	30JUL11	34	0
S1-8030	Portion J Kiosk for RTU & Connect To SCADA	30	26JUL11	30SEP10	10AUG11	06SEP11	136	116
S1-8040	Portion J Pipe Works CH339.0-386.4 (TL-O)	209	09MAR10	30SEP10	09MAR10	03OCT10	36	0
S1-8050	Portion J Pipe Works CH386.4-398.4 (O)	40	01OCT10	09NOV10	12MAY11	20JUN11	2236	2236
S1-8060	Portion J Pipe Works DN1000 CH0.0-22.7 (O)	80	10NOV10	28JAN11	21JUN11	21JUN11	2236	2236
S1-8070	Area J Portional Pipe Testing	14	07SEP11	20SEP11	06SEP11	22SEP11	24	24
S1-9010	Within 365 Days Commencement of Portion K	365	07SEP09	06SEP10	02NOV09	01NOV10	564	0
S1-9020	Portion K Initial Survey	15	07SEP10	21SEP10	02NOV10	16NOV10	564	0

Legend:
 Early bar
 Progress bar
 Critical bar
 Summary bar
 Start milestone point
 Finish milestone point

Master Programme Rev. B1

Act ID	Orig Dur	Early Start	Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Free Float
S1-9000	20	29SEP10	11OCT10	17NOV10	06DEC10	566	0
S1-9040	200	12OCT10	28APR11	07DEC10	24JUN11	566	0
S1-9050	30	30APR11	29MAY11	25JUN11	24JUL11	566	0
S1-9060	60	30MAY11	28JUL11	25JUL11	22SEP11	566	566
Marine Works (Portion 1)							
S1-M1000	120	07SEP08	04JAN10	07SEP09	04JAN10	0	0
S1-M1010	120	07SEP08	04JAN10	02OCT09	29JAN10	254	0
S1-M1020	120	07SEP09	04JAN10	17SEP09	14JAN10	104	0
S1-M1030	180	08NOV09	04MAY10	01DEC09	29MAY10	256	0
S1-M1040	90	07SEP09	05DEC09	09OCT09	05JAN10	316	0
S1-M1050	840	08DEC09	08SEP11	06JAN10	07OCT11	316	154
S1-M1060	60	08MAR10	04MAY10	31MAR10	29MAY10	256	0
S1-M1070	90	08MAY10	02AUG10	30MAY10	27AUG10	256	154
S1-M1080	180	05JAN10	03JUL10	15JAN10	13JUL10	104	0
S1-M1090	180	05JAN10	03JUL10	15JAN10	13JUL10	104	0
S1-M2060	60	04JUL10	01SEP10	14JUL10	11SEP10	104	104
S1-M2070	150	15APR10	11SEP10	19APR10	11SEP10	0	0
S1-M2080	130	12SEP10	19JAN11	12SEP10	19JAN11	0	0
S1-M2090	30	20JAN11	18FEB11	20JAN11	18FEB11	0	0
S1-M2100	30	19FEB11	20MAR11	19FEB11	20MAR11	0	0
S1-M2110	120	20APR11	17AUG11	20APR11	17AUG11	0	0
S1-M2120	185	21MAR11	21SEP11	21MAR11	21SEP11	0	0
S1-M2130	60	21MAR11	19MAY11	25JUL11	23SEP11	1284	1284
S1-M2140	30	23SEP11	21OCT11	09OCT11	08NOV11	164	164
S1-M2150	0	0	08NOV11*	08NOV11*	08NOV11*	0	0
Section 2							
S2-1010	426	07SEP08	08NOV10	07SEP09	08NOV10	0	0
Land Works							
S2-1010	160	07SEP09	05MAR10	07SEP09	05MAR10	0	0
S2-1020	90	07SEP09	05DEC09	07SEP09	05DEC09	0	0
S2-1030	30	08DEC09	04JAN10	08DEC09	04JAN10	0	0
S2-1040	90	07SEP09	05DEC09*	07SEP09	05DEC09*	0	0
S2-2010	150	08MAR10	02AUG10	08MAR10	02AUG10	0	0
S2-2020	30	03AUG10	01SEP10	09AUG10	07SEP10	64	0
S2-2030	30	03JAN10	03FEB10	03JAN10	03FEB10	0	0
S2-2040	30	04FEB10	05MAR10	04FEB10	05MAR10	0	0
S2-2050	30	03AUG10	01SEP10	09AUG10	07SEP10	64	0
S2-2060	60	02SEP10	31OCT10	06SEP10	08NOV10	64	64
S2-3010	0	0	08NOV10*	08NOV10*	08NOV10*	0	0
Section 4							
S4-1010	549	07SEP09	09MAR11	21OCT09	09MAR11	0	0
Land Works							
S4-1010	120	07SEP09	04JAN10	21OCT09	17FEB10	444	0
S4-1020	90	07SEP09	05DEC09	21OCT09	18JAN10	444	404
S4-1030	20	19NOV09	09DEC09	30DEC09	18JAN10	444	404
S4-2010	100	27SEP09	01OCT10	01OCT10	06JAN11	44	0
S4-2020	210	15JAN10	12AUG10	19JAN10	18AUG10	44	0
S4-2030	90	13AUG10	11SEP10	08FEB11	08MAR11	1784	1784
S4-2040	45	13AUG10	28SEP10	17AUG10	30SEP10	44	0
S4-2050	35	27SEP10	31OCT10	05DEC10	08JAN11	694	654



Start date: 07SEP09
 Finish date: 08NOV12
 Data date: 07SEP09
 Run date: 02NOV09
 Page number: 3A
 c Primavera Systems, Inc.

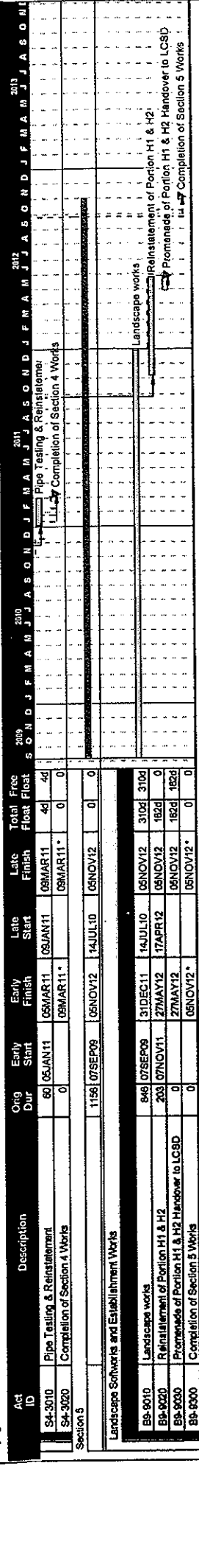
Legend:
 Early bar
 Progress bar
 Critical bar
 Summary bar
 Start milestone point
 Finish milestone point

Master Programme Rev. B1

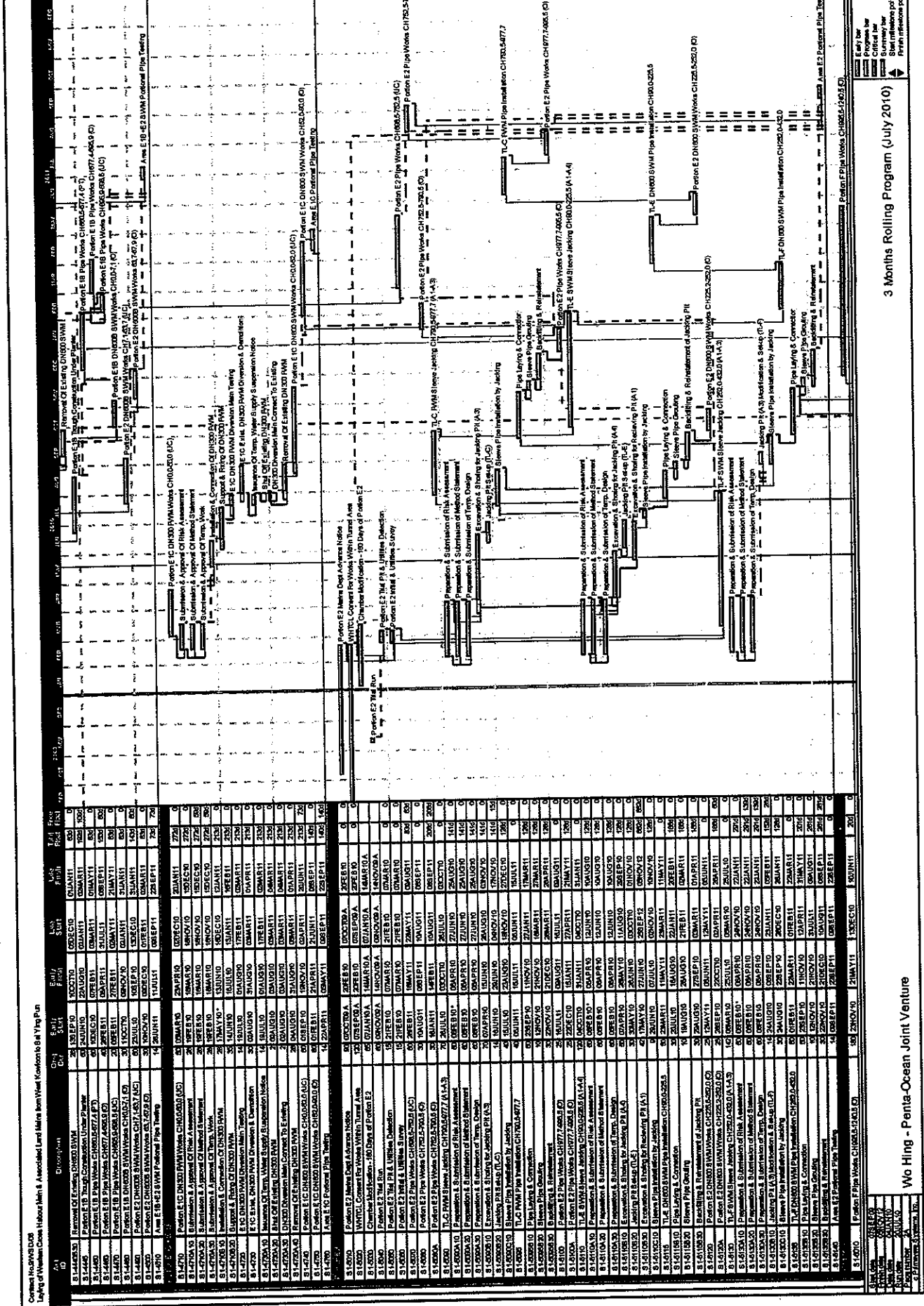
Wo Hing - Penta-Ocean Joint Venture

Contract No. 9WSD108
Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main & Associated Land Mains from West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun

Act ID	Description	Orig Dur	Early Start	Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Free Float
S4-3010	Pipe Testing & Reinstatement	60	05JAN11	05MAR11	05JAN11	05MAR11	4d	4d
S4-3020	Completion of Section 4 Works	0	05MAR11*	05MAR11*	05MAR11*	0	0	0
Section 5								
1156	07SEP09	05NOV12	14JUL10	05NOV12	0	0	0	0
Landscape Softworks and Establishment Works								
BS-9010	Landscape works	848	07SEP09	31DEC11	14JUL10	05NOV12	310d	310d
BS-9020	Reinstatement of Portion H1 & H2	203	07NOV11	27MAY12	17APR12	05NOV12	182d	182d
BS-9030	Promenade of Portion H1 & H2 Handover to LCSB	0		27MAY12	05NOV12	05NOV12	182d	182d
BS-9000	Completion of Section 5 Works	0	05NOV12*	05NOV12*	05NOV12*	0	0	0



Start date 07SEP09
Finish date 05NOV12
Data date 07SEP09
Run date 02NOV09
Page number 4A
© Primavera Systems, Inc.



ID	Activity	Start	End	Duration	Resources	Notes
8.142635	Removal of Existing DN400 SWM	07/01/10	07/31/10	31	03000	
8.142636	Removal of Existing DN400 SWM	08/01/10	08/31/10	31	03000	
8.142637	Removal of Existing DN400 SWM	09/01/10	09/30/10	30	03000	
8.142638	Removal of Existing DN400 SWM	10/01/10	10/31/10	31	03000	
8.142639	Removal of Existing DN400 SWM	11/01/10	11/30/10	30	03000	
8.142640	Removal of Existing DN400 SWM	12/01/10	12/31/10	31	03000	
8.142641	Removal of Existing DN400 SWM	01/01/11	01/31/11	31	03000	
8.142642	Removal of Existing DN400 SWM	02/01/11	02/28/11	28	03000	
8.142643	Removal of Existing DN400 SWM	03/01/11	03/31/11	31	03000	
8.142644	Removal of Existing DN400 SWM	04/01/11	04/30/11	30	03000	
8.142645	Removal of Existing DN400 SWM	05/01/11	05/31/11	31	03000	
8.142646	Removal of Existing DN400 SWM	06/01/11	06/30/11	30	03000	
8.142647	Removal of Existing DN400 SWM	07/01/11	07/31/11	31	03000	
8.142648	Removal of Existing DN400 SWM	08/01/11	08/31/11	31	03000	
8.142649	Removal of Existing DN400 SWM	09/01/11	09/30/11	30	03000	
8.142650	Removal of Existing DN400 SWM	10/01/11	10/31/11	31	03000	
8.142651	Removal of Existing DN400 SWM	11/01/11	11/30/11	30	03000	
8.142652	Removal of Existing DN400 SWM	12/01/11	12/31/11	31	03000	
8.142653	Removal of Existing DN400 SWM	01/01/12	01/31/12	31	03000	
8.142654	Removal of Existing DN400 SWM	02/01/12	02/28/12	28	03000	
8.142655	Removal of Existing DN400 SWM	03/01/12	03/31/12	31	03000	
8.142656	Removal of Existing DN400 SWM	04/01/12	04/30/12	30	03000	
8.142657	Removal of Existing DN400 SWM	05/01/12	05/31/12	31	03000	
8.142658	Removal of Existing DN400 SWM	06/01/12	06/30/12	30	03000	
8.142659	Removal of Existing DN400 SWM	07/01/12	07/31/12	31	03000	
8.142660	Removal of Existing DN400 SWM	08/01/12	08/31/12	31	03000	
8.142661	Removal of Existing DN400 SWM	09/01/12	09/30/12	30	03000	
8.142662	Removal of Existing DN400 SWM	10/01/12	10/31/12	31	03000	
8.142663	Removal of Existing DN400 SWM	11/01/12	11/30/12	30	03000	
8.142664	Removal of Existing DN400 SWM	12/01/12	12/31/12	31	03000	
8.142665	Removal of Existing DN400 SWM	01/01/13	01/31/13	31	03000	
8.142666	Removal of Existing DN400 SWM	02/01/13	02/28/13	28	03000	
8.142667	Removal of Existing DN400 SWM	03/01/13	03/31/13	31	03000	
8.142668	Removal of Existing DN400 SWM	04/01/13	04/30/13	30	03000	
8.142669	Removal of Existing DN400 SWM	05/01/13	05/31/13	31	03000	
8.142670	Removal of Existing DN400 SWM	06/01/13	06/30/13	30	03000	
8.142671	Removal of Existing DN400 SWM	07/01/13	07/31/13	31	03000	
8.142672	Removal of Existing DN400 SWM	08/01/13	08/31/13	31	03000	
8.142673	Removal of Existing DN400 SWM	09/01/13	09/30/13	30	03000	
8.142674	Removal of Existing DN400 SWM	10/01/13	10/31/13	31	03000	
8.142675	Removal of Existing DN400 SWM	11/01/13	11/30/13	30	03000	
8.142676	Removal of Existing DN400 SWM	12/01/13	12/31/13	31	03000	
8.142677	Removal of Existing DN400 SWM	01/01/14	01/31/14	31	03000	
8.142678	Removal of Existing DN400 SWM	02/01/14	02/28/14	28	03000	
8.142679	Removal of Existing DN400 SWM	03/01/14	03/31/14	31	03000	
8.142680	Removal of Existing DN400 SWM	04/01/14	04/30/14	30	03000	
8.142681	Removal of Existing DN400 SWM	05/01/14	05/31/14	31	03000	
8.142682	Removal of Existing DN400 SWM	06/01/14	06/30/14	30	03000	
8.142683	Removal of Existing DN400 SWM	07/01/14	07/31/14	31	03000	
8.142684	Removal of Existing DN400 SWM	08/01/14	08/31/14	31	03000	
8.142685	Removal of Existing DN400 SWM	09/01/14	09/30/14	30	03000	
8.142686	Removal of Existing DN400 SWM	10/01/14	10/31/14	31	03000	
8.142687	Removal of Existing DN400 SWM	11/01/14	11/30/14	30	03000	
8.142688	Removal of Existing DN400 SWM	12/01/14	12/31/14	31	03000	
8.142689	Removal of Existing DN400 SWM	01/01/15	01/31/15	31	03000	
8.142690	Removal of Existing DN400 SWM	02/01/15	02/28/15	28	03000	
8.142691	Removal of Existing DN400 SWM	03/01/15	03/31/15	31	03000	
8.142692	Removal of Existing DN400 SWM	04/01/15	04/30/15	30	03000	
8.142693	Removal of Existing DN400 SWM	05/01/15	05/31/15	31	03000	
8.142694	Removal of Existing DN400 SWM	06/01/15	06/30/15	30	03000	
8.142695	Removal of Existing DN400 SWM	07/01/15	07/31/15	31	03000	
8.142696	Removal of Existing DN400 SWM	08/01/15	08/31/15	31	03000	
8.142697	Removal of Existing DN400 SWM	09/01/15	09/30/15	30	03000	
8.142698	Removal of Existing DN400 SWM	10/01/15	10/31/15	31	03000	
8.142699	Removal of Existing DN400 SWM	11/01/15	11/30/15	30	03000	
8.142700	Removal of Existing DN400 SWM	12/01/15	12/31/15	31	03000	

3 Months Rolling Program (July 2010)

Wo Hing - Pentia-Ocean Joint Venture

Start information point
 End information point
 Precedence relationship
 E-mail for
 Critical path
 Start information point
 End information point
 Precedence relationship



Appendix F

ET Weekly Site Inspection Records

Contract No. 9/WSD/08
Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main and Associated Land Mains
From West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun

WEEKLY SITE INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Inspection Date	3 - Aug 1 - 2010	Inspected by	RE Peter Yung (RE)	IEC	Contractor	ET
Time	09:30	Name	YUNG		JNG	C.K. Li

Weather : Sunny Fine / Cloudy / Drizzle / Rain / Storm / Hazy
 Condition : Calm Light / Breeze / Strong
 Humidity : High Moderate Low
 Temperature : 32 °C

Environmental Checklist

Fugitive Dust Emission

- Dust control / mitigation measures shall be provided to prevent dust nuisance.
- Any excavated dusty materials or stockpile of dusty materials should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting or sprayed with water so as to maintain the entire surface wet, and recovered or backfilled or reinstated within 24 hours of the excavation or unloading.
- The working area of excavation should be sprayed with water immediately before, during and immediately after the operations so as to maintain the entire surface wet.
- The load of dusty materials carried by vehicle leaving a construction site should be covered entirely by clean impervious sheeting to ensure that the dusty materials do not leak from the vehicle
- Where a site boundary adjoins a road, streets or other area accessible to the public, hoarding of not less than 2.4m high from ground level should be provided along the entire length except for a site entrance or exit.
- The area where vehicle washing takes place and the section of the road between the washing facilities and the exit point should be paved with concrete, bituminous materials or hardcores.
- Every main haul road should be sealed with concrete and kept clear of dusty materials or sprayed with water so as to maintain the entire road surface wet.
- The portion of road leading only to a construction site that is within 30m of a designated vehicle entrance or exit should be kept clear of dusty materials.
- All dusty materials should be sprayed with water prior to any loading, unloading or transfer operation so as to maintain the dusty material wet.
- Vehicle speed should be limited to 10 kph except on completed access roads.
- Every vehicle should be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels before leaving the construction sites.
- The public road around the site entrance should be kept clean and free from dust.
- Vehicle and equipment should be switched off while not in use.
- All plant and equipment should be well maintained e.g. without black smoke emission.
- Open burning should be prohibited.

Implementation Stages*	Implementation Stages*			Remark
	Yes	No	Not Obs	
	✓			
	✓			
	✓			
	✓			
	✓			
				✓
	✓			
	✓			
	✓			
	✓			
	✓			
	✓			
	✓			
	✓			
	✓			
	✓			
	✓			
	✓			
	✓			

Contract No. 9/WSD/08
Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main and Associated Land Mains
From West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun

Environmental Checklist

	Implementation Stages*			Remark
	Yes	No	Not Obs N/A	
Noise Impact				
▪ The approved method of working, equipment and sound-reducing measures (e.g. use of silenced type of equipment, etc.) shall be adapted.	✓			
▪ The constructions works should be scheduled to minimize noise nuisance. Concurrent noisy works should be carried out at different time slots or spread around the construction sites in order to help to reduce the cumulative noise effect produced in the construction process.	✓			
▪ Noisy equipment and mobile plant shall always be site away from NSRs.	✓			
▪ Machines and plant that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum.	✓			
▪ Powered mechanical equipment (PME) should be covered or shielded by appropriate acoustic materials.	✓			
▪ Mobile or movable noise barriers should be erected near to the construction plants to reduce the noise levels from stationary items of PME whenever practicable.	✓			
▪ Quality Powered mechanical equipment (Quality PME), which are construction plants and equipments that are notably quieter, more environmental friendly and efficiently, recognized by the Noise Control Authority for the purpose of CNP application should be used to reduce the noise generated from the construction plants effectively. The Contractor shall note the required procedures involved in application of the QPME.	✓			
▪ Well maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction works.	✓			
▪ Air compressors and hand held breakers should have noise labels.	✓			
▪ Compressors and generators should operate with door closed.	✓			
▪ Material stockpiles and other structures should be effectively utilised, where practicable, to screen noise from on-site construction activities.	✓			
Water Quality				
<i>Mitigation Measures for Dredging</i>				
▪ Dredging should be undertaken using one grab dredger only with a maximum production rate of 4,000m ³ per day.	✓			
▪ Deployment of frame type silt curtain should be fully enclosed the grab while dredging works are in progress.	✓			
▪ Deployment of silt screen should be at the sea water intake at Kowloon South Salt Water Pumping Station while dredging works are in progress	✓			
▪ Tight-closing grabs should be used to minimize the loss of sediment to suspension during dredging works. For dredging of any contaminated mud, closed watertight grabs must be used.	✓			
▪ All vessels should be sized so that adequate clearance is maintained between vessels and the seabed in all tide conditions, to ensure that undue turbidity is not generated by turbulence from vessel movement or propeller wash	✓			
▪ The decks of all vessels should be kept tidy and free of oil or other substances that might be accidentally or otherwise washed overboard	✓			
▪ Adequate free board shall be maintained on barges to ensure that decks are not washed by wave action.	✓			
▪ All barges used for the transport of dredged materials should be fitted with tight bottom seals to prevent leakage of material during loading and transport	✓			
▪ Construction activities should not cause foam, oil, grease, scum, litter or other objectionable matter to be present in the water within the site or dumping grounds	✓			
▪ Loading of barges should be controlled to prevent splashing of material into the surrounding waters. Barges should not be filled to a level that would cause the overflow of materials or sediment laden water during loading or transportation	✓			
▪ The speed of vessels should be controlled within the works area to prevent propeller wash from stirring up the seabed sediments	✓			

Environmental Checklist	Implementation Stages*			Remark
	Yes	No	Not Obs N/A	
Water Quality				
Mitigation Measures for other Construction Activities				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sedimentation tanks with sufficient capacity, constructed from pre-formed individual cells of approximately 6 to 8 m³ capacities, are recommended as a general mitigation measure which can be used for settling surface runoff prior to disposal. The system capacity should be flexible and able to handle multiple inputs from a variety of sources and suited to applications where the influent is pumped Manholes (including newly constructed ones) should always be adequately covered and temporarily sealed so as to prevent silt, construction materials or debris being washed into the storm runoff being directed into foul sewers All vehicles and plant should be cleaned before leaving a construction site to ensure no earth, mud, debris and the like is deposited by them on roads. An adequately designed and located wheel washing bay should be provided at every site exit, and wash-water should have sand and silt settled out and removed at least on a weekly basis to ensure the continued efficiency of the process. The section of access road leading to, and exiting from, the wheel-wash bay to the public road should be paved with sufficient backfill toward the wheel-wash bay to prevent vehicle tracking of soil and silty water to public roads and drains Fuel tanks and storage areas should be provided with locks and be located on sealed areas, within bunds of a capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank, to prevent spilled fuel oils from reaching the coastal waters of the Victoria Harbour and Western Harbour WQZs Portable chemical toilets should be used to handle construction workforce sewage prior to discharge to the existing trunk sewer. Sufficient numbers of portable toilets shall be provided by a licensed contractor to serve the construction workers. The Contractor shall also be responsible for waste disposal and maintenance practices. Construction site runoff should be prevented or minimised in accordance with the guidelines stipulated in the EPD's Practice Note for Professional Persons, Construction Site Drainage (ProPECC PN 1/94). All discharges from the construction site should be controlled to comply with the standards for effluents discharged into the Victoria Harbour WQZ under the TM-DSS. Unnecessary water retained in receptacles and standing water should be avoided to prevent mosquito breeding. 	✓			
Waste Management				
C&D Materials				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Excavated materials should be reused on-site as backfilling material and for landscaping works as far as practicable. C&D material generated from excavation works should be disposed of at public fill reception facilities for other beneficial uses. A recording system for the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed (including the disposal sites) should be proposed A recording system for the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed (including the disposal sites) should be used, e.g. trip ticket system for chemical waste disposal. Quantities could be determined by weighing each load or other suitable methods. 	✓		✓	
Chemical Waste				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Good quality containers compatible with the chemical wastes should be used, and incompatible chemicals should be stored separately. Appropriate labels should be securely attached on each chemical waste container indicating the corresponding chemical characteristics of the chemical waste, such as explosive, flammable, oxidizing, irritant, toxic, harmful, corrosive, etc. The Contractor shall use a licensed collector to transport and dispose of the chemical wastes, to either the approved Chemical Waste Treatment Centre, or another licensed facility. 	✓			

Environmental Checklist	Implementation Stages*			Remark
	Yes	No	Not Obs N/A	
Waste Management				
General Refuse				
General refuse should be stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separate from C&D material.	√			
A reputable waste collector should be employed by the contractor to remove general refuse from the site, separately from C&D material.	√			
An enclosed and covered area should be provided to reduce the occurrence of 'wind blown' light material.	√			
Marine Dredged Sediment (During transportation and disposal)				
Bottom opening of barges shall be fitted with tight fitting seals to prevent leakage of material. Excess material shall be cleaned from the decks and exposed fittings of barges and dredgers before the vessel is moved	√			
Monitoring of the barge loading shall be conducted to ensure that loss of material does not take place during transportation. Transport barges or vessels shall be equipped with automatic self-monitoring devices as specified by the EPD	√			
Barges or hopper barges shall not be filled to a level that would cause the overflow of materials or sediment laden water during loading or transportation.	√			
Good Site Practices				
Nomination of an approved person, such as a site manager, to be responsible for good site practices, arrangements for collection and effective disposal to an appropriate facility, of all wastes generated at the site	√			
Training of site personnel in proper waste management and chemical handling procedures	√			
Provision of sufficient waste disposal points and regular collection of waste	√			
Good site practices should be adopted to clean the rubbish and litter on a regular basis so as to prevent the rubbish and litter from dropping into the nearby environment.	√			
Appropriate measures to minimise windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste by either covering trucks or by transporting wastes in enclosed containers	√			
Waste Reduction Measures				
Sort C&D material from demolition and decommissioning of the existing facilities to recover recyclable portions such as metals	√			
Segregation and storage of different types of waste in different containers, skips or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal	√			
Encourage collection of aluminium cans by providing separate labelled bins to enable this waste to be segregated from other general refuse generated by the work force	√			
Proper storage and site practices to minimise the potential for damage or contamination of construction materials	√			
Plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimise amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste	√			

Environmental Checklist	Implementation Stages*			Remark
	Yes	No	Not Obs N/A	
Marine Ecology				
Use of one grab dredger only with a maximum production rate of 4,000m ³ per day for dredging.	✓			
Deployment of frame type silt curtain to fully enclose the grab while dredging works are in progress.	✓			
Deployment of silt screen at the sea water intake at Kowloon South Salt Water Pumping Station while dredging works are in progress.	✓			
Good site practices to avoid silt runoff from construction works associated with the construction of the submarine watermain.	✓			
Good Site Practices				
The Environmental Permit should be displaced conspicuously on site.	✓			
Construction noise permits should be posted at site entrance or available for site inspection.	✓			
Chemical storage area provided with lock and located on sealed areas.	✓			
All chemicals should be placed at the banded area with adequate band capacity (>110% of largest tank).	✓			
Any unused chemicals or those with remaining functional capacity should be recycled.	✓			
All generators, fuel and oil storage are within bundle areas.	✓			
Regular cleaning and maintenance programme for waste storage area, drainage systems, silt traps, sumps and oil interceptors.	✓			
A collection area should be provided where waste can be stored and loaded prior to removal from site. An enclosed and covered area is preferred to reduce the occurrence of 'wind blown' light material. If an open area is unavoidable for the storage or loading/unloading of wastes, then the area should be banded and all the polluted surface run-off collected within this area should be diverted into wastewater treatment system.	✓			

Contract No. 9/MVSD/08
Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main and Associated Land Mains
From West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun


Summary of the Weekly Site Inspection:

Item	Details of defective works or observations	Status of the item (closed / continue follow-up)	Proposed Follow Up Action (if required)	Photo Ref.	Target Completion Date
1	Follow up action to item 1 on 27/07/10, <i>lock</i> The silt screen at the sea water intake at Kowloon South Salt Water Pumping Station is repaired.	Closed	---	100803_001	---
2	The silt curtain at Portion 1 is repaired.	Closed	---	100803_002	---
3	The sedimentation tanks are covered with tarpaulin. <i>(Portion 5)</i>	Closed	---	100803_003 & 100803_004	---

Follow up action to item 2 on 27/07/10, *lock*

Remark

--

Inspected by	Name C.K.Li	Signature 	Date 03 August 2010
--------------	----------------	--	------------------------

Photos

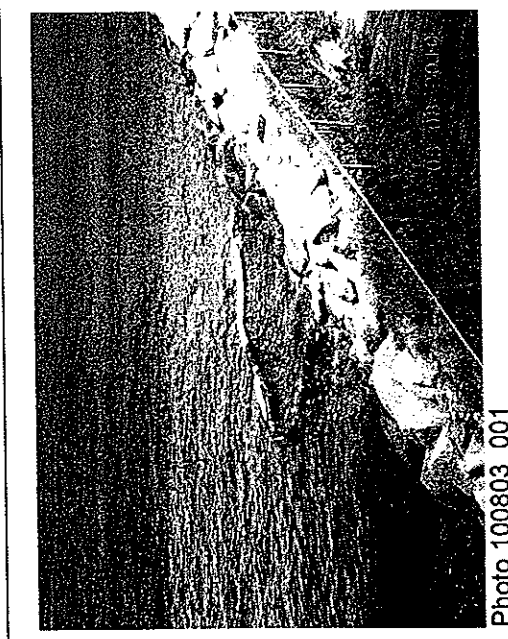


Photo 100803_001



Photo 100803_002

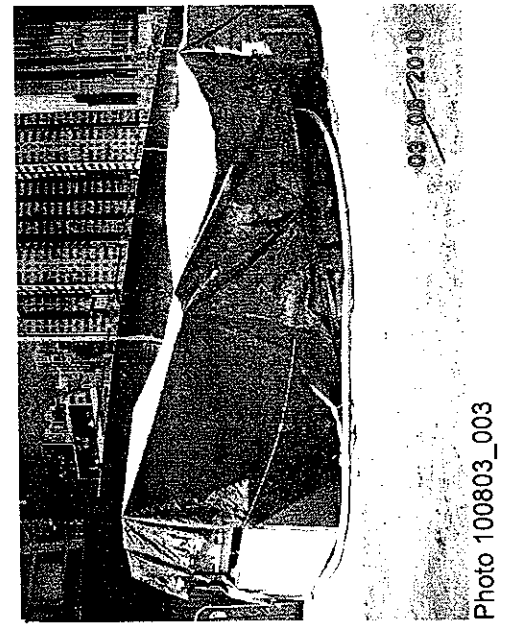


Photo 100803_003

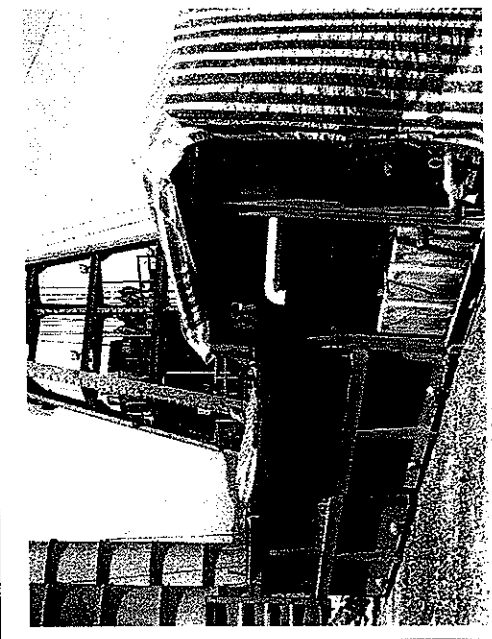


Photo 100803_004

Contract No. 9MWS0/08
 Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main and Associated Land Mains
 From West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun

WEEKLY SITE INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Inspection Date	10-Aug-2010	Inspected by	RE	IEC	Contractor	ET
Time	09:45	Name	Peter Yung		TRIG	S.K.C. Yip

Weather Condition Wind : Sunny / ~~fine~~ Cloudy / Drizzle / Rain / Storm / Hazy
 : ~~Calm~~ / Light / Breeze / Strong
 Temperature Humidity : 32 °C : High / ~~Moderate~~ / Low

Environmental Checklist	Implementation Stages*			Remark
	Yes	No	Not Obs	
Fugitive Dust Emission				
▪ Dust control / mitigation measures shall be provided to prevent dust nuisance.	✓			
▪ Any excavated dusty materials or stockpile of dusty materials should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting or sprayed with water so as to maintain the entire surface wet, and recovered or backfilled or reinstated within 24 hours of the excavation or unloading.	✓			
▪ The working area of excavation should be sprayed with water immediately before, during and immediately after the operations so as to maintain the entire surface wet.	✓			
▪ The load of dusty materials carried by vehicle leaving a construction site should be covered entirely by clean impervious sheeting to ensure that the dusty materials do not leak from the vehicle	✓			
▪ Where a site boundary adjoins a road, streets or other area accessible to the public, hoarding of not less than 2.4m high from ground level should be provided along the entire length except for a site entrance or exit.	✓			
▪ The area where vehicle washing takes place and the section of the road between the washing facilities and the exit point should be paved with concrete, bituminous materials or hardcores.			✓	
▪ Every main haul road should be sealed with concrete and kept clear of dusty materials or sprayed with water so as to maintain the entire road surface wet.	✓			
▪ The portion of road leading only to a construction site that is within 30m of a designated vehicle entrance or exit should be kept clear of dusty materials.	✓			
▪ All dusty materials should be sprayed with water prior to any loading, unloading or transfer operation so as to maintain the dusty material wet.	✓			
▪ Vehicle speed should be limited to 10 kph except on completed access roads.	✓			
▪ Every vehicle should be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels before leaving the construction sites.			✓	
▪ The public road around the site entrance should be kept clean and free from dust.	✓			
▪ Vehicle and equipment should be switched off while not in use.	✓			
▪ All plant and equipment should be well maintained e.g. without black smoke emission.	✓			
▪ Open burning should be prohibited.	✓			

	Implementation Stages*			Remark
	Yes	No	Not Obs N/A	
Environmental Checklist				
Noise Impact				
▪ The approved method of working, equipment and sound-reducing measures (e.g. use of silenced type of equipment, etc.) shall be adapted.	✓			
▪ The constructions works should be scheduled to minimize noise nuisance. Concurrent noisy works should be carried out at different time slots or spread around the construction sites in order to help to reduce the cumulative noise effect produced in the construction process.	✓			
▪ Noisy equipment and mobile plant shall always be site away from NSRs.	✓			
▪ Machines and plant that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum.	✓			
▪ Powered mechanical equipment (PME) should be covered or shielded by appropriate acoustic materials.	✓			
▪ Mobile or movable noise barriers should be erected near to the construction plants to reduce the noise levels from stationary items of PME whenever practicable.	✓			
▪ Quality Powered mechanical equipment (Quality PME), which are construction plants and equipments that are notably quieter, more environmental friendly and efficiently, recognized by the Noise Control Authority for the purpose of CNP application should be used to reduce the noise generated from the construction plants effectively. The Contractor shall note the required procedures involved in application of the QPME.	✓			
▪ Well maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction works.	✓			
▪ Air compressors and hand held breakers should have noise labels.	✓			
▪ Compressors and generators should operate with door closed.	✓			
▪ Material stockpiles and other structures should be effectively utilised, where practicable, to screen noise from on-site construction activities.	✓			
Water Quality				
Mitigation Measures for Dredging				
▪ Dredging should be undertaken using one grab dredger only with a maximum production rate of 4,000m ³ per day.	✓			
▪ Deployment of frame type silt curtain should be fully enclosed the grab while dredging works are in progress.	✓			
▪ Deployment of silt screen should be at the sea water intake at Kowloon South Salt Water Pumping Station while dredging works are in progress.	✓			
▪ Tight-closing grabs should be used to minimize the loss of sediment to suspension during dredging works. For dredging of any contaminated mud, closed watertight grabs must be used.	✓			
▪ All vessels should be sized so that adequate clearance is maintained between vessels and the seabed in all tide conditions, to ensure that undue turbidity is not generated by turbulence from vessel movement or propeller wash	✓			
▪ The decks of all vessels should be kept tidy and free of oil or other substances that might be accidentally or otherwise washed overboard	✓			
▪ Adequate free board shall be maintained on barges to ensure that decks are not washed by wave action.	✓			
▪ All barges used for the transport of dredged materials should be fitted with tight bottom seals to prevent leakage of material during loading and transport	✓			
▪ Construction activities should not cause foam, oil, grease, scum, litter or other objectionable matter to be present in the water within the site or dumping grounds	✓			Item 1
▪ Loading of barges should be controlled to prevent splashing of material into the surrounding waters. Barges should not be filled to a level that would cause the overflow of materials or sediment laden water during loading or transportation	✓			
▪ The speed of vessels should be controlled within the works area to prevent propeller wash from stirring up the seabed sediments	✓			

Contract No. 9/MVSD/08
Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main and Associated Land Mains
From West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun

		Implementation Stages*			Remark
		Yes	No	Not Obs	
Environmental Checklist					
Water Quality					
Mitigation Measures for other Construction Activities					
▪	Sedimentation tanks with sufficient capacity, constructed from pre-formed individual cells of approximately 6 to 8 m ³ capacities, are recommended as a general mitigation measure which can be used for settling surface runoff prior to disposal. The system capacity should be flexible and able to handle multiple inputs from a variety of sources and suited to applications where the influent is pumped	√			
▪	Manholes (including newly constructed ones) should always be adequately covered and temporarily sealed so as to prevent silt, construction materials or debris being washed into the storm runoff being directed into foul sewers	√			
▪	All vehicles and plant should be cleaned before leaving a construction site to ensure no earth, mud, debris and the like is deposited by them on roads.			√	
▪	An adequately designed and located wheel washing bay should be provided at every site exit, and wash-water should have sand and silt settled out and removed at least on a weekly basis to ensure the continued efficiency of the process.			√	
▪	The section of access road leading to, and exiting from, the wheel-wash bay to the public road should be paved with sufficient backfill toward the wheel-wash bay to prevent vehicle tracking of soil and silty water to public roads and drains			√	
▪	Fuel tanks and storage areas should be provided with locks and be located on sealed areas, within bunds of a capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank, to prevent spilled fuel oils from reaching the coastal waters of the Victoria Harbour and Western Harbour WCZs	√			
▪	Portable chemical toilets should be used to handle construction workforce sewage prior to discharge to the existing trunk sewer. Sufficient numbers of portable toilets shall be provided by a licensed contractor to serve the construction workers. The Contractor shall also be responsible for waste disposal and maintenance practices.	√			
▪	Construction site runoff should be prevented or minimised in accordance with the guidelines stipulated in the EPD's Practice Note for Professional Persons, Construction Site Drainage (ProPECC PN 1/94). All discharges from the construction site should be controlled to comply with the standards for effluents discharged into the Victoria Harbour WCZ under the TM-DSS.	√			
▪	Unnecessary water retained in receptacles and standing water should be avoided to prevent mosquito breeding.	√			
Waste Management					
C&D Materials					
▪	Excavated materials should be reused on-site as backfilling material and for landscaping works as far as practicable.			√	
▪	C&D material generated from excavation works should be disposed of at public fill reception facilities for other beneficial uses.			√	
▪	A recording system for the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed (including the disposal sites) should be proposed			√	
▪	A recording system for the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed (including the disposal sites) should be used, e.g. trip ticket system for chemical waste disposal. Quantities could be determined by weighing each load or other suitable methods.			√	
Chemical Waste					
▪	Good quality containers compatible with the chemical wastes should be used, and incompatible chemicals should be stored separately.	√			
▪	Appropriate labels should be securely attached on each chemical waste container indicating the corresponding chemical characteristics of the chemical waste, such as explosive, flammable, oxidizing, irritant, toxic, harmful, corrosive, etc.	√			
▪	The Contractor shall use a licensed collector to transport and dispose of the chemical wastes, to either the approved Chemical Waste Treatment Centre, or another licensed facility.	√			

Implementation Stages*	Remark		
	Yes	No	Not Obs
Environmental Checklist			
Waste Management			
General Refuse			
General refuse should be stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separate from C&D material.	√		
A reputable waste collector should be employed by the contractor to remove general refuse from the site, separately from C&D material.	√		
An enclosed and covered area should be provided to reduce the occurrence of 'wind blown' light material.	√		
Marine Dredged Sediment (During transportation and disposal)			
Bottom opening of barges shall be fitted with tight fitting seals to prevent leakage of material. Excess material shall be cleaned from the decks and exposed fittings of barges and dredgers before the vessel is moved	√		
Monitoring of the barge loading shall be conducted to ensure that loss of material does not take place during transportation. Transport barges or vessels shall be equipped with automatic self-monitoring devices as specified by the EPD	√		
Barges or hopper barges shall not be filled to a level that would cause the overflow of materials or sediment laden water during loading or transportation.	√		
Good Site Practices			
Nomination of an approved person, such as a site manager, to be responsible for good site practices, arrangements for collection and effective disposal to an appropriate facility, of all wastes generated at the site	√		
Training of site personnel in proper waste management and chemical handling procedures	√		
Provision of sufficient waste disposal points and regular collection of waste	√		
Good site practices should be adopted to clean the rubbish and litter on a regular basis so as to prevent the rubbish and litter from dropping into the nearby environment.	√		
Appropriate measures to minimise windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste by either covering trucks or by transporting wastes in enclosed containers	√		
Waste Reduction Measures			
Sort C&D material from demolition and decommissioning of the existing facilities to recover recyclable portions such as metals	√		
Segregation and storage of different types of waste in different containers, skips or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal	√		
Encourage collection of aluminium cans by providing separate labelled bins to enable this waste to be segregated from other general refuse generated by the work force	√		
Proper storage and site practices to minimise the potential for damage or contamination of construction materials	√		
Plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimise amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste	√		

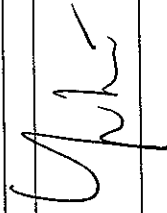
Environmental Checklist	Implementation Stages*			Remark
	Yes	No	Not Obs N/A	
Marine Ecology				
Use of one grab dredger only with a maximum production rate of 4,000m ³ per day for dredging.	√			
Deployment of frame type silt curtain to fully enclose the grab while dredging works are in progress.	√			
Deployment of silt screen at the sea water intake at Kowloon South Salt Water Pumping Station while dredging works are in progress.	√			
Good site practices to avoid silt runoff from construction works associated with the construction of the submarine watermain.	√			
Good Site Practices				
The Environmental Permit should be displaced conspicuously on site.	√			
Construction noise permits should be posted at site entrance or available for site inspection.	√			
Chemical storage area provided with lock and located on sealed areas.	√			
All chemicals should be placed at the banded area with adequate band capacity (>110% of largest tank).	√			
Any unused chemicals or those with remaining functional capacity should be recycled.	√			
All generators, fuel and oil storage are within bundle areas.	√			
Regular cleaning and maintenance programme for waste storage area, drainage systems, silt traps, surmps and oil interceptors.	√			
A collection area should be provided where waste can be stored and loaded prior to removal from site. An enclosed and covered area is preferred to reduce the occurrence of 'wind blown' light material. If an open area is unavoidable for the storage or loading/unloading of wastes, then the area should be bunded and all the polluted surface run-off collected within this area should be diverted into wastewater treatment system.	√			

Summary of the Weekly Site Inspection:


Item	Details of defective works or observations	Status of the item (closed / continue follow-up)	Proposed Follow Up Action (if required)	Photo Ref.	Target Completion Date
1	Oil droplets were noted on the ground at Portion J.	Continue follow-up	Clean up the oil with sand and treat as chemical waste. Cover the ground with tarpaulin before any work to begin, which may cause oil leakage.	100810_001	17/08/10

Remark

--

Inspected by	Name C.K.Li	Signature 	Date 10 August 2010

Photos

 <p>Photo 100810_001</p>		

Contract No. 9/WSD/08
 Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main and Associated Land Mains
 From West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun

WEEKLY SITE INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Inspection Date	18/08/2010	Inspected by	RE: Peter Yang	IEC	Justin Ye	Contractor	Joanne Ho	ET	Linda Lam
Time	13.00	Name							

Weather : Sunny / Fine / Cloudy / Drizzle / Rain / Storm / Hazy
 Condition : Calm / Light / Breeze / Strong
 Wind :
 Temperature : 32 °C
 Humidity : High / Moderately Low

Environmental Checklist

Fugitive Dust Emission

	Implementation Stages*			Remark
	Yes	No	Not Obs	
Dust control / mitigation measures shall be provided to prevent dust nuisance.	✓			
Any excavated dusty materials or stockpile of dusty materials should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting or sprayed with water so as to maintain the entire surface wet, and recovered or backfilled or reinstated within 24 hours of the excavation or unloading.	✓			
The working area of excavation should be sprayed with water immediately before, during and immediately after the operations so as to maintain the entire surface wet.	✓			
The load of dusty materials carried by vehicle leaving a construction site should be covered entirely by clean impervious sheeting to ensure that the dusty materials do not leak from the vehicle	✓			
Where a site boundary adjoins a road, streets or other area accessible to the public, hoarding of not less than 2.4m high from ground level should be provided along the entire length except for a site entrance or exit.	✓			
The area where vehicle washing takes place and the section of the road between the washing facilities and the exit point should be paved with concrete, bituminous materials or hardcores.	✓		✓	
Every main haul road should be sealed with concrete and kept clear of dusty materials or sprayed with water so as to maintain the entire road surface wet.	✓			
The portion of road leading only to a construction site that is within 30m of a designated vehicle entrance or exit should be kept clear of dusty materials.	✓			
All dusty materials should be sprayed with water prior to any loading, unloading or transfer operation so as to maintain the dusty material wet.	✓			
Vehicle speed should be limited to 10 kph except on completed access roads.	✓			
Every vehicle should be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels before leaving the construction sites.	✓		✓	
The public road around the site entrance should be kept clean and free from dust.	✓			
Vehicle and equipment should be switched off while not in use.	✓			
All plant and equipment should be well maintained e.g. without black smoke emission.	✓			
Open burning should be prohibited.	✓			

Environmental Checklist	Implementation Stages*			Remark
	Yes	No	Not Obs	
Noise Impact				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ The approved method of working, equipment and sound-reducing measures (e.g. use of silenced type of equipment, etc.) shall be adapted. ▪ The constructions works should be scheduled to minimize noise nuisance. Concurrent noisy works should be carried out at different time slots or spread around the construction sites in order to help to reduce the cumulative noise effect produced in the construction process. ▪ Noisy equipment and mobile plant shall always be site away from NSRs. ▪ Machines and plant that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum. ▪ Powered mechanical equipment (PME) should be covered or shielded by appropriate acoustic materials. ▪ Mobile or movable noise barriers should be erected near to the construction plants to reduce the noise levels from stationary items of PME whenever practicable. ▪ Quality Powered mechanical equipment (Quality PME), which are construction plants and equipments that are notably quieter, more environmental friendly and efficiently, recognized by the Noise Control Authority for the purpose of CNP application should be used to reduce the noise generated from the construction plants effectively. The Contractor shall note the required procedures involved in application of the QPME. ▪ Well maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction works. ▪ Air compressors and hand held breakers should have noise labels. ▪ Compressors and generators should operate with door closed. ▪ Material stockpiles and other structures should be effectively utilised, where practicable, to screen noise from on-site construction activities. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ 			
Water Quality				
Mitigation Measures for Dredging				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Dredging should be undertaken using one grab dredger only with a maximum production rate of 4,000m³ per day. ▪ Deployment of frame type silt curtain should be fully enclosed the grab while dredging works are in progress. ▪ Deployment of silt screen should be at the sea water intake at Kowloon South Salt Water Pumping Station while dredging works are in progress. ▪ Tight-closing grabs should be used to minimize the loss of sediment to suspension during dredging works. For dredging of any contaminated mud, closed watertight grabs must be used. ▪ All vessels should be sized so that adequate clearance is maintained between vessels and the seabed in all tide conditions, to ensure that undue turbidity is not generated by turbulence from vessel movement or propeller wash ▪ The decks of all vessels should be kept tidy and free of oil or other substances that might be accidentally or otherwise washed overboard ▪ Adequate free board shall be maintained on barges to ensure that decks are not washed by wave action. ▪ All barges used for the transport of dredged materials should be fitted with tight bottom seals to prevent leakage of material during loading and transport ▪ Construction activities should not cause foam, oil, grease, scum, litter or other objectionable matter to be present in the water within the site or dumping grounds ▪ Loading of barges should be controlled to prevent splashing of material into the surrounding waters. Barges should not be filled to a level that would cause the overflow of materials or sediment laden water during loading or transportation ▪ The speed of vessels should be controlled within the works area to prevent propeller wash from stirring up the seabed sediments 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ 			

Environmental Checklist	Implementation Stages*			Remark
	Yes	No	Not Obs N/A	
Water Quality				
Mitigation Measures for other Construction Activities				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sedimentation tanks with sufficient capacity, constructed from pre-formed individual cells of approximately 6 to 8 m³ capacities, are recommended as a general mitigation measure which can be used for settling surface runoff prior to disposal. The system capacity should be flexible and able to handle multiple inputs from a variety of sources and suited to applications where the influent is pumped Manholes (including newly constructed ones) should always be adequately covered and temporarily sealed so as to prevent silt, construction materials or debris being washed into the storm runoff being directed into foul sewers All vehicles and plant should be cleaned before leaving a construction site to ensure no earth, mud, debris and the like is deposited by them on roads. An adequately designed and located wheel washing bay should be provided at every site exit, and wash-water should have sand and silt settled out and removed at least on a weekly basis to ensure the continued efficiency of the process. The section of access road leading to, and exiting from, the wheel-wash bay to the public road should be paved with sufficient backfill toward the wheel-wash bay to prevent vehicle tracking of soil and silty water to public roads and drains Fuel tanks and storage areas should be provided with locks and be located on sealed areas, within bunds of a capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank, to prevent spilled fuel oils from reaching the coastal waters of the Victoria Harbour and Western Harbour WCZs Portable chemical toilets should be used to handle construction workforce sewage prior to discharge to the existing trunk sewer. Sufficient numbers of portable toilets shall be provided by a licensed contractor to serve the construction workers. The Contractor shall also be responsible for waste disposal and maintenance practices. Construction site runoff should be prevented or minimised in accordance with the guidelines stipulated in the EPD's Practice Note for Professional Persons, Construction Site Drainage (ProPECC PN 1/94). All discharges from the construction site should be controlled to comply with the standards for effluents discharged into the Victoria Harbour WCZ under the TM-DSS. Unnecessary water retained in receptacles and standing water should be avoided to prevent mosquito breeding. 	✓			
Waste Management				
C&D Materials				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Excavated materials should be reused on-site as backfilling material and for landscaping works as far as practicable. C&D material generated from excavation works should be disposed of at public fill reception facilities for other beneficial uses. A recording system for the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed (including the disposal sites) should be proposed A recording system for the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed (including the disposal sites) should be used, e.g. trip ticket system for chemical waste disposal. Quantities could be determined by weighing each load or other suitable methods. 			✓	
Chemical Waste				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Good quality containers compatible with the chemical wastes should be used, and incompatible chemicals should be stored separately. Appropriate labels should be securely attached on each chemical waste container indicating the corresponding chemical characteristics of the chemical waste, such as explosive, flammable, oxidizing, irritant, toxic, harmful, corrosive, etc. The Contractor shall use a licensed collector to transport and dispose of the chemical wastes, to either the approved Chemical Waste Treatment Centre, or another licensed facility. 	✓			
	✓			
			✓	
			✓	
			✓	
				Item 4



Contract No. 9/MSD/08
Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main and Associated Land Mains
From West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun

Environmental Checklist	Implementation Stages*			Remark
	Yes	No	Not Obs N/A	
Waste Management				
General Refuse				
General refuse should be stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separate from C&D material.	✓			Item 3
A reputable waste collector should be employed by the contractor to remove general refuse from the site, separately from C&D material.	✓			
An enclosed and covered area should be provided to reduce the occurrence of 'wind blown' light material.	✓			
Marine Dredged Sediment (During transportation and disposal)				
Bottom opening of barges shall be fitted with tight fitting seals to prevent leakage of material. Excess material shall be cleaned from the decks and exposed fittings of barges and dredgers before the vessel is moved	✓			
Monitoring of the barge loading shall be conducted to ensure that loss of material does not take place during transportation. Transport barges or vessels shall be equipped with automatic self-monitoring devices as specified by the EPD	✓			
Barges or hopper barges shall not be filled to a level that would cause the overflow of materials or sediment laden water during loading or transportation.	✓			
Good Site Practices				
Nomination of an approved person, such as a site manager, to be responsible for good site practices, arrangements for collection and effective disposal to an appropriate facility, of all wastes generated at the site	✓			
Training of site personnel in proper waste management and chemical handling procedures	✓			
Provision of sufficient waste disposal points and regular collection of waste	✓			
Good site practices should be adopted to clean the rubbish and litter on a regular basis so as to prevent the rubbish and litter from dropping into the nearby environment.	✓			
Appropriate measures to minimise windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste by either covering trucks or by transporting wastes in enclosed containers	✓			
Waste Reduction Measures				
Sort C&D material from demolition and decommissioning of the existing facilities to recover recyclable portions such as metals	✓			
Segregation and storage of different types of waste in different containers, skips or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal	✓			
Encourage collection of aluminium cans by providing separate labelled bins to enable this waste to be segregated from other general refuse generated by the work force	✓			
Proper storage and site practices to minimise the potential for damage or contamination of construction materials	✓			
Plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimise amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste	✓			

Environmental Checklist	Implementation Stages*			Remark
	Yes	No	Not Obs	
Marine Ecology				
Use of one grab dredger only with a maximum production rate of 4,000m ³ per day for dredging.	✓			
Deployment of frame type silt curtain to fully enclose the grab while dredging works are in progress.	✓			
Deployment of silt screen at the sea water intake at Kowloon South Salt Water Pumping Station while dredging works are in progress.	✓			
Good site practices to avoid silt runoff from construction works associated with the construction of the submarine watermain.	✓			
Good Site Practices				
The Environmental Permit should be displaced conspicuously on site.	✓			
Construction noise permits should be posted at site entrance or available for site inspection.	✓			
Chemical storage area provided with lock and located on sealed areas.	✓			
All chemicals should be placed at the banded area with adequate band capacity (>110% of largest tank).	✓			
Any unused chemicals or those with remaining functional capacity should be recycled.	✓			
All generators, fuel and oil storage are within bundle areas.	✓			
Regular cleaning and maintenance programme for waste storage area, drainage systems, silt traps, sumps and oil interceptors.	✓			
A collection area should be provided where waste can be stored and loaded prior to removal from site. An enclosed and covered area is preferred to reduce the occurrence of 'wind blown' light material. If an open area is unavoidable for the storage or loading/unloading of wastes, then the area should be bunded and all the polluted surface run-off collected within this area should be diverted into wastewater treatment system.	✓			



Summary of the Weekly Site Inspection:

Item	Details of defective works or observations	Status of the item (closed / continue follow-up)	Proposed Follow Up Action (if required)	Photo Ref.	Target Completion Date
1	Oil stain was noted near the drip tray for generators at Portion I. After that, the Contractor have arranged workers to clean up the oil stain and dispose of the contaminated material used for cleaning as chemical waste on the same day.	Closed	---	100818_001 100818_002 100818_003 100818_004 100818_005	---
2	Follow up action to the item 1 on 10/08/10, oil droplets were noted on the ground at Portion J and tarpaulin sheets were found provided for repairing and maintenance works.	Close	---	100818_006	---
3	A rubbish bin at Portion J was found without cover.	Continue follow-up	To provide appropriate cover for the rubbish bin.	100818_007	24/08/10
4	Condensed water from an air conditioner at Portion J was found dropped to the ground directly.	Continue follow-up	To collect the condensed water properly.	100818_008	24/08/10

Remark

Inspected by	Name Linda Law	Signature 	Date 18 August 2010
--------------	-------------------	---------------	------------------------



Photos



Photo 100818_001



Photo 100818_002

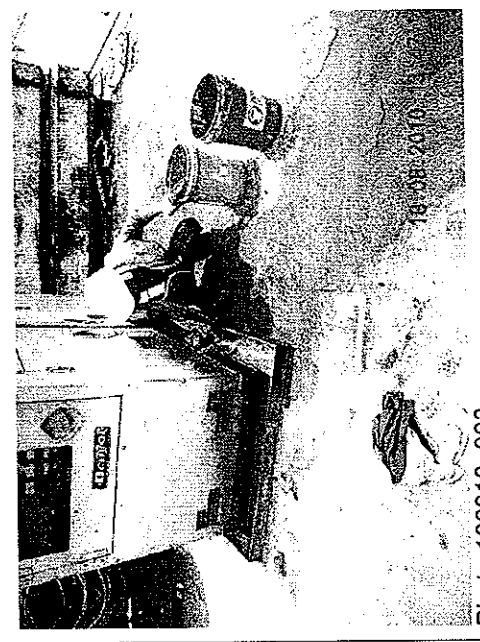


Photo 100818_003



Photo 100818_004



Photo 100818_005



Photo 100818_006

Photos

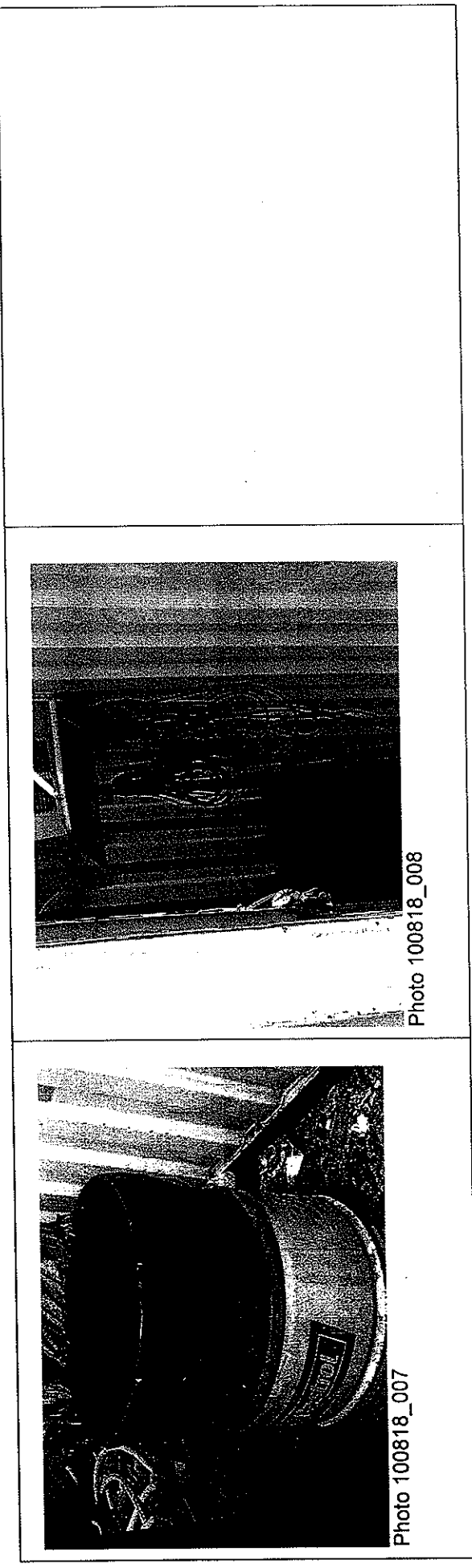


Photo 100818_007

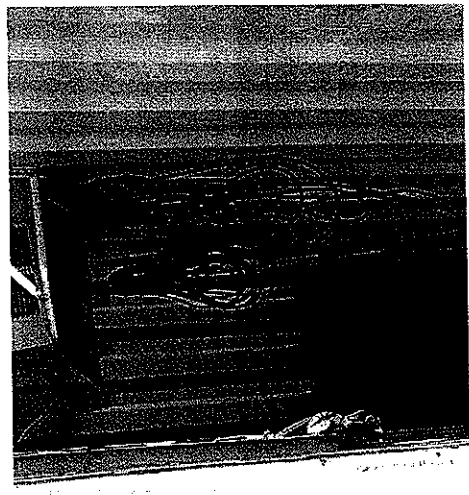


Photo 100818_008

Contract No. 9/WSD/08
 Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main and Associated Land Mains
 From West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun

WEEKLY SITE INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Inspection Date	24. 04. 2010	Inspected by	RE Peter YUNG	IEC	Contractor	ET
Time	09:30	Name	YUNG		Signature	C.K. Li

Weather : Sunny / Fine / Cloudy / ~~Drizzle~~ / Rain / Storm / Hazy
 Condition :
 Wind : Calm / Light / ~~Breeze~~ / Strong
 Temperature : 29°C
 Humidity : High / Moderate / Low

Environmental Checklist	Implementation Stages*			Remark
	Yes	No	Not Obs N/A	
Fugitive Dust Emission				
• Dust control / mitigation measures shall be provided to prevent dust nuisance.	✓			
• Any excavated dusty materials or stockpile of dusty materials should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting or sprayed with water so as to maintain the entire surface wet, and recovered or backfilled or reinstated within 24 hours of the excavation or unloading.	✓			
• The working area of excavation should be sprayed with water immediately before, during and immediately after the operations so as to maintain the entire surface wet.	✓			
• The load of dusty materials carried by vehicle leaving a construction site should be covered entirely by clean impervious sheeting to ensure that the dusty materials do not leak from the vehicle	✓			
• Where a site boundary adjoins a road, streets or other area accessible to the public, hoarding of not less than 2.4m high from ground level should be provided along the entire length except for a site entrance or exit;	✓			
• The area where vehicle washing takes place and the section of the road between the washing facilities and the exit point should be paved with concrete, bituminous materials or hardcore.			✓	
• Every main haul road should be sealed with concrete and kept clear of dusty materials or sprayed with water so as to maintain the entire road surface wet.	✓			
• The portion of road leading only to a construction site that is within 30m of a designated vehicle entrance or exit should be kept clear of dusty materials.	✓			
• All dusty materials should be sprayed with water prior to any loading, unloading or transfer operation so as to maintain the dusty material wet.	✓			
• Vehicle speed should be limited to 10 kph except on completed access roads.	✓			
• Every vehicle should be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels before leaving the construction sites.			✓	
• The public road around the site entrance should be kept clean and free from dust.	✓			
• Vehicle and equipment should be switched off while not in use.	✓			
• All plant and equipment should be well maintained e.g. without black smoke emission.	✓			
• Open burning should be prohibited.	✓			

Environmental Checklist	Implementation Stages*			Remark
	Yes	No	Not Obs N/A	
Noise Impact				
▪ The approved method of working, equipment and sound-reducing measures (e.g. use of silenced type of equipment, etc.) shall be adapted.	✓			
▪ The constructions works should be scheduled to minimize noise nuisance. Concurrent noisy works should be carried out at different time slots or spread around the construction sites in order to help to reduce the cumulative noise effect produced in the construction process.	✓			
▪ Noisy equipment and mobile plant shall always be site away from NSRs.	✓			
▪ Machines and plant that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum.	✓			
▪ Powered mechanical equipment (PME) should be covered or shielded by appropriate acoustic materials.	✓			
▪ Mobile or movable noise barriers should be erected near to the construction plants to reduce the noise levels from stationary items of PME whenever practicable.	✓			
▪ Quality Powered mechanical equipment (Quality PME), which are construction plants and equipments that are notably quieter, more environmental friendly and efficiently, recognized by the Noise Control Authority for the purpose of CNP application should be used to reduce the noise generated from the construction plants effectively. The Contractor shall note the required procedures involved in application of the QPME.	✓			
▪ Well maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction works.	✓			
▪ Air compressors and hand held breakers should have noise labels.	✓			
▪ Compressors and generators should operate with door closed.	✓			
▪ Material stockpiles and other structures should be effectively utilised, where practicable, to screen noise from on-site construction activities.	✓			
Water Quality				
Mitigation Measures for Dredging				
▪ Dredging should be undertaken using one grab dredger only with a maximum production rate of 4,000m ³ per day.	✓			
▪ Deployment of frame type silt curtain should be fully enclosed the grab while dredging works are in progress.	✓			
▪ Deployment of silt screen should be at the sea water intake at Kowloon South Salt Water Pumping Station while dredging works are in progress	✓			
▪ Tight-closing grabs should be used to minimize the loss of sediment to suspension during dredging works. For dredging of any contaminated mud, closed watertight grabs must be used.	✓			
▪ All vessels should be sized so that adequate clearance is maintained between vessels and the seabed in all tide conditions, to ensure that undue turbidity is not generated by turbulence from vessel movement or propeller wash	✓			
▪ The decks of all vessels should be kept tidy and free of oil or other substances that might be accidentally or otherwise washed overboard	✓			
▪ Adequate free board shall be maintained on barges to ensure that decks are not washed by wave action.	✓			
▪ All barges used for the transport of dredged materials should be fitted with tight bottom seals to prevent leakage of material during loading and transport	✓			
▪ Construction activities should not cause foam, oil, grease, scum, litter or other objectionable matter to be present in the water within the site or dumping grounds	✓			
▪ Loading of barges should be controlled to prevent splashing of material into the surrounding waters. Barges should not be filled to a level that would cause the overflow of materials or sediment laden water during loading or transportation	✓			
▪ The speed of vessels should be controlled within the works area to prevent propeller wash from stirring up the seabed sediments	✓			

Contract No. 9WSD/08
Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main and Associated Land Mains
From West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun

Environmental Checklist

Implementation Stages*	Remark		
	Yes	No	Not Obs N/A
Water Quality			
Mitigation Measures for other Construction Activities			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sedimentation tanks with sufficient capacity, constructed from pre-formed individual cells of approximately 6 to 8 m³ capacities, are recommended as a general mitigation measure which can be used for settling surface runoff prior to disposal. The system capacity should be flexible and able to handle multiple inputs from a variety of sources and suited to applications where the influent is pumped Manholes (including newly constructed ones) should always be adequately covered and temporarily sealed so as to prevent silt, construction materials or debris being washed into the storm runoff being directed into foul sewers All vehicles and plant should be cleaned before leaving a construction site to ensure no earth, mud, debris and the like is deposited by them on roads. An adequately designed and located wheel washing bay should be provided at every site exit, and wash-water should have sand and silt settled out and removed at least on a weekly basis to ensure the continued efficiency of the process. The section of access road leading to, and exiting from, the wheel-wash bay to the public road should be paved with sufficient backfill toward the wheel-wash bay to prevent vehicle tracking of soil and silty water to public roads and drains Fuel tanks and storage areas should be provided with locks and be located on sealed areas, within bunds of a capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank, to prevent spilled fuel oils from reaching the coastal waters of the Victoria Harbour and Western Harbour WCZs Portable chemical toilets should be used to handle construction workforce sewage prior to discharge to the existing trunk sewer. Sufficient numbers of portable toilets shall be provided by a licensed contractor to serve the construction workers. The Contractor shall also be responsible for waste disposal and maintenance practices. Construction site runoff should be prevented or minimised in accordance with the guidelines stipulated in the EPD's Practice Note for Professional Persons, Construction Site Drainage (ProPECC PN 1/94). All discharges from the construction site should be controlled to comply with the standards for effluents discharged into the Victoria Harbour WCZ under the TM-DSS. Unnecessary water retained in receptacles and standing water should be avoided to prevent mosquito breeding. 	✓		
Waste Management			
C&D Materials			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Excavated materials should be reused on-site as backfilling material and for landscaping works as far as practicable. C&D material generated from excavation works should be disposed of at public fill reception facilities for other beneficial uses. A recording system for the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed (including the disposal sites) should be proposed A recording system for the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed (including the disposal sites) should be used, e.g. trip ticket system for chemical waste disposal. Quantities could be determined by weighing each load or other suitable methods. 	✓		
Chemical Waste			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Good quality containers compatible with the chemical wastes should be used, and incompatible chemicals should be stored separately. Appropriate labels should be securely attached on each chemical waste container indicating the corresponding chemical characteristics of the chemical waste, such as explosive, flammable, oxidizing, irritant, toxic, harmful, corrosive, etc. The Contractor shall use a licensed collector to transport and dispose of the chemical wastes, to either the approved Chemical Waste Treatment Centre, or another licensed facility. 	✓		

Contract No. 9/WSD/08
Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main and Associated Land Mains
From West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun

Implementation Stages*	Remark		
	Yes	No	Not Obs N/A
Environmental Checklist			
Waste Management			
General Refuse			
General refuse should be stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separate from C&D material.	✓		
A reputable waste collector should be employed by the contractor to remove general refuse from the site, separately from C&D material.	✓		
An enclosed and covered area should be provided to reduce the occurrence of 'wind blown' light material.	✓		
Marine Dredged Sediment (During transportation and disposal)			
Bottom opening of barges shall be fitted with tight fitting seals to prevent leakage of material. Excess material shall be cleaned from the decks and exposed fittings of barges and dredgers before the vessel is moved	✓		
Monitoring of the barge loading shall be conducted to ensure that loss of material does not take place during transportation. Transport barges or vessels shall be equipped with automatic self-monitoring devices as specified by the EPD	✓		
Barges or hopper barges shall not be filled to a level that would cause the overflow of materials or sediment laden water during loading or transportation.	✓		
Good Site Practices			
Nomination of an approved person, such as a site manager, to be responsible for good site practices, arrangements for collection and effective disposal to an appropriate facility, of all wastes generated at the site	✓		
Training of site personnel in proper waste management and chemical handling procedures	✓		
Provision of sufficient waste disposal points and regular collection of waste	✓		
Good site practices should be adopted to clean the rubbish and litter on a regular basis so as to prevent the rubbish and litter from dropping into the nearby environment.	✓		
Appropriate measures to minimise windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste by either covering trucks or by transporting wastes in enclosed containers	✓		
Waste Reduction Measures			
Sort C&D material from demolition and decommissioning of the existing facilities to recover recyclable portions such as metals	✓		
Segregation and storage of different types of waste in different containers, skips or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal	✓		
Encourage collection of aluminium cans by providing separate labelled bins to enable this waste to be segregated from other general refuse generated by the work force	✓		
Proper storage and site practices to minimise the potential for damage or contamination of construction materials	✓		
Plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimise amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste	✓		

Environmental Checklist	Implementation Stages*			Remark
	Yes	No	Not Obs N/A	
Marine Ecology				
Use of one grab dredger only with a maximum production rate of 4,000m ³ per day for dredging.	✓			
Deployment of frame type silt curtain to fully enclose the grab while dredging works are in progress.	✓			
Deployment of silt screen at the sea water intake at Kowloon South Salt Water Pumping Station while dredging works are in progress.	✓			
Good site practices to avoid silt runoff from construction works associated with the construction of the submarine watermain.	✓			
Good Site Practices				
The Environmental Permit should be displaced conspicuously on site.	✓			
Construction noise permits should be posted at site entrance or available for site inspection.	✓			
Chemical storage area provided with lock and located on sealed areas.	✓			
All chemicals should be placed at the banded area with adequate band capacity (>110% of largest tank).	✓			
Any unused chemicals or those with remaining functional capacity should be recycled.	✓			
All generators, fuel and oil storage are within bundle areas.	✓			
Regular cleaning and maintenance programme for waste storage area, drainage systems, silt traps, sumps and oil interceptors.	✓			
A collection area should be provided where waste can be stored and loaded prior to removal from site. An enclosed and covered area is preferred to reduce the occurrence of 'wind blown' light material. If an open area is unavoidable for the storage or loading/unloading of wastes, then the area should be bunded and all the polluted surface run-off collected within this area should be diverted into wastewater treatment system.	✓			



Contract No. 9/WSD/08
 Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main and Associated Land Mains
 From West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun

Summary of the Weekly Site Inspection:

Item	Details of defective works or observations	Status of the item (closed / continue follow-up)	Proposed Follow Up Action (if required)	Photo Ref.	Target Completion Date
1	Follow up action to the item 3 on 18/08/10, cover was noted provided for the rubbish bin at Portion J.	Closed	---	100824_001	---
2	Follow up action to the item 4 on 18/08/10, Condensed water from an air conditioner at Portion J was found collected by using a plastic funnel properly.	Closed	---	100824_002	---
3	Part of floating liner for the silt screen at the sea water intake at Kowloon South Salt Water Pumping Station was found broken. After the event, the Contractor have arranged workers to repair the damaged part on the same inspection day.	Closed	---	100824_003 100824_004 100824_005	---

Remark

Inspected by	Name	Signature	Date
	Frankie Li	<i>Frankie Li</i>	24 August 2010

Photos

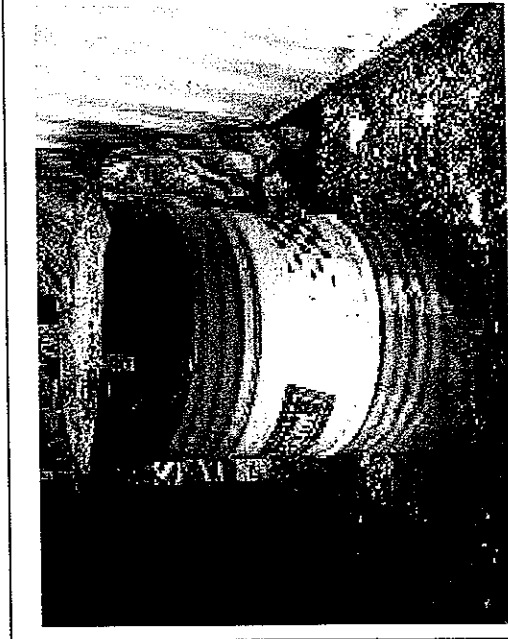


Photo 100824_001



Photo 100824_002

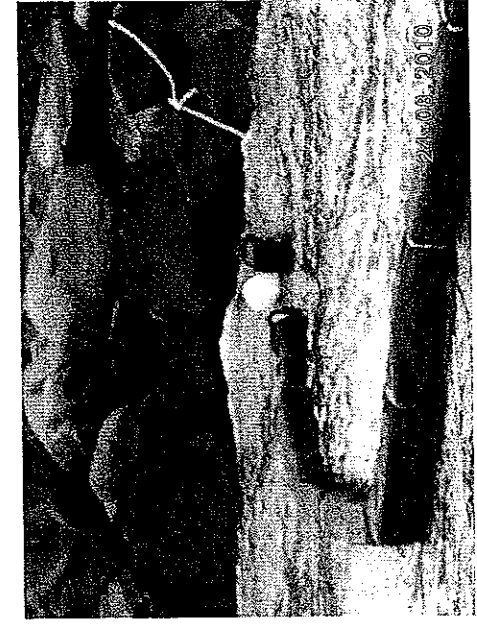


Photo 100824_003

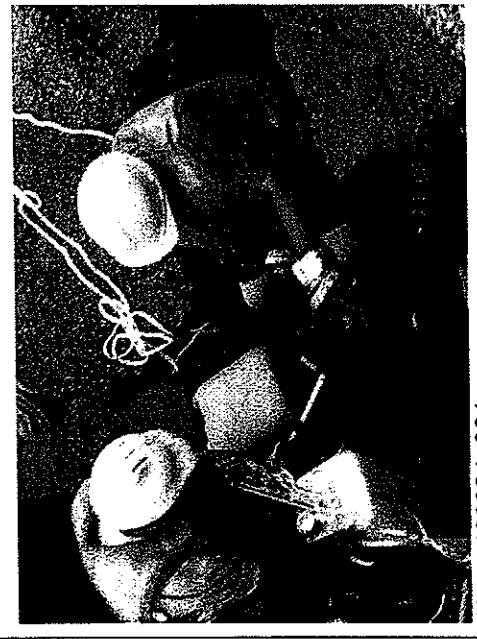


Photo 100824_004



Photo 100824_005



Contract No. 9WSD/08
 Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main and Associated Land Mains
 From West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun

WEEKLY SITE INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Inspection Date	31 AUG 2010	Inspected by	RE <i>[Signature]</i>	IEC	Contractor	ET
Time	09:30	Name	Peter Yung		JMG <i>[Signature]</i>	CPN <i>[Signature]</i>

Weather Condition : Sunny / Fine / Cloudy / Drizzle / Rain / Storm / Hazy
 Wind : Calm / Light / Breeze / Strong
 Temperature : 32°C
 Humidity : High / Moderate / Low

Environmental Checklist

Fugitive Dust Emission

- Dust control / mitigation measures shall be provided to prevent dust nuisance.
- Any excavated dusty materials or stockpile of dusty materials should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting or sprayed with water so as to maintain the entire surface wet, and recovered or backfilled or reinstated within 24 hours of the excavation or unloading.
- The working area of excavation should be sprayed with water immediately before, during and immediately after the operations so as to maintain the entire surface wet.
- The load of dusty materials carried by vehicle leaving a construction site should be covered entirely by clean impervious sheeting to ensure that the dusty materials do not leak from the vehicle.
- Where a site boundary adjoins a road, streets or other area accessible to the public, hoarding of not less than 2.4m high from ground level should be provided along the entire length except for a site entrance or exit.
- The area where vehicle washing takes place and the section of the road between the washing facilities and the exit point should be paved with concrete, bituminous materials or hardcore.
- Every main haul road should be sealed with concrete and kept clear of dusty materials or sprayed with water so as to maintain the entire road surface wet.
- The portion of road leading only to a construction site that is within 30m of a designated vehicle entrance or exit should be kept clear of dusty materials.
- All dusty materials should be sprayed with water prior to any loading, unloading or transfer operation so as to maintain the dusty material wet.
- Vehicle speed should be limited to 10 kph except on completed access roads.
- Every vehicle should be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels before leaving the construction sites.
- The public road around the site entrance should be kept clean and free from dust.
- Vehicle and equipment should be switched off while not in use.
- All plant and equipment should be well maintained e.g. without black smoke emission.
- Open burning should be prohibited.

Remark	Implementation Stages*		
	Yes	No	Not Obs N/A
	√		
	√		
	√		
	√		
	√		√
	√		
	√		
	√		√
	√		
	√		
	√		
	√		
	√		
	√		
	√		

Contract No. 9/WS/D/08
 Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main and Associated Land Mains
 From West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun

Environmental Checklist	Implementation Stages*			Remark
	Yes	No	Not Obs N/A	
Noise Impact				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The approved method of working, equipment and sound-reducing measures (e.g. use of silenced type of equipment, etc.) shall be adapted. The constructions works should be scheduled to minimize noise nuisance. Concurrent noisy works should be carried out at different time slots or spread around the construction sites in order to help to reduce the cumulative noise effect produced in the construction process. Noisy equipment and mobile plant shall always be site away from NSRs. Machines and plant that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum. Powered mechanical equipment (PME) should be covered or shielded by appropriate acoustic materials. Mobile or movable noise barriers should be erected near to the construction plants to reduce the noise levels from stationary items of PME whenever practicable. Quality Powered mechanical equipment (Quality PME), which are construction plants and equipments that are notably quieter, more environmental friendly and efficiently, recognized by the Noise Control Authority for the purpose of CNP application should be used to reduce the noise generated from the construction plants effectively. The Contractor shall note the required procedures involved in application of the QPME. Well maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction works. Air compressors and hand held breakers should have noise labels. Compressors and generators should operate with door closed. Material stockpiles and other structures should be effectively utilised, where practicable, to screen noise from on-site construction activities. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ 			
Water Quality				
Mitigation Measures for Dredging				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dredging should be undertaken using one grab dredger only with a maximum production rate of 4,000m³ per day. Deployment of frame type silt curtain should be fully enclosed the grab while dredging works are in progress. Deployment of silt screen should be at the sea water intake at Kowloon South Salt Water Pumping Station while dredging works are in progress. Tight-closing grabs should be used to minimize the loss of sediment to suspension during dredging works. For dredging of any contaminated mud, closed watertight grabs must be used. All vessels should be sized so that adequate clearance is maintained between vessels and the seabed in all tide conditions, to ensure that undue turbidity is not generated by turbulence from vessel movement or propeller wash. The decks of all vessels should be kept tidy and free of oil or other substances that might be accidentally or otherwise washed overboard. Adequate free board shall be maintained on barges to ensure that decks are not washed by wave action. All barges used for the transport of dredged materials should be fitted with tight bottom seals to prevent leakage of material during loading and transport. Construction activities should not cause foam, oil, grease, scum, litter or other objectionable matter to be present in the water within the site or dumping grounds. Loading of barges should be controlled to prevent splashing of material into the surrounding waters. Barges should not be filled to a level that would cause the overflow of materials or sediment laden water during loading or transportation. The speed of vessels should be controlled within the works area to prevent propeller wash from stirring up the seabed sediments. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ 			

Environmental Checklist	Implementation Stages*			Remark
	Yes	No	Not Obs N/A	
Water Quality				
Mitigation Measures for other Construction Activities				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sedimentation tanks with sufficient capacity, constructed from pre-formed individual cells of approximately 6 to 8 m³ capacities, are recommended as a general mitigation measure which can be used for settling surface runoff prior to disposal. The system capacity should be flexible and able to handle multiple inputs from a variety of sources and suited to applications where the influent is pumped Manholes (including newly constructed ones) should always be adequately covered and temporarily sealed so as to prevent silt, construction materials or debris being washed into the storm runoff being directed into foul sewers All vehicles and plant should be cleaned before leaving a construction site to ensure no earth, mud, debris and the like is deposited by them on roads. An adequately designed and located wheel washing bay should be provided at every site exit, and wash-water should have sand and silt settled out and removed at least on a weekly basis to ensure the continued efficiency of the process. The section of access road leading to, and exiting from, the wheel-wash bay to the public road should be paved with sufficient backfill toward the wheel-wash bay to prevent vehicle tracking of soil and silty water to public roads and drains Fuel tanks and storage areas should be provided with locks and be located on sealed areas, within bunds of a capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank, to prevent spilled fuel oils from reaching the coastal waters of the Victoria Harbour and Western Harbour WCCs Portable chemical toilets should be used to handle construction workforce sewage prior to discharge to the existing trunk sewer. Sufficient numbers of portable toilets shall be provided by a licensed contractor to serve the construction workers. The Contractor shall also be responsible for waste disposal and maintenance practices. Construction site runoff should be prevented or minimised in accordance with the guidelines stipulated in the EPD's Practice Note for Professional Persons, Construction Site Drainage (ProPECC PN 1/94). All discharges from the construction site should be controlled to comply with the standards for effluents discharged into the Victoria Harbour WCZ under the TM-DSS. Unnecessary water retained in receptacles and standing water should be avoided to prevent mosquito breeding. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ 			
Waste Management				
C&D Materials				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Excavated materials should be reused on-site as backfilling material and for landscaping works as far as practicable. C&D material generated from excavation works should be disposed of at public fill reception facilities for other beneficial uses. A recording system for the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed (including the disposal sites) should be proposed A recording system for the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed (including the disposal sites) should be used, e.g. trip ticket system for chemical waste disposal. Quantities could be determined by weighing each load or other suitable methods. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ 			
Chemical Waste				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Good quality containers compatible with the chemical wastes should be used, and incompatible chemicals should be stored separately. Appropriate labels should be securely attached on each chemical waste container indicating the corresponding chemical characteristics of the chemical waste, such as explosive, flammable, oxidizing, irritant, toxic, harmful, corrosive, etc. The Contractor shall use a licensed collector to transport and dispose of the chemical wastes, to either the approved Chemical Waste Treatment Centre, or another licensed facility. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ ✓ ✓ 			

Implementation Stages*	Remark		
	Yes	No	Not Obs N/A
Environmental Checklist			
Waste Management			
General Refuse			
General refuse should be stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separate from C&D material.	√		
A reputable waste collector should be employed by the contractor to remove general refuse from the site, separately from C&D material.	√		
An enclosed and covered area should be provided to reduce the occurrence of 'wind blown' light material.	√		
Marine Dredged Sediment (During transportation and disposal)			
Bottom opening of barges shall be fitted with tight fitting seals to prevent leakage of material. Excess material shall be cleaned from the decks and exposed fittings of barges and dredgers before the vessel is moved	√		
Monitoring of the barge loading shall be conducted to ensure that loss of material does not take place during transportation. Transport barges or vessels shall be equipped with automatic self-monitoring devices as specified by the EPD	√		
Barges or hopper barges shall not be filled to a level that would cause the overflow of materials or sediment laden water during loading or transportation.	√		
Good Site Practices			
Nomination of an approved person, such as a site manager, to be responsible for good site practices, arrangements for collection and effective disposal to an appropriate facility, of all wastes generated at the site	√		
Training of site personnel in proper waste management and chemical handling procedures	√		
Provision of sufficient waste disposal points and regular collection of waste	√		
Good site practices should be adopted to clean the rubbish and litter on a regular basis so as to prevent the rubbish and litter from dropping into the nearby environment.	√		
Appropriate measures to minimise windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste by either covering trucks or by transporting wastes in enclosed containers	√		
Waste Reduction Measures			
Sort C&D material from demolition and decommissioning of the existing facilities to recover recyclable portions such as metals	√		
Segregation and storage of different types of waste in different containers, skips or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal	√		
Encourage collection of aluminium cans by providing separate labelled bins to enable this waste to be segregated from other general refuse generated by the work force	√		
Proper storage and site practices to minimise the potential for damage or contamination of construction materials	√		
Plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimise amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste	√		

Contract No. 9/WSD/08
 Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main and Associated Land Mains
 From West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun

Environmental Checklist	Implementation Stages*			Remark
	Yes	No	Not Obs N/A	
Marine Ecology				
Use of one grab dredger only with a maximum production rate of 4,000m ³ per day for dredging.	√			
Deployment of frame type silt curtain to fully enclose the grab while dredging works are in progress.	√			
Deployment of silt screen at the sea water intake at Kowloon South Salt Water Pumping Station while dredging works are in progress.	√			
Good site practices to avoid silt runoff from construction works associated with the construction of the submarine watermain.	√			
Good Site Practices				
The Environmental Permit should be displaced conspicuously on site.	√			
Construction noise permits should be posted at site entrance or available for site inspection.	√			
Chemical storage area provided with lock and located on sealed areas.	√			
All chemicals should be placed at the banded area with adequate band capacity (>110% of largest tank).	√			
Any unused chemicals or those with remaining functional capacity should be recycled.	√			
All generators, fuel and oil storage are within bundle areas.	√			
Regular cleaning and maintenance programme for waste storage area, drainage systems, silt traps, sumps and oil interceptors.	√			
A collection area should be provided where waste can be stored and loaded prior to removal from site. An enclosed and covered area is preferred to reduce the occurrence of wind blown light material. If an open area is unavoidable for the storage or loading/unloading of wastes, then the area should be banded and all the polluted surface run-off collected within this area should be diverted into wastewater treatment system.	√			

Summary of the Weekly Site Inspection:

Item	Details of defective works or observations	Status of the item (closed / continue follow-up)	Proposed Follow Up Action (if required)	Photo Ref.	Target Completion Date
1	Follow up action to the item 3 on 24/08/10, the damaged part of floating liner of silt screen at the sea water intake at Kowloon South Salt Water Pumping Station was repaired properly.	Closed	---	100831_001	---

Remark
 No Environmental deficiency was observed. *note*

Inspected by	Name	Signature	Date
	Frankie Li	<i>FL</i>	31 August 2010

Photos



Photo 100831_001



Appendix G

Implementation Schedule of Mitigation Measures



Contract No. 9/MSD/08
Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main and Associated Land Mains
From West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun

	Location	Implementation Status		
		Implemented	Partially implemented	Not implemented
Environmental Protection Measures				
Noise Impact				
Well maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction works.	All areas	√		
Air compressors and hand held breakers should have noise labels.	All areas	√		
Compressors and generators should operate with door closed.	All areas	√		
Material stockpiles and other structures should be effectively utilised, where practicable, to screen noise from on-site construction activities.	All areas	√		
Water Quality				
Mitigation Measures for Dredging				
Dredging should be undertaken using one grab dredger only with a maximum production rate of 4,000m ³ per day.	Marine	√		
Deployment of frame type silt curtain should be fully enclose the grab while dredging works are in progress.	Marine	√		
Deployment of silt screen should be at the sea water intake at Kowloon South Salt Water Pumping Station while dredging works are in progress	Marine	√		
Tight-closing grabs should be used to minimize the loss of sediment to suspension during dredging works. For dredging of any contaminated mud, closed watertight grabs must be used.	Marine	√		
All vessels should be sized so that adequate clearance is maintained between vessels and the seabed in all tide conditions, to ensure that undue turbidity is not generated by turbulence from vessel movement or propeller wash	Marine	√		
The decks of all vessels should be kept tidy and free of oil or other substances that might be accidentally or otherwise washed overboard	Marine	√		
Adequate free board shall be maintained on barges to ensure that decks are not washed by wave action.	Marine	√		
All barges used for the transport of dredged materials should be fitted with tight bottom seals to prevent leakage of material during loading and transport	Marine	√		
Construction activities should not cause foam, oil, grease, scum, litter or other objectionable matter to be present in the water within the site or dumping grounds	Marine	√		
Loading of barges should be controlled to prevent splashing of material into the surrounding waters. Barges should not be filled to a level that would cause the overflow of materials or sediment laden water during loading or transportation	Marine	√		
The speed of vessels should be controlled within the works area to prevent propeller wash from stirring up the seabed sediments	Marine	√		
Mitigation Measures for other Construction Activities				
Sedimentation tanks with sufficient capacity, constructed from pre-formed individual cells of approximately 6 to 8 m ³ capacities, are recommended as a general mitigation measure which can be used for settling surface runoff prior to disposal. The system capacity should be flexible and able to handle multiple inputs from a variety of sources and suited to applications where the influent is pumped	All areas	√		
Manholes (including newly constructed ones) should always be adequately covered and temporarily sealed so as to prevent silt, construction materials or debris being washed into the storm runoff being directed into foul sewers	All areas	√		
All vehicles and plant should be cleaned before leaving a construction site to ensure no earth, mud, debris and the like is deposited by them on roads.	All areas			√
An adequately designed and located wheel washing bay should be provided at every site exit, and wash-water should have sand and silt settled out and removed at least on a weekly basis to ensure the continued efficiency of the process.	All areas			√
The section of access road leading to, and exiting from, the wheel-wash bay to the public road should be paved with sufficient backfill toward the wheel-wash bay to prevent vehicle tracking of soil and silty water to public roads and drains	All areas			√
Fuel tanks and storage areas should be provided with locks and be located on sealed areas, within bunds of a capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank, to prevent spilled fuel oils from reaching the coastal waters of the Victoria Harbour and Western Harbour WCZs	All areas	√		



Contract No. 9/MSD/08
Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main and Associated Land Mains
From West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun

	Location	Implementation Status		
		Implemented	Partially implemented	Not implemented
Environmental Protection Measures				
Water Quality				
Mitigation Measures for other Construction Activities				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Portable chemical toilets should be used to handle construction workforce sewage prior to discharge to the existing trunk sewer. Sufficient numbers of portable toilets shall be provided by a licensed contractor to serve the construction workers. The Contractor shall also be responsible for waste disposal and maintenance practices. Construction site runoff should be prevented or minimised in accordance with the guidelines stipulated in the EPD's Practice Note for Professional Persons, Construction Site Drainage (ProPECC PN 1/94). All discharges from the construction site should be controlled to comply with the standards for effluents discharged into the Victoria Harbour WCZ under the TM-DSS. Unnecessary water retained in receptacles and standing water should be avoided to prevent mosquito breeding. 	All areas	√		
Waste Management				
C&D Materials				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Excavated materials should be reused on-site as backfilling material and for landscaping works as far as practicable. C&D material generated from excavation works should be disposed of at public fill reception facilities for other beneficial uses. A recording system for the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed (including the disposal sites) should be proposed A recording system for the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed (including the disposal sites) should be used, e.g. trip ticket system for chemical waste disposal. Quantities could be determined by weighing each load or other suitable methods. 	All areas	√		√
Chemical Waste				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Good quality containers compatible with the chemical wastes should be used, and incompatible chemicals should be stored separately. Appropriate labels should be securely attached on each chemical waste container indicating the corresponding chemical characteristics of the chemical waste, such as explosive, flammable, oxidizing, irritant, toxic, harmful, corrosive, etc. The Contractor shall use a licensed collector to transport and dispose of the chemical wastes, to either the approved Chemical Waste Treatment Centre, or another licensed facility. 	All areas	√		
General Refuse				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> General refuse should be stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separate from C&D material. A reputable waste collector should be employed by the contractor to remove general refuse from the site, separately from C&D material. An enclosed and covered area should be provided to reduce the occurrence of 'wind blown' light material. 	All areas	√		
Marine Dredged Sediment (During transportation and disposal)				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bottom opening of barges shall be fitted with tight fitting seals to prevent leakage of material. Excess material shall be cleaned from the decks and exposed fittings of barges and dredgers before the vessel is moved Monitoring of the barge loading shall be conducted to ensure that loss of material does not take place during transportation. Transport barges or vessels shall be equipped with automatic self-monitoring devices as specified by the EPD Barges or hopper barges shall not be filled to a level that would cause the overflow of materials or sediment laden water during loading or transportation. 	Marine	√		
Good Site Practices				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Nomination of an approved person, such as a site manager, to be responsible for good site practices, arrangements for collection and effective disposal to an appropriate facility, of all wastes generated at the site Training of site personnel in proper waste management and chemical handling procedures Provision of sufficient waste disposal points and regular collection of waste 	All areas	√		
	All areas	√		
	All areas	√		



Appendix H

Site General Layout plan

NOTES

1. THIS DRAWING SHALL BE READ IN CONNECTION WITH DRAWING NOS. 241239/G/0301 AND 0302 OF 0300.
2. THE LEGEND SHALL REFER TO DRAWING NO. 241239/G/0301.

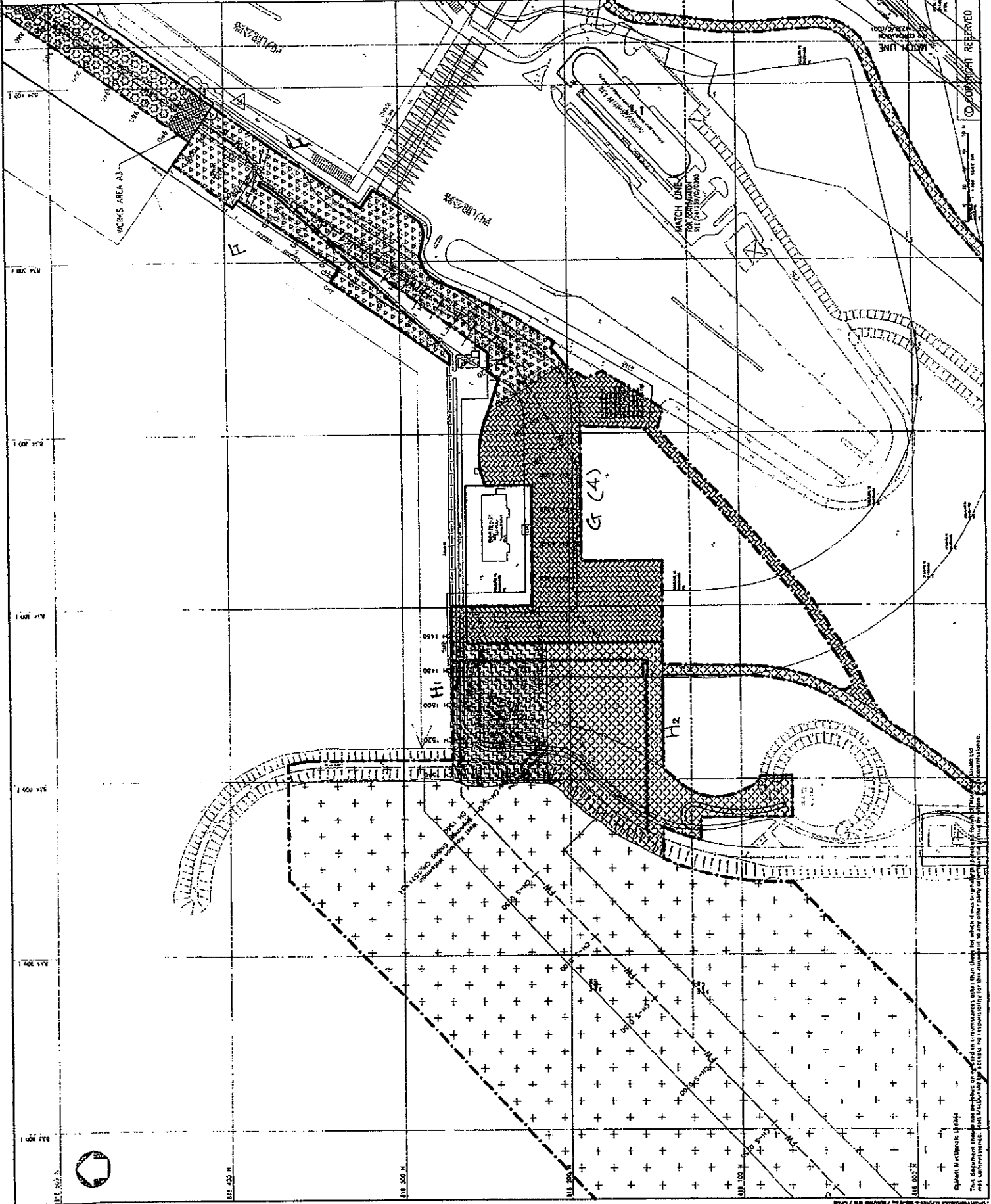
NO.	DATE	BY	REVISION
01	14/11/08	MM	ISSUE FOR TENDER
02	14/11/08	MM	ISSUE FOR TENDER
03	14/11/08	MM	ISSUE FOR TENDER
04	14/11/08	MM	ISSUE FOR TENDER
05	14/11/08	MM	ISSUE FOR TENDER

mm Mott MacDonald
 THE GOVERNMENT OF THE HONG KONG
 SPECIAL ADMINISTRATIVE REGION
 WATER SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT

9/WSD/08
 LAYING OF WESTERN CROSS HARBOUR MAIN
 AND ASSOCIATED LAND MAINS FROM WEST
 KOWLOON TO SAI YING PUN

PROJECT NO. 9/WSD/08
 DRAWING NO. 241239/G/0302
 SHEET 2 OF 5

SCALE	1:1000	DATE	21/12/08
PROJECT	9/WSD/08	DRAWING NO.	241239/G/0302
SHEET NO.	2 OF 5	DATE	21/12/08



Copyright © Mott MacDonald
 This document is the property of Mott MacDonald and shall remain the property of Mott MacDonald. It is not to be used, copied, or reproduced in any form without the prior written consent of Mott MacDonald. All rights reserved.

NOTES :

1. THIS DRAWING SHALL BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH DRAWING NOS. 241239/6/0301 TO 0305 AND 0306 TO 0309.
2. THE LEGEND SHALL REFER TO DRAWING NO. 241239/6/0301.

01	DATE	21/12/06	PROJECT	9/MSD/08
02	DESIGNER	Y. CHAN	CLIENT	THE GOVERNMENT OF THE HONG KONG SPECIAL ADMINISTRATIVE REGION WATER SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT
03	CHECKED BY	P. CHAN	DATE	14/09/07
04	SCALE	AS SHOWN	PROJECT NO.	9/MSD/08
05	PROJECT	9/MSD/08	CLIENT	THE GOVERNMENT OF THE HONG KONG SPECIAL ADMINISTRATIVE REGION WATER SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT

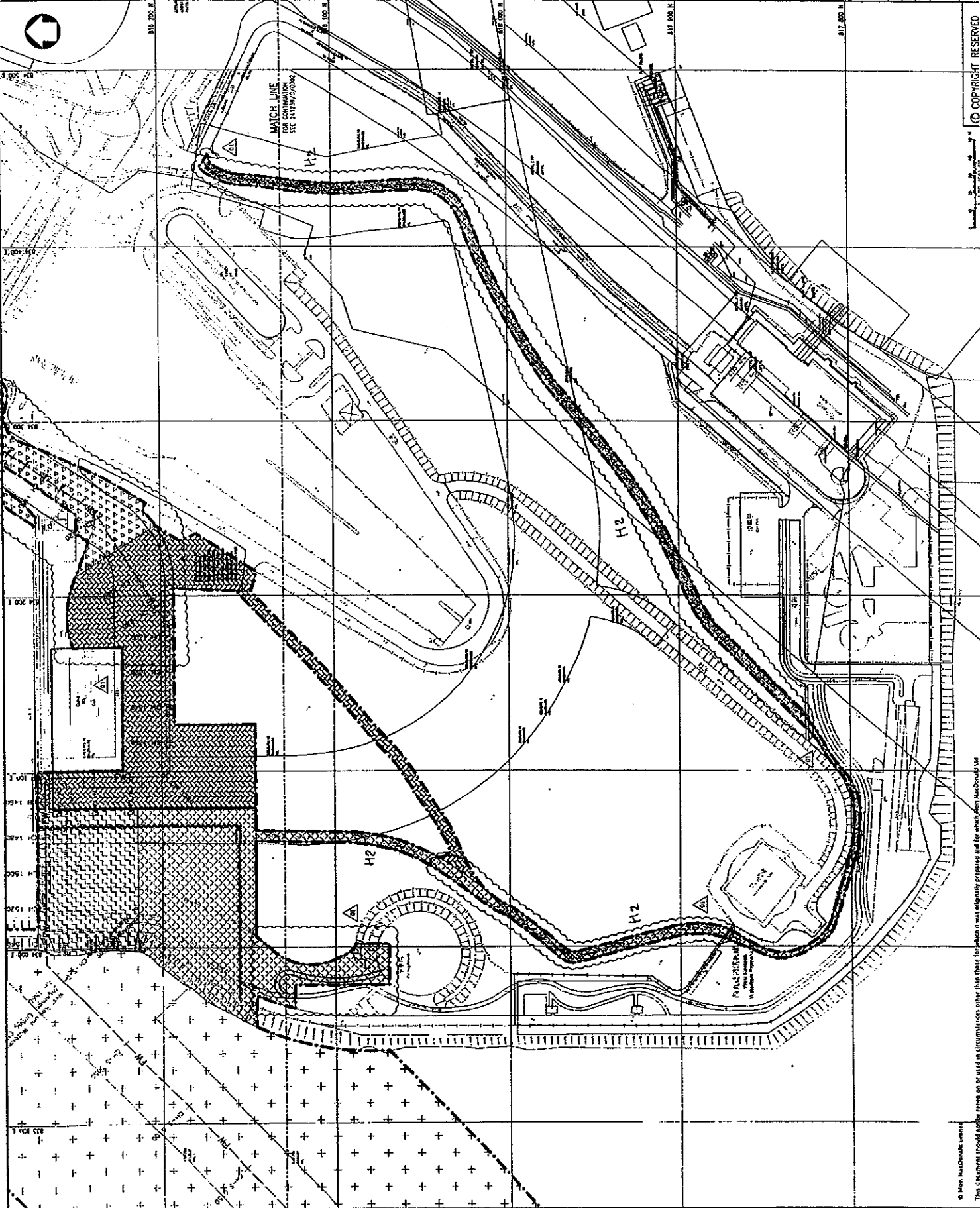
Mott MacDonald
 Mott MacDonald Hong Kong Limited
 14/F, 280-282, Nathan Road, Kowloon, Hong Kong
 Tel: +852 2500 7777
 Fax: +852 2500 7778
 www.mottmacdonald.com.hk

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE HONG KONG
 SPECIAL ADMINISTRATIVE REGION
 WATER SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT

LAYING OF WESTERN CROSS HARBOUR MAIN
 AND ASSOCIATED LAND MAINS FROM WEST
 KOWLOON TO SAI YING PUN

POSSESSION OF SITE
 (SHEET 3 OF 5)

Author	Y. CHAN	Check	P. CHAN	Scale	AS SHOWN
Designer	Y. CHAN	Client	THE GOVERNMENT OF THE HONG KONG SPECIAL ADMINISTRATIVE REGION WATER SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT	Project No.	9/MSD/08
Checked by	P. CHAN	Date	14/09/07	Sheet No.	3 OF 5
Scale	AS SHOWN	Project	9/MSD/08	Client	THE GOVERNMENT OF THE HONG KONG SPECIAL ADMINISTRATIVE REGION WATER SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT
Project	9/MSD/08	Client	THE GOVERNMENT OF THE HONG KONG SPECIAL ADMINISTRATIVE REGION WATER SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT	Project No.	9/MSD/08
Client	THE GOVERNMENT OF THE HONG KONG SPECIAL ADMINISTRATIVE REGION WATER SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT	Project No.	9/MSD/08	Sheet No.	3 OF 5

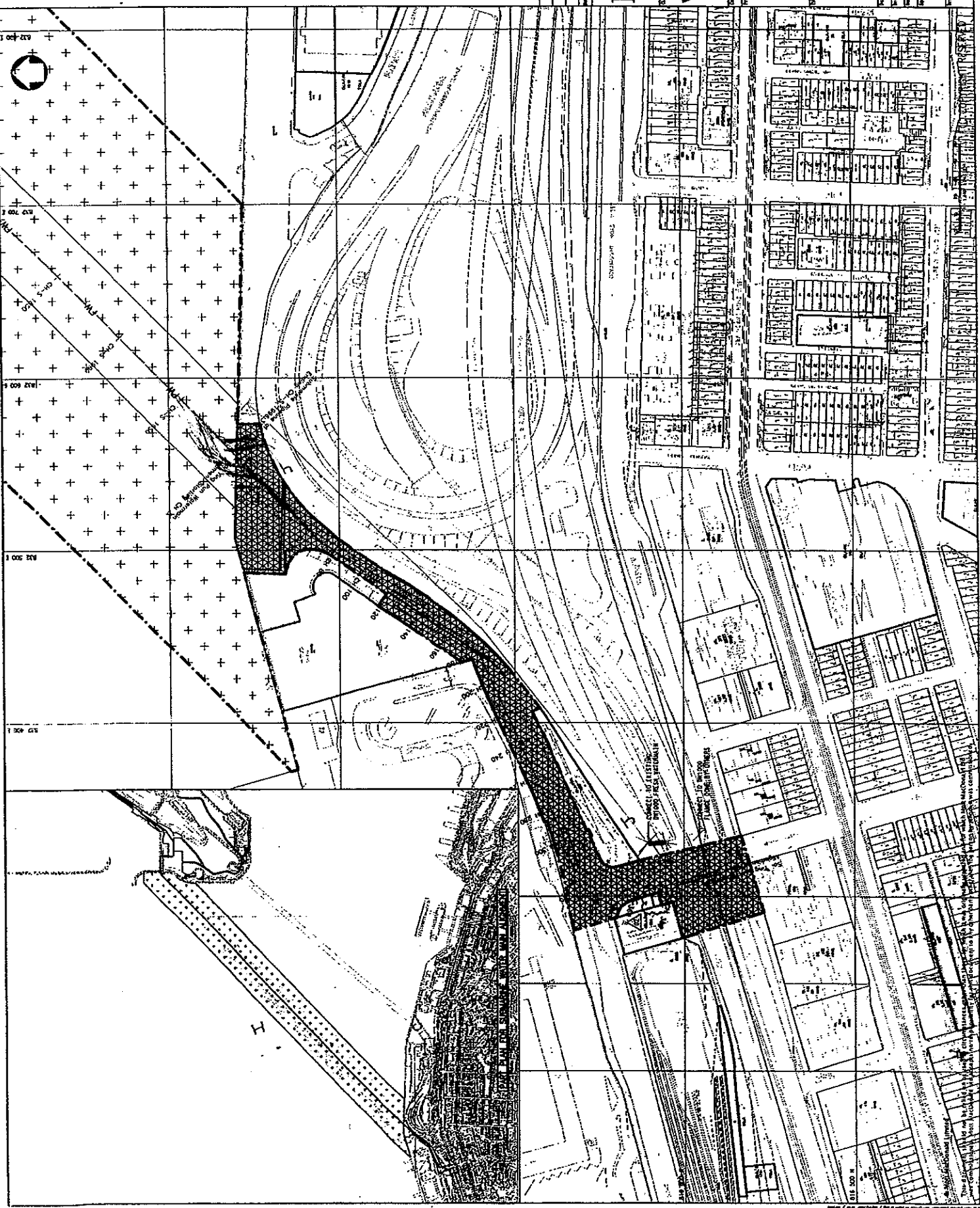


© COPYRIGHT RESERVED

This document is the property of Mott MacDonald Limited. It is not to be used in circumstances other than those for which it was originally prepared and for which Mott MacDonald Limited is not responsible.

NOTES :

1. THE DRAWING SHALL BE READ IN CONNECTION WITH DRAWING NOS. 241239/5/0301 TO 0303 AND 0305.
2. THE LEGEND SHALL REFER TO DRAWING NO. 241239/5/0301.



NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION
01	19/01/03	PL. TENDER APPROVAL NO. 1
02	19/01/03	PL. TENDER APPROVAL NO. 2
03	19/01/03	PL. TENDER APPROVAL NO. 3
04	19/01/03	PL. TENDER APPROVAL NO. 4
05	19/01/03	PL. TENDER APPROVAL NO. 5
06	19/01/03	PL. TENDER APPROVAL NO. 6
07	19/01/03	PL. TENDER APPROVAL NO. 7
08	19/01/03	PL. TENDER APPROVAL NO. 8
09	19/01/03	PL. TENDER APPROVAL NO. 9
10	19/01/03	PL. TENDER APPROVAL NO. 10

Mott MacDonald
 9/F, WSD/03
 THE GOVERNMENT OF THE HONG KONG
 SPECIAL ADMINISTRATIVE REGION
 WATER SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT

9/WSD/03
 LAYING OF WESTERN CROSS HARBOUR MAIN
 AND ASSOCIATED LAND MAINS FROM WEST
 KOWLOON TO SAI YING PUN
 POSSESSION OF SITE
 (SHEET 4 OF 5)

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION
01	19/01/03	PL. TENDER APPROVAL NO. 1
02	19/01/03	PL. TENDER APPROVAL NO. 2
03	19/01/03	PL. TENDER APPROVAL NO. 3
04	19/01/03	PL. TENDER APPROVAL NO. 4
05	19/01/03	PL. TENDER APPROVAL NO. 5
06	19/01/03	PL. TENDER APPROVAL NO. 6
07	19/01/03	PL. TENDER APPROVAL NO. 7
08	19/01/03	PL. TENDER APPROVAL NO. 8
09	19/01/03	PL. TENDER APPROVAL NO. 9
10	19/01/03	PL. TENDER APPROVAL NO. 10



Appendix I

Monitoring Schedule for this Month and Coming Month

Contract No. 9/WSD/08

Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main & Associated Land Mains from West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun
 Time Schedule for Impact Marine Water Quality Monitoring (WQM), Noise Monitoring (NM) and Weekly Site Inspection (SI)
 August 2010

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
01-Aug	02-Aug	03-Aug	04-Aug	05-Aug	06-Aug	07-Aug
NM (Holiday-time) WK & SYP	WQM Mid-Flood 09:30 - 14:00 Mid-Ebb 15:30 - 20:00 SI	WQM Mid-Flood 09:30 - 14:00 Mid-Ebb 16:00 - 20:30 SI	NM (WK-Daytime)	WQM Mid-Ebb 07:30 - 12:00 Mid-Flood 13:30 - 18:00	NM (SYP-Daytime)	WQM Mid-Ebb 09:00 - 13:30 Mid-Flood 15:00 - 19:30
08-Aug	09-Aug	10-Aug	11-Aug	12-Aug	13-Aug	14-Aug
NM (Evening-time) WK & SYP NM (Holiday-time) WK & SYP	WQM Mid-Ebb 09:30 - 14:00 Mid-Flood 16:00 - 20:30 SI	WQM Mid-Flood 09:30 - 14:00 Mid-Ebb 16:00 - 20:30 SI	NM (WK-Daytime)	WQM Mid-Flood 11:30 - 16:00 Mid-Ebb 17:30 - 22:00	NM (SYP-Daytime)	WQM Mid-Flood 07:30 - 12:00 Mid-Ebb 13:30 - 18:00 NM (Evening-time) WK & SYP NM (Night-time) SYP
15-Aug	16-Aug	17-Aug	18-Aug	19-Aug	20-Aug	21-Aug
NM (Holiday-time) WK & SYP NM (Night-time) WK	WQM Mid-Flood 10:30 - 15:00 Mid-Ebb 16:45 - 21:00 SI	WQM Mid-Flood 10:30 - 15:00 Mid-Ebb 16:45 - 21:00 SI		WQM Mid-Ebb 08:00 - 12:30 Mid-Flood 14:00 - 18:30	NM (WK-Daytime) NM (SYP-Daytime)	WQM Mid-Ebb 09:00 - 13:30 Mid-Flood 15:00 - 19:30 NM (Evening-time) WK & SYP NM (Night-time) SYP
22-Aug	23-Aug	24-Aug	25-Aug	26-Aug	27-Aug	28-Aug
NM (Holiday-time) WK & SYP NM (Night-time) WK	WQM Mid-Ebb 09:00 - 13:30 Mid-Flood 16:00 - 20:30 SI	WQM Mid-Ebb 09:00 - 13:30 Mid-Flood 16:00 - 20:30 SI	NM (WK-Daytime)	WQM Mid-Flood 10:30 - 15:00 Mid-Ebb 16:45 - 21:00	NM (SYP-Daytime)	WQM Mid-Flood 07:00 - 11:00 Mid-Ebb 11:30 - 16:00 NM (Evening-time) WK & SYP NM (Night-time) SYP
29-Aug	30-Aug	31-Aug				
NM (Holiday-time) WK & SYP NM (Night-time) WK	WQM Mid-Flood 07:30 - 12:00 Mid-Ebb 14:30 - 19:00 SI	WQM Mid-Flood 07:30 - 12:00 Mid-Ebb 14:30 - 19:00 SI				

Contract No. 9/WSD/08

Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main & Associated Land Mains from West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun
 Time Schedule for Impact Marine Water Quality Monitoring (WQM), Noise Monitoring (NM) and Weekly Site Inspection (SI)
 September 2010

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
			01-Sep	02-Sep	03-Sep	04-Sep
			NM (WK-Daytime) NM (SYP-Daytime)	WQM Mid-Ebb 07:00 - 10:30 Mid-Flood 12:00 - 16:30		WQM Mid-Ebb 08:00 - 12:30 Mid-Flood 14:00 - 18:30
05-Sep	06-Sep	07-Sep	08-Sep	09-Sep	10-Sep	11-Sep
	WQM Mid-Ebb 09:30 - 14:00 Mid-Flood 16:00 - 20:30 SI		NM (WK-Daytime) NM (SYP-Daytime)	WQM Mid-Flood 11:00 - 15:30 Mid-Ebb 17:00 - 21:30		WQM Mid-Flood 07:00 - 11:30 Mid-Ebb 13:00 - 17:30
12-Sep	13-Sep	14-Sep	15-Sep	16-Sep	17-Sep	18-Sep
		WQM Mid-Flood 10:30 - 15:00 Mid-Ebb 16:45 - 21:00 SI	NM (WK-Daytime) NM (SYP-Daytime)	WQM Mid-Ebb 07:00 - 11:30 Mid-Flood 13:00 - 17:30		WQM Mid-Ebb 08:30 - 13:00 Mid-Flood 14:30 - 19:00
19-Sep	20-Sep	21-Sep	22-Sep	23-Sep	24-Sep	25-Sep
		WQM Mid-Ebb 09:30 - 14:00 Mid-Flood 15:30 - 20:00 SI	NM (WK-Daytime) NM (SYP-Daytime)	Holiday		WQM Mid-Flood 07:00 - 11:00 Mid-Ebb 12:30 - 17:00
26-Sep	27-Sep	28-Sep	29-Sep	30-Sep	01-Oct	02-Oct
		WQM Mid-Flood 08:00 - 12:30 Mid-Ebb 13:30 - 17:45 SI	NM (WK-Daytime) NM (SYP-Daytime)	WQM Mid-Flood 10:00 - 14:30 Mid-Ebb 16:00 - 20:30	Holiday	



Appendix J

Daily Dredging Summary

Wo Hing - Penta-Ocean Joint Venture							
Contract no. 9/WSD/08							
Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main & Associated Land Mains from West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun							
Summary of Dumping Qty. of Type 1 Marine Sediment (Dispose to East Ninepin Mud Disposal Ground)							
Date	Dumping qty (m ³)	Barge Load per day	Accumulated Dumping Qty.	Target Dumping qty (m ³)	Target Barge Load per day	Target Accumulated Dumping Qty.	Permit No.
			(bulk volume)			(bulk volume)	
30-Apr-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
01-May-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
02-May-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
03-May-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
04-May-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
05-May-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
06-May-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
07-May-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
08-May-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
09-May-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
10-May-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
11-May-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
12-May-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
13-May-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
14-May-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
15-May-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
16-May-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
17-May-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
18-May-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
19-May-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
20-May-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
21-May-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
22-May-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
23-May-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
24-May-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
25-May-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
26-May-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
27-May-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
28-May-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
29-May-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
30-May-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
31-May-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
01-Jun-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
02-Jun-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
03-Jun-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
04-Jun-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
05-Jun-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
06-Jun-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
07-Jun-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
08-Jun-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
09-Jun-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
10-Jun-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
11-Jun-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
12-Jun-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
13-Jun-2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	EP/MD/10-085
14-Jun-2010	1,400	2	1,400	2,100	3	2,100	EP/MD/10-085
15-Jun-2010	1,400	2	2,800	2,100	3	4,200	EP/MD/10-085
16-Jun-2010	2,100	3	4,900	2,100	3	6,300	EP/MD/10-085
17-Jun-2010	2,800	4	7,700	2,100	3	8,400	EP/MD/10-085
18-Jun-2010	2,100	3	9,800	2,100	3	10,500	EP/MD/10-085
19-Jun-2010	2,700	4	12,500	2,100	3	12,600	EP/MD/10-085

Wo Hing - Penta-Ocean Joint Venture							
Contract no. 9/WSD/08							
Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main & Associated Land Mains from West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun							
Summary of Dumping Qty. of Type 1 Marine Sediment (Dispose to East Ninepin Mud Disposal Ground)							
Date	Dumping qty (m ³)	Barge Load per day	Accumulated Dumping Qty. (bulk volume)	Target Dumping qty (m ³)	Target Barge Load per day	Target Accumulated Dumping Qty. (bulk volume)	Permit No.
20-Jun-2010	2,800	4	15,300	2,100	3	14,700	EP/MD/10-085
21-Jun-2010	2,100	3	17,400	2,100	3	16,800	EP/MD/10-085
22-Jun-2010	2,800	4	20,200	2,100	3	18,900	EP/MD/10-085
23-Jun-2010	2,100	3	22,300	2,100	3	21,000	EP/MD/10-085
24-Jun-2010	2,100	3	24,400	2,100	3	23,100	EP/MD/10-085
25-Jun-2010	2,100	3	26,500	2,100	3	25,200	EP/MD/10-085
26-Jun-2010	2,100	3	28,600	2,100	3	27,300	EP/MD/10-085
27-Jun-2010	700	1	29,300	2,100	3	29,400	EP/MD/10-085
28-Jun-2010	2,100	3	31,400	2,100	3	31,500	EP/MD/10-085
29-Jun-2010	1,400	2	32,800	2,100	3	33,600	EP/MD/10-085
30-Jun-2010	0	0	32,800	2,100	3	35,700	EP/MD/10-085
01-Jul-2010	0	0	32,800	2,100	3	37,800	EP/MD/10-085
02-Jul-2010	0	0	32,800	2,100	3	39,900	EP/MD/10-085
03-Jul-2010	0	0	32,800	2,100	3	42,000	EP/MD/10-085
04-Jul-2010	0	0	32,800	2,100	3	44,100	EP/MD/10-085
05-Jul-2010	0	0	32,800	2,100	3	46,200	EP/MD/10-085
06-Jul-2010	0	0	32,800	2,100	3	48,300	EP/MD/10-085
07-Jul-2010	0	0	32,800	2,100	3	50,400	EP/MD/10-085
08-Jul-2010	0	0	32,800	2,100	3	52,500	EP/MD/10-085
09-Jul-2010	0	0	32,800	2,100	3	54,600	EP/MD/10-085
10-Jul-2010	0	0	32,800	2,100	3	56,700	EP/MD/10-085
11-Jul-2010	0	0	32,800	2,100	3	58,800	EP/MD/10-085
12-Jul-2010	0	0	32,800	2,100	3	60,900	EP/MD/10-085
13-Jul-2010	0	0	32,800	2,100	3	63,000	EP/MD/10-085
14-Jul-2010	0	0	32,800	2,100	3	65,100	EP/MD/10-085
15-Jul-2010	0	0	32,800	2,100	3	67,200	EP/MD/10-085
16-Jul-2010	0	0	32,800	2,100	3	69,300	EP/MD/10-085
17-Jul-2010	0	0	32,800	2,100	3	71,400	EP/MD/10-085
18-Jul-2010	0	0	32,800	2,100	3	73,500	EP/MD/10-085
19-Jul-2010	0	0	32,800	2,100	3	75,600	EP/MD/10-085
20-Jul-2010	0	0	32,800	2,100	3	77,700	EP/MD/10-085
21-Jul-2010	0	0	32,800	2,100	3	79,800	EP/MD/10-085
22-Jul-2010	0	0	32,800	2,100	3	81,900	EP/MD/10-085
23-Jul-2010	0	0	32,800	2,100	3	84,000	EP/MD/10-085
24-Jul-2010	0	0	32,800	2,100	3	86,100	EP/MD/10-085
25-Jul-2010	0	0	32,800	2,100	3	88,200	EP/MD/10-085
26-Jul-2010	0	0	32,800	2,100	3	90,300	EP/MD/11-039
27-Jul-2010	0	0	32,800	2,100	3	92,400	EP/MD/11-039
28-Jul-2010	0	0	32,800	2,100	3	94,500	EP/MD/11-039
29-Jul-2010	0	0	32,800	2,100	3	96,600	EP/MD/11-039
30-Jul-2010	700	1	33,500	2,100	3	98,700	EP/MD/11-039
31-Jul-2010	1,400	2	34,900	2,100	3	100,800	EP/MD/11-039
01-Aug-2010	2,100	3	37,000	2,100	3	102,900	EP/MD/11-039
02-Aug-2010	1,400	2	38,400	2,100	3	105,000	EP/MD/11-039
03-Aug-2010	700	1	39,100	2,100	3	107,100	EP/MD/11-039
04-Aug-2010	700	1	39,800	2,100	3	109,200	EP/MD/11-039
05-Aug-2010	700	1	40,500	2,100	3	111,300	EP/MD/11-039
06-Aug-2010	0	0	40,500	2,100	3	113,400	EP/MD/11-039
07-Aug-2010	0	0	40,500	2,100	3	115,500	EP/MD/11-039
08-Aug-2010	0	0	40,500	2,100	3	117,600	EP/MD/11-039
09-Aug-2010	0	0	40,500	2,100	3	119,700	EP/MD/11-039
10-Aug-2010	0	0	40,500	2,100	3	121,800	EP/MD/11-039
11-Aug-2010	0	0	40,500	2,100	3	123,900	EP/MD/11-039
12-Aug-2010	1,400	2	41,900	2,100	3	126,000	EP/MD/11-039
13-Aug-2010	1,400	2	43,300	2,100	3	128,100	EP/MD/11-039
14-Aug-2010	2,100	3	45,400	2,100	3	130,200	EP/MD/11-039
15-Aug-2010	2,100	3	47,500	2,100	3	132,300	EP/MD/11-039
16-Aug-2010	2,100	3	49,600	2,100	3	134,400	EP/MD/11-039
17-Aug-2010	700	1	50,300	2,100	3	136,500	EP/MD/11-039
18-Aug-2010	1,400	2	51,700	2,100	3	138,600	EP/MD/11-039
19-Aug-2010	1,400	2	53,100	2,100	3	140,700	EP/MD/11-039
20-Aug-2010	2,100	3	55,200	2,100	3	142,800	EP/MD/11-039
21-Aug-2010	1,400	2	56,600	2,100	3	144,900	EP/MD/11-039
22-Aug-2010	700	1	57,300	2,100	3	147,000	EP/MD/11-039
23-Aug-2010	0	0	57,300	2,100	3	149,100	EP/MD/11-039
24-Aug-2010	1,400	2	58,700	2,100	3	151,200	EP/MD/11-039
25-Aug-2010	1,400	2	60,100	2,100	3	153,300	EP/MD/11-039
26-Aug-2010	2,100	3	62,200	2,100	3	155,400	EP/MD/11-039
27-Aug-2010	2,100	3	64,300	2,100	3	157,500	EP/MD/11-039
28-Aug-2010	0	0	64,300	2,100	3	159,600	EP/MD/11-039

Wo Hing - Penta-Ocean Joint Venture							
Contract no. 9/WSD/08							
Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main & Associated Land Mains from West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun							
Summary of Dumping Qty. of Type 1 Marine Sediment (Dispose to East Ninepin Mud Disposal Ground)							
Date	Dumping qty (m ³)	Barge Load per day	Accumulated Dumping Qty.	Target Dumping qty (m ³)	Target Barge Load per day	Target Accumulated Dumping Qty.	Permit No.
			(bulk volume)			(bulk volume)	
29-Aug-2010	1,400	2	65,700	2,100	3	161,700	EP/MD/11-039
30-Aug-2010	1,400	2	67,100	2,100	3	163,800	EP/MD/11-039
31-Aug-2010	2,100	3	69,200	2,100	3	165,900	EP/MD/11-039
01-Sep-2010			69,200	2,100	3	168,000	EP/MD/11-039
02-Sep-2010			69,200	2,100	3	170,100	EP/MD/11-039
03-Sep-2010			69,200	2,100	3	172,200	EP/MD/11-039
04-Sep-2010			69,200	2,100	3	174,300	EP/MD/11-039
	69,200	99		203,700	291		

Wo Hing - Penta-Ocean Joint Venture

Contract no. 9/WSD/08

Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main & Associated Land Mains from
West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun

Summary of Dumping Qty. of Type 2 Marine Sediment

Date	Dumping qty (m ³)	Barge Load per day	Accumulated Dumping Qty. (bulk volume)	Target Dumping qty (m ³)	Target Barge Load per day	Target Accumulated Dumping Qty. (bulk volume)	Permit No.
05-May-2010	440	1	440	1,260	2	1,260	EP/MD/10-086
06-May-2010	1,280	3	1,720	1,260	2	2,520	EP/MD/10-086
07-May-2010	0	0	1,720	1,260	2	3,780	EP/MD/10-086
08-May-2010	0	0	1,720	1,260	2	5,040	EP/MD/10-086
09-May-2010	1,400	2	3,120	1,260	2	6,300	EP/MD/10-086
10-May-2010	1,400	2	4,520	1,260	2	7,560	EP/MD/10-086
11-May-2010	1,300	2	5,820	1,260	2	8,820	EP/MD/10-086
12-May-2010	1,800	3	7,620	1,260	2	10,080	EP/MD/10-086
13-May-2010	1,200	2	8,820	1,260	2	11,340	EP/MD/10-086
14-May-2010	0	0	8,820	1,260	2	12,600	EP/MD/10-086
15-May-2010	0	0	8,820	1,260	2	13,860	EP/MD/10-086
16-May-2010	600	1	9,420	1,260	2	15,120	EP/MD/10-086
17-May-2010	1,200	2	10,620	1,260	2	16,380	EP/MD/10-086
18-May-2010	700	1	11,320	1,260	2	17,640	EP/MD/10-086
19-May-2010	2,000	3	13,320	1,260	2	18,900	EP/MD/10-086
20-May-2010	1,400	2	14,720	1,260	2	20,160	EP/MD/10-086
21-May-2010	1,400	2	16,120	1,260	2	21,420	EP/MD/10-086
22-May-2010	2,100	3	18,220	1,260	2	22,680	EP/MD/10-086
23-May-2010	1,400	2	19,620	1,260	2	23,940	EP/MD/10-086
24-May-2010	1,400	2	21,020	1,260	2	25,200	EP/MD/10-086
25-May-2010	1,300	2	22,320	1,260	2	26,460	EP/MD/10-086
26-May-2010	1,400	2	23,720	1,260	2	27,720	EP/MD/10-086
27-May-2010	1,300	2	25,020	1,260	2	28,980	EP/MD/10-086
28-May-2010	1,400	2	26,420	1,260	2	30,240	EP/MD/10-086
29-May-2010	600	1	27,020	1,260	2	31,500	EP/MD/10-086
30-May-2010	2,100	3	29,120	1,260	2	32,760	EP/MD/11-012
31-May-2010	700	1	29,820	1,260	2	34,020	EP/MD/11-012
01-Jun-2010	1,900	3	31,720	1,260	2	35,280	EP/MD/11-012
02-Jun-2010	1,220	2	32,940	1,260	2	36,540	EP/MD/11-012
03-Jun-2010	1,300	2	34,240	1,260	2	37,800	EP/MD/11-012
04-Jun-2010	1,200	2	35,440	1,260	2	39,060	EP/MD/11-012
05-Jun-2010	1,400	2	36,840	1,260	2	40,320	EP/MD/11-012
06-Jun-2010	600	1	37,440	1,260	2	41,580	EP/MD/11-012
07-Jun-2010	0	0	37,440	1,260	2	42,840	EP/MD/11-012
08-Jun-2010	500	1	37,940	1,260	2	44,100	EP/MD/11-012
09-Jun-2010	0	0	37,940	1,260	2	45,360	EP/MD/11-012
10-Jun-2010	600	1	38,540	1,260	2	46,620	EP/MD/11-012
11-Jun-2010	1,200	2	39,740	1,260	2	47,880	EP/MD/11-012
12-Jun-2010	1,400	2	41,140	1,260	2	49,140	EP/MD/11-012
13-Jun-2010	1,400	2	42,540	1,260	2	50,400	EP/MD/11-012
14-Jun-2010	0	0	42,540	1,260	2	51,660	EP/MD/11-012
15-Jun-2010	0	0	42,540	1,260	2	52,920	EP/MD/11-012
16-Jun-2010	0	0	42,540	1,260	2	54,180	EP/MD/11-012
17-Jun-2010	0	0	42,540	1,260	2	55,440	EP/MD/11-012
18-Jun-2010	0	0	42,540	1,260	2	56,700	EP/MD/11-012
19-Jun-2010	0	0	42,540	1,260	2	57,960	EP/MD/11-012

Wo Hing - Penta-Ocean Joint Venture

Contract no. 9/WSD/08

Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main & Associated Land Mains from
West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun

Summary of Dumping Qty. of Type 2 Marine Sediment

Date	Dumping qty (m ³)	Barge Load per day	Accumulated Dumping Qty. (bulk volume)	Target Dumping qty (m ³)	Target Barge Load per day	Target Accumulated Dumping Qty. (bulk volume)	Permit No.
20-Jun-2010	0	0	42,540	1,260	2	59,220	EP/MD/11-012
21-Jun-2010	0	0	42,540	1,260	2	60,480	EP/MD/11-012
22-Jun-2010	0	0	42,540	1,260	2	61,740	EP/MD/11-012
23-Jun-2010	0	0	42,540	1,260	2	63,000	EP/MD/11-012
24-Jun-2010	0	0	42,540	1,260	2	64,260	EP/MD/11-012
25-Jun-2010	0	0	42,540	1,260	2	65,520	EP/MD/11-012
26-Jun-2010	0	0	42,540	1,260	2	66,780	EP/MD/11-012
27-Jun-2010	0	0	42,540	1,260	2	68,040	EP/MD/11-012
28-Jun-2010	0	0	42,540	1,260	2	69,300	EP/MD/11-012
29-Jun-2010	0	0	42,540	1,260	2	70,560	EP/MD/11-012
30-Jun-2010	1,200	2	43,740	1,260	2	71,820	EP/MD/11-024
01-Jul-2010	2,600	4	46,340	1,260	2	73,080	EP/MD/11-024
02-Jul-2010	2,800	4	49,140	1,260	2	74,340	EP/MD/11-024
03-Jul-2010	1,400	2	50,540	1,260	2	75,600	EP/MD/11-024
04-Jul-2010	2,100	3	52,640	1,260	2	76,860	EP/MD/11-024
05-Jul-2010	2,850	4	55,490	1,260	2	78,120	EP/MD/11-024
06-Jul-2010	1,400	2	56,890	1,260	2	79,380	EP/MD/11-024
07-Jul-2010	1,400	2	58,290	1,260	2	80,640	EP/MD/11-024
08-Jul-2010	2,700	4	60,990	1,260	2	81,900	EP/MD/11-024
09-Jul-2010	2,100	3	63,090	1,260	2	83,160	EP/MD/11-024
10-Jul-2010	2,100	3	65,190	1,260	2	84,420	EP/MD/11-024
11-Jul-2010	1,400	2	66,590	1,260	2	85,680	EP/MD/11-024
12-Jul-2010	2,150	3	68,740	1,260	2	86,940	EP/MD/11-024
13-Jul-2010	2,100	3	70,840	1,260	2	88,200	EP/MD/11-024
14-Jul-2010	700	1	71,540	1,260	2	89,460	EP/MD/11-024
15-Jul-2010	2,100	3	73,640	1,260	2	90,720	EP/MD/11-024
16-Jul-2010	2,100	3	75,740	1,260	2	91,980	EP/MD/11-024
17-Jul-2010	700	1	76,440	1,260	2	93,240	EP/MD/11-024
18-Jul-2010	700	1	77,140	1,260	2	94,500	EP/MD/11-024
19-Jul-2010	2,100	3	79,240	1,260	2	95,760	EP/MD/11-024
20-Jul-2010	2,100	3	81,340	1,260	2	97,020	EP/MD/11-024
(18 July 2010)							
21-Jul-2010	700	1	82,040	1,260	2	98,280	EP/MD/11-024
22-Jul-2010	600	1	82,640	1,260	2	99,540	EP/MD/11-024
23-Jul-2010	1,400	2	84,040	1,260	2	100,800	EP/MD/11-024
24-Jul-2010	1,400	2	85,440	1,260	2	102,060	EP/MD/11-024
25-Jul-2010	1,400	2	86,840	1,260	2	103,320	EP/MD/11-024
26-Jul-2010	1,450	2	88,290	1,260	2	104,580	EP/MD/11-024
27-Jul-2010	2,200	3	90,490	1,260	2	105,840	EP/MD/11-024
28-Jul-2010	1,450	2	91,940	1,260	2	107,100	EP/MD/11-024
29-Jul-2010	1,500	2	93,440	1,260	2	108,360	EP/MD/11-024
30-Jul-2010	0	0	93,440	1,260	2	109,620	--
31-Jul-2010	0	0	93,440	1,260	2	110,880	--
01-Aug-2010	0	0	93,440				
02-Aug-2010	0	0	93,440				
03-Aug-2010	0	0	93,440				
04-Aug-2010	0	0	93,440				
05-Aug-2010	700	1	94,140				
(dump on 06-Aug-10)							
06-Aug-2010	1,500	2	95,640				
07-Aug-2010	700	1	96,340				

Wo Hing - Penta-Ocean Joint Venture							
Contract no. 9/WSD/08							
Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main & Associated Land Mains from West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun							
Summary of Dumping Qty. of Type 2 Marine Sediment							
Date	Dumping qty (m ³)	Barge Load per day	Accumulated Dumping Qty.	Target Dumping qty (m ³)	Target Barge Load per day	Target Accumulated Dumping Qty.	Permit No.
			(bulk volume)			(bulk volume)	
08-Aug-2010	2,100	3	98,440				
09-Aug-2010	1,500	2	99,940				
10-Aug-2010	1,500	2	101,440				
11-Aug-2010	700	1	102,140				
12-Aug-2010	0	0	102,140				
13-Aug-2010	0	0	102,140				
14-Aug-2010	0	0	102,140				
15-Aug-2010	0	0	102,140				
16-Aug-2010	0	0	102,140				
17-Aug-2010	0	0	102,140				
18-Aug-2010	0	0	102,140				
19-Aug-2010	0	0	102,140				
20-Aug-2010	0	0	102,140				
21-Aug-2010	0	0	102,140				
22-Aug-2010	0	0	102,140				
23-Aug-2010	0	0	102,140				
24-Aug-2010	0	0	102,140				
25-Aug-2010	0	0	102,140				
26-Aug-2010	0	0	102,140				
27-Aug-2010	0	0	102,140				
28-Aug-2010	1,400	2	103,540				
29-Aug-2010	700	1	104,240				
30-Aug-2010	0	0	104,240				
31-Aug-2010	0	0	104,240				
01-Sep-2010	750	1	104,990				
02-Sep-2010			104,990				
03-Sep-2010			104,990				
04-Sep-2010			104,990				
05-Sep-2010			104,990				
06-Sep-2010							
	104,990	155		110,880	70		

Wo Hing – Penta-Ocean Joint Venture

Contract No. 9/WSD/08

Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main and Associated Land Mains

From West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun

Dredging Location of GD "Shun Tat 20" during Overtime Hours 19:00 – 07:00 (next day)

Date	Working Hour fm 07:00 to 23:00 or 07:00 to 07:00 (next day)						Working Hour for overtime fm 19:00 to 23:00 or 19:00 to 07:00 (next day)					
	W Hours fm	W Hours to	Chainage fm	Chainage to	Offset fm	Offset to	OT Hours fm	OT Hours to	Chainage fm	Chainage to	Offset fm	Offset to
03/05/2010	-	-					-	-				
04/05/2010	07:00	23:00	1238	1244	0	+17	22:00	23:00	1238	1244	0	+17
05/05/2010	07:00	23:00	1244	1276	0	+17	19:00	23:00	1264	1276	0	+17
06/05/2010	07:00	23:00	1276	1280	0	+17	19:00	23:00	1252	1264	0	-17
			1238	1264	0	-17						
07/05/2010	07:00	19:00	1264	1264	0	-17	19:00	19:00				
08/05/2010	07:00	19:00	1264	1276	0	+17	19:00	19:00				
09/05/2010	07:00	23:00	1276	1304	0	-17	19:00	23:00	1284	1304	0	-17
10/05/2010	07:00	23:00	1304	1316	0	-17	19:00	23:00	1304	1316	0	-17
			1280	1316	0	+17						
11/05/2010	07:00	23:00	1316	1368	0	+17	19:00	23:00	1348	1368	0	+17
12/05/2010	07:00	23:00	1320	1368	0	-17	19:00	23:00	1348	1368	0	-17
13/05/2010	07:00	23:00	1368	1424	0	-17	19:00	23:00	1400	1424	0	-17
14/05/2010	-	-					-	-				
15/05/2010	07:00	23:00	1368	1376	0	+17	19:00	23:00	1368	1376	0	+17
16/05/2010	07:00	23:00	1376	1392	0	+17	19:00	23:00	1380	1392	0	+17
17/05/2010	07:00	23:00	1392	1416	0	+15.5	19:00	23:00	1416	1432	0	-15.5
			1416	1432	0	-15.5						
18/05/2010	07:00	23:00	1432	1468	0	+15	19:00	23:00	1452	1468	0	+15
19/05/2010	07:00	23:00	1424	1484	0	-15	19:00	23:00	1476	1484	0	-15
20/05/2010	07:00	23:00	1480	1500	0	+12.7	19:00	22:00	1480	1496	0	+14.1
			1472	1496	0	+14.1						
21/05/2010	07:00	23:00	1496	1536	0	+12.9	19:00	23:00	1496	1516	0	-12.9
			1496	1516	0	-12.9						
22/05/2010	07:00	23:00	1516	1572	0	-14.0	19:00	23:00	1564	1572	0	-14.0
			1536	1540	0	+13.1			1536	1540	0	+13.1
23/05/2010	07:00	23:00	1540	1592	0	+16.6	19:00	23:00	1580	1592	0	+16.6
24/05/2010	07:00	23:00	1572	1620	0	-17	19:00	23:00	1592	1620	0	-17
25/05/2010	07:00	23:00	1620	1656	0	+17	19:00	23:00	1608	1636	0	-17
			1608	1636	0	-17						
26/05/2010	07:00	23:00	1636	1660	0	-17	19:00	23:00	1664	1680	0	+17
			1656	1680	0	+17						
27/05/2010	07:00	23:00	1660	1708	0	-17	19:00	23:00	1680	1692	0	+16.8
			1680	1692	0	+16.8						
28/05/2010	07:00	23:00	1692	1712	0	+17	19:00	23:00	1716	1736	0	-16
			1708	1736	0	-16						
29/05/2010	07:00	23:00	1712	1752	0	+16	19:00	23:00	1748	1752	0	+16
			1736	1756	0	-16			1736	1756	0	-16
30/05/2010	07:00	23:00	1656	1800	0	-15	19:00	23:00	1752	1780	0	+16
			1752	1780	0	+16						
31/05/2010	07:00	23:00	1780	1820	0	+15	19:00	23:00	1800	1824	0	-15
			1800	1824	0	-15						
01/06/2010	07:00	23:00	1824	1848	0	-14	19:00	23:00	1620	1844	0	+14
			1820	1844	0	+14						
02/06/2010	07:00	23:00	1844	1876	0	+14	19:00	23:00	1848	1864	0	-14
			1848	1864	0	-14						
03/06/2010	07:00	23:00	1872	1908	0	+13	19:00	19:45	1864	1868	0	-13
			1864	1876	0	-13						
04/06/2010	07:00	23:00	1868	1932	0	-13	19:00	23:00	1868	1932	0	-13
05/06/2010	07:00	23:00	1908	1960	0	+12	19:00	23:00	1944	1960	0	+12
06/06/2010	07:00	23:00	1932	1960	0	-12	19:00	21:00	1960	1970	0	+12
			1960	1970	0	+12						
07/06/2010	07:00	23:00	1960	1970	0	-16	19:00	20:00	1974	1980	0	+12
			1970	1980	0	+12						
08/06/2010	07:00	14:40	1250	1300	0	+19	-	-				
09/06/2010	07:00	23:00	-	-			-	-				
10/06/2010	07:00	23:00	1300	1390	+19	-19	19:00	23:00	1300	1390	+4	+19
11/06/2010	07:00	23:00	1390	1530	+16	-16	19:00	23:00	1490	1530	+16	-16
12/06/2010	07:00	23:00	1530	1665	+18	-18	19:00	23:00	1630	1665	+18	-18
13/06/2010	07:00	23:00	1665	1780	+18	-18	19:00	23:00	1750	1780	+18	-18
	23:00	07:00	1130	1142	-4	-21	23:00	07:00	1130	1142	-4	-21
14/06/2010	07:00	07:00	1142	1174	-4.7	-20.7	19:00	07:00	1162	1174	-4.7	-20.7
15/06/2010	07:00	07:00	1130	1162	+4.7	+20.7	19:00	07:00	1142	1162	+4.7	+20.7
16/06/2010	07:00	07:00	1162	1214	+4.7	+20.7	19:00	07:00	1182	1214	+4.7	+20.7
17/06/2010	07:00	07:00	1214	1222	+4.7	+20.7						
			1174	1210	-4.7	-20.7	19:00	07:00	1186	1210	-4.7	-20.7
18/06/2010	07:00	07:00	1130	1190	+8	-8	19:00	07:00	1158	1190	+8	-8
19/06/2010	07:00	07:00	1190	1238	+8.5	-8.5	19:00	07:00	1214	1238	+8.5	-8.5
20/06/2010	07:00	07:00	1266	1210	-4.5	-20.5	19:00	07:00	1222	1210	-4.5	-20.5
			1226	1250	+4.5	+20.5			1226	1250	+4.5	+20.5
21/06/2010	07:00	07:00	1250	1282	+5.5	+20.5						
			1238	1150	+8.5	-8.5	19:00	07:00	1262	1150	+8.5	-8.5
22/06/2010	07:00	07:00	1266	1302	-5.5	-20.5	19:00	07:00	1266	1302	-5.5	-20.5

Wo Hing – Penta-Ocean Joint Venture

Contract No. 9/WSD/08

Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main and Associated Land Mains

From West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun

Dredging Location of GD "Shun Tat 20" during Overtime Hours 19:00 – 07:00 (next day)

Date	Working Hour fm 07:00 to 23:00 or 07:00 to 07:00 (next day)						Working Hour for overtime fm 19:00 to 23:00 or 19:00 to 07:00 (next day)					
	W Hours fm	W Hours to	Chainage fm	Chainage to	Offset fm	Offset to	OT Hours fm	OT Hours to	Chainage fm	Chainage to	Offset fm	Offset to
			1262	1298	+8.5	-8.5			1262	1298	+8.5	-8.5
			1150	1162	+8.5	-8.5			1150	1162	+8.5	-8.5

Wo Hing – Penta-Ocean Joint Venture

Contract No. 9/WSD/08
 Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main and Associated Land Mains
 From West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun

Dredging Location of GD "Shun Tat 20" during Overtime Hours 19:00 – 07:00 (next day)

Date	Working Hour fm 07:00 to 23:00 or 07:00 to 07:00 (next day)						Working Hour for overtime fm 19:00 to 23:00 or 19:00 to 07:00 (next day)							
	W Hours fm	W Hours to	Chainage fm	Chainage to	Offset fm	Offset to	OT Hours fm	OT Hours to	Chainage fm	Chainage to	Offset fm	Offset to		
23/06/2010	07:00	07:00	1282	1326	+5.5	+20.5	19:00	07:00	1324	1338	+8.5	-8.5		
			1298	1338	+8.5	-8.5			1162	1188	+8.5	-8.5		
			1162	1188	+8.5	-8.5			19:00	07:00	1350	1364	+7.5	-7.5
1346	1358	-5.5	-20.5	1188	1208	+8.5	-8.5							
1338	1364	+7.5	-7.5	19:00	07:00	1392	1412	+7.5			-7.5			
1188	1208	+8.5	-8.5			1206	1250	+8.5	-8.5					
1364	1412	+7.5	-7.5			19:00	23:00	1380	1400	-7.5	-20.5			
1206	1250	+8.5	-8.5	1412	1444			+7.5	-7.5					
1306	1400	-7.5	-20.5	1362	1366			+5	+20					
27/06/2010	07:00	23:00	1326	1448	+7.5	+20.5	19:00	23:00	1400	1448	+7.5	+20.5		
			1400	1436	-7.5	-20.5			1400	1436	-7.5	-20.5		
			1448	1480	+7.5	+20			19:00	23:00	1448	1468	+7.5	-7.5
1444	1488	+7.5	-7.5	1436	1456	-7.5	-20							
1436	1456	-7.5	-20	07:00	20:00	1496	1500	+7.5			-7.5			
1456	1500	+7.5	-7.5			1076	1100	0	-16					
1076	1100	0	-16			19:00	07:00	1064	1100	0	+16			
1048	1076	0	-16	1020	1048			0	+16					
1064	1100	0	+16	1032	1036			0	-16					
01/07/2010	07:00	07:00	1020	1064	0	+16	19:00	07:00	1020	1048	0	+16		
			1032	1048	0	-16			1032	1036	0	-16		
			1000	1032	0	16			19:00	07:00	1000	1008	0	16
992	1020	0	+16	992	1020	0	+16							
968	992	0	+16	-	-	-	-							
03/07/2010	07:00	18:00	968	992	0	+16	-	-	-	-	-	-		
04/07/2010	07:00	07:00	944	968	0	+16	19:00	07:00	956	1000	0	-16		
			956	1000	0	-16			798	832	0	+17		
			944	976	0	-16			838	850	0	-17		
06/07/2010	07:00	07:00	782	838	0	-17	20:50	07:00	782	826	0	-17		
			758	782	0	-16			758	774	0	-16		
			774	798	0	+16			774	798	0	+16		
08/07/2010	07:00	07:00	728	774	0	+17	19:00	07:00	696	750	0	-17		
			696	750	0	-17			666	670	0	+17		
			666	710	0	+17			666	710	0	+17		
09/07/2010	07:00	07:00	682	710	0	-17	19:00	07:00	682	710	0	-17		
			654	682	0	-17			654	662	0	-17		
			634	666	0	+17			634	666	0	+17		
11/07/2010	07:00	07:00	622	654	0	-17	20:55	01:10	622	642	0	-17		
			602	622	0	-17			19:00	07:00	602	626	0	+17
			602	634	0	+17					570	598	0	+17
570	602	0	+17	574	582	0	-17							
14/07/2010	07:00	07:00	558	570	0	+17	21:00	07:00	558	570	0	+17		
			562	574	0	-17			562	574	0	-17		
			546	562	0	-17			19:00	07:00	530	558	0	+17
530	558	0	+17	526	538	0	-17							
526	546	0	-17	526	530	0	+17							
17/07/2010	07:00	19:00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
18/07/2010	07:00	23:00	260	300	0	-17	19:00	23:00	260	276	0	-17		
19/07/2010	07:00	23:00	248	300	0	+17	19:00	21:15	248	256	0	+17		
20/07/2010	07:00	23:00	232	260	0	-15	19:00	23:00	224	236	0	+15		
			224	248	0	+15			19:00	20:50	176	184	0	-15
			216	232	0	-15					172	176	0	-15
208	224	0	+15	200	204	0	+15							
24/07/2010	07:00	23:00	176	200	0	-15	19:00	23:00	204	224	0	+15		
			176	184	0	-15			19:00	20:50	176	184	0	-15
			172	176	0	-15					172	176	0	-15
200	204	0	+15	200	204	0	+15							
25/07/2010	07:00	23:00	172	200	0	+15	19:00	22:40	172	192	0	+15		
			172	192	0	+15			19:20	23:00	152	168	0	+15
			168	172	0	-15					07:00	23:00	128	152
152	168	0	+15	128	136	0	+15							
128	152	0	+15	128	136	0	+15							
27/07/2010	07:00	23:00	128	136	0	+15	19:00	21:00	128	136	0	+15		
			128	128	0	+15			21:45	23:00	124	128	0	+15
			124	128	0	+15								

Wo Hing – Penta-Ocean Joint Venture

Contract No. 9/WSD/08
Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main and Associated Land Mains
From West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun

Dredging Location of GD "Shun Tat 20" during Overtime Hours 19:00 – 07:00 (next day)

Date	Working Hour fm 07:00 to 23:00 or 07:00 to 07:00 (next day)						Working Hour for overtime fm 19:00 to 23:00 or 19:00 to 07:00 (next day)					
	W Hours fm	W Hours to	Chainage fm	Chainage to	Offset fm	Offset to	OT Hours fm	OT Hours to	Chainage fm	Chainage to	Offset fm	Offset to
28/07/2010	07:00	23:00	124	148	0	-15	19:00	20:20	124	136	0	-15
			124	136	0	-15			136	148	0	-15
			116	124	0	-15			116	124	0	-15
29/07/2010	07:00	23:00	88	116	0	-15	19:00	20:45	88	100	0	-15
			88	100	0	-15			100	116	0	-15
30/07/2010	07:00	23:00	1480	1528	+5	+20.5	19:00	22:45	1480	1528	+5	+20.5
			1480	1528	+5	+20.5			1528	1508	+7.5	-7.5
			1500	1508	+7.5	-7.5			1500	1508	+7.5	-7.5
31/07/2010	07:00	23:00	1500	1548	-5	-20.5	19:00	20:45	1500	1548	-5	-20.5
			1508	1516	+7.5	-7.5			1516	1540	+7.5	-7.5
			1516	1540	+7.5	-7.5			1540	1548	+7.5	-7.5
			1516	1540	+7.5	-7.5			1540	1548	+7.5	-7.5
			1540	1548	+7.5	-7.5			1540	1548	+7.5	-7.5
01/08/2010	07:00	23:00	1528	1572	+5	+20.5	19:00	23:00	1528	1572	+5	+20.5
			1548	1568	-5	-20.5			1548	1556	+7.5	-7.5
			1548	1556	+7.5	-7.5			1556	1576	7.5	-7.5
			1556	1576	7.5	-7.5			1576	1608	+5	+20.5
			1556	1576	7.5	-7.5			1576	1608	+5	+20.5
02/08/2010	07:00	19:00	1572	1608	+5	+20.5	19:00	21:40	1572	1608	+5	+20.5
			1576	1596	+7.5	-7.5			1596	1604	-7.5	+7.5
03/08/2010	07:00	23:00	1568	1620	-5	-20.5	19:00	23:00	1568	1620	-5	-20.5
			1596	1604	-7.5	+7.5			1596	1604	-7.5	+7.5
04/08/2010	07:00	23:00	1604	1612	-7.5	+7.5	19:00	21:40	1604	1612	-7.5	+7.5
05/08/2010	07:00	19:00	1608	1636	+7.5	+20.5						
06/08/2010	07:00	23:00	112	124	0	+15	19:00	23:00	112	124	0	+15
			84	112	0	+15			84	112	0	+15
07/08/2010	07:00	23:00	76	84	0	+15	19:00	23:00	76	84	0	+15
			68	76	0	+15			68	76	0	+15
			60	68	0	+15			60	68	0	+15
08/08/2010	07:00	23:00	72	88	0	-15	19:00	23:00	72	88	0	-15
			56	72	0	-15			56	72	0	-15
			52	56	0	-15			52	56	0	-15
			36	52	0	-15			36	52	0	-15
			20	36	0	-15			20	36	0	-15
09/08/2010	07:00	23:00	56	60	0	+15	19:00	23:00	56	60	0	+15
			54	56	0	+15			54	56	0	+15
			32	49	0	+15			32	49	0	+15
11/08/2010	07:00	07:00	0	32	0	+15	19:00	22:55	0	32	0	+15
			0	20	0	-15			0	20	0	-15
			1118	1130	-5	-20			1118	1130	-5	-20
12/08/2010	07:00	07:00	1110	1118	-5	-20	19:00	07:00	1110	1118	-5	-20
			1122	1130	+7.5	-7.5			1122	1130	+5	+20
			1110	1122	+7.5	-7.5			1110	1122	+7.5	-7.5
			1122	1130	+5	+20			1122	1130	+5	+20
13/08/2010	07:00	07:00	1114	1122	+5	+20	19:00	07:00	1086	1114	+5	+20
			1086	1114	+5	+20			1086	1114	+5	+20
14/08/2010	07:00	07:00	1102	1110	+7.5	-7.5	19:00	21:30	1098	1110	-5	-20
			1098	1110	-5	-20			1078	1086	-5	-20
			1078	1086	-5	-20			1078	1102	+7.5	-7.5
			1078	1102	+7.5	-7.5			1078	1102	+7.5	-7.5
15/08/2010	07:00	07:00	1070	1078	+7.5	-7.5	19:00	20:10	1070	1098	-5	-20
			1070	1098	-5	-20			1066	1078	+5	+20
			1066	1078	+5	+20			1066	1070	+7.5	-7.5
			1066	1070	+7.5	-7.5			1066	1070	+7.5	-7.5
			1058	1066	+7.5	-7.5			1058	1066	+7.5	-7.5
16/08/2010	07:00	07:00	1026	1070	-5	-17.5	19:00	02:30	1046	1058	+7.5	-7.5
			1046	1058	+7.5	-7.5			1030	1046	-7.5	+7.5
17/08/2010	07:00	07:00	1030	1046	-7.5	+7.5	02:30	07:00	1030	1046	-7.5	+7.5
18/08/2010	07:00	07:00	1026	1036	-7.5	+7.5	19:00	23:05	1038	1066	+5	+17.5
			1038	1066	+5	+17.5			1038	1038	+5	+17.5
19/08/2010	07:00	07:00	1018	1038	+5	+17.5	19:00	20:50	986	1018	+5	+17.5
			1018	1026	-7.5	+7.5			1006	1026	-5	-17.5
			1018	1018	+5	+17.5			1010	1018	-7.5	+7.5
			986	1018	+5	+17.5			1010	1018	-7.5	+7.5
			1006	1026	-5	-17.5			1002	1010	-7.5	+7.5
20/08/2010	07:00	07:00	994	1002	+7.5	-7.5	19:00	07:00	978	994	+7.5	-7.5
			978	994	+7.5	-7.5			966	1006	-5	-17.5
			966	1006	-5	-17.5			966	1006	-5	-17.5
			958	986	+5	+17.5			958	986	+5	+17.5
21/08/2010	07:00	07:00	970	978	+7.5	-7.5	19:00	07:00	970	978	+7.5	-7.5
			970	978	+7.5	-7.5			950	970	+7.5	-7.5
			950	970	+7.5	-7.5			950	970	+7.5	-7.5
			950	970	+7.5	-7.5			950	970	+7.5	-7.5
			942	950	+7.5	-7.5			942	950	+7.5	-7.5

Wo Hing – Penta-Ocean Joint Venture

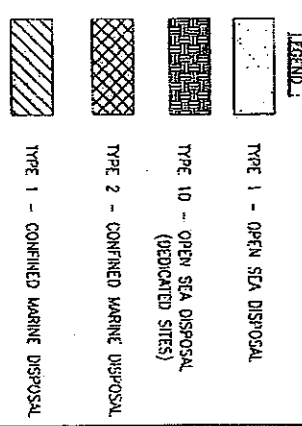
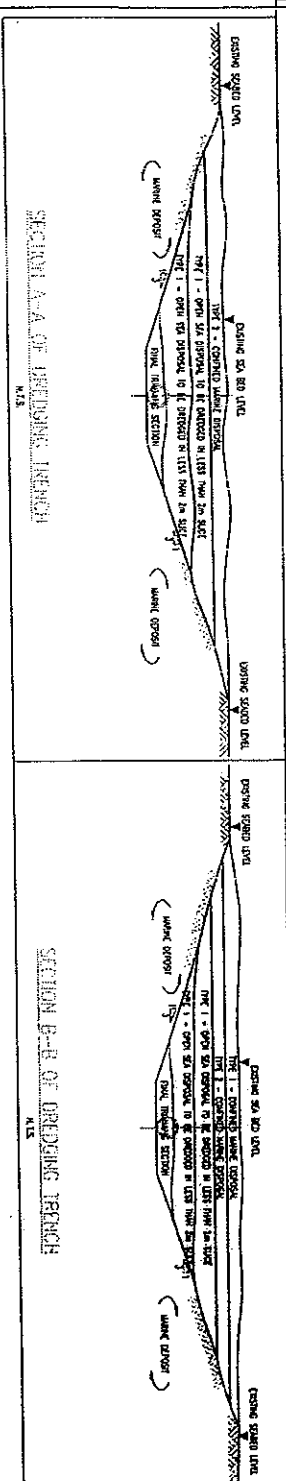
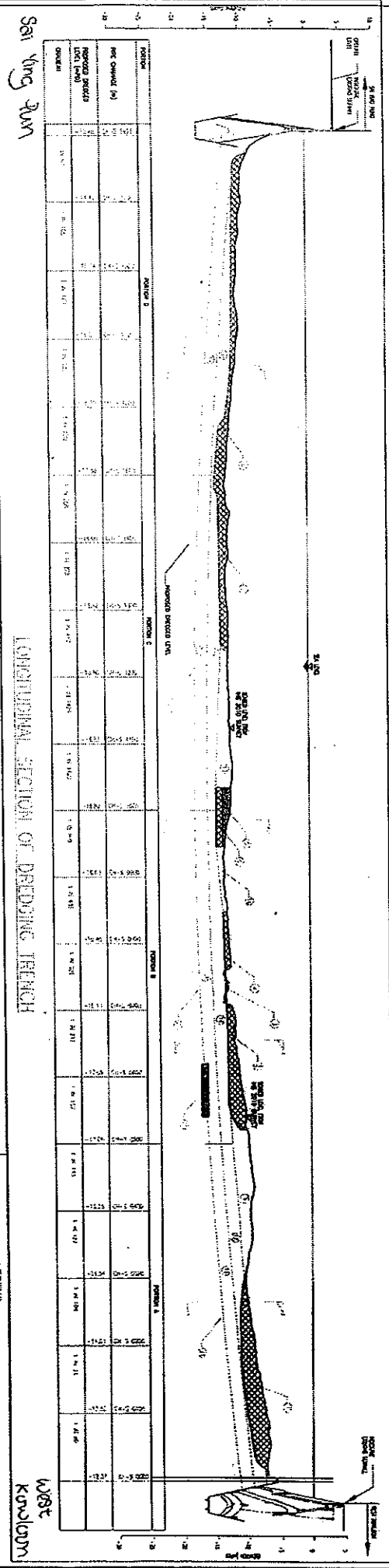
Contract No. 9/WS/D/08
 Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main and Associated Land Mains
 From West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun

Dredging Location of GD "Shun Tat 20" during Overtime Hours 19:00 – 07:00 (next day)

Date	Working Hour fm 07:00 to 23:00 or 07:00 to 07:00 (next day)						Working Hour for overtime fm 19:00 to 23:00 or 19:00 to 07:00 (next day)					
	W Hours fm	W Hours to	Chainage fm	Chainage to	Offset fm	Offset to	OT Hours fm	OT Hours to	Chainage fm	Chainage to	Offset fm	Offset to
22/08/2010	07:00	07:00	938	942	+7.5	-7.5	19:00	01:35	942	966	-5	-17.5
			942	966	-5	-17.5			938	958	+5	+17.5
			938	958	+5	+17.5						
23/08/2010	07:00	19:00	-	-								
24/08/2010	07:00	07:00	628	640	+7.5	-7.5	21:10	02:15	612	628	+7.5	-7.5
			612	628	+7.5	-7.5			572	596	+7.5	-7.5
25/08/2010	07:00	07:00	596	620	+7.5	-7.5	22:10	03:15	572	596	+7.5	-7.5
			580	596	+7.5	-7.5			572	580	+7.5	-7.5
			572	580	+7.5	-7.5						
26/08/2010	07:00	07:00	552	572	+7.5	-7.5	19:55	01:50	536	552	+7.5	-7.5
			536	552	+7.5	-7.5			528	536	+7.5	-7.5
			528	536	+7.5	-7.5						
27/08/2010	07:00	07:00	520	528	+7.5	-7.5	19:00	00:50	588	620	+7.5	-7.5
			564	572	-20	-5			540	564	+7.5	-7.5
			588	620	+7.5	-7.5			552	564	-5	-20
28/08/2010	07:00	07:00	564	588	+7.5	-7.5	00:00	07:00	540	564	+7.5	-7.5
			540	564	+7.5	-7.5			552	564	-5	-20
			552	564	-5	-20						
29/08/2010	07:00	07:00	520	552	-5	-20	19:00	22:20	520	564	+5	+20
			564	580	+5	+20			512	520	-7	+7
			520	564	+5	+20			508	512	-7	+7
			512	520	-7	+7						
			508	512	-7	+7						
30/08/2010	07:00	07:00	500	508	-7	-5	19:00	00:50	850	870	0	+17.5
			850	870	0	+17.5			850	870	0	-17.5
			914	922	+7.5	-7.5			914	922	+7.5	-7.5
			914	938	+5	+17.5			914	938	+5	+17.5
			910	914	+5	+17.5			910	914	+5	+17.5
31/08/2010	07:00	07:00	918	938	+7.5	-7.5	19:00	07:00	918	938	+7.5	-7.5
			926	938	-5	-17.5			926	938	-5	-17.5

NOTE:
 LOGISTIC OF DREDGING
 STAGE 1 - TYPE 2 MARINE SEDIMENT
 ① -> ② -> ③ -> ④ -> ⑤ -> ⑥ -> ⑦ -> ⑧
 STAGE 2 - TYPE 1 MARINE SEDIMENT
 ⑨ -> ⑩ -> ⑪ -> ⑫
 STAGE 3 - TYPE 1 MARINE SEDIMENT
 ⑬ -> ⑭ -> ⑮ -> ⑯ -> ⑰ -> ⑱
 STAGE 4 - TYPE 1D MARINE SEDIMENT
 ⑳ -> ㉑ -> ㉒ -> ㉓ -> ㉔
 STAGE 5 - TYPE 1 MARINE SEDIMENT
 ㉕ -> ㉖ -> ㉗ -> ㉘ -> ㉙

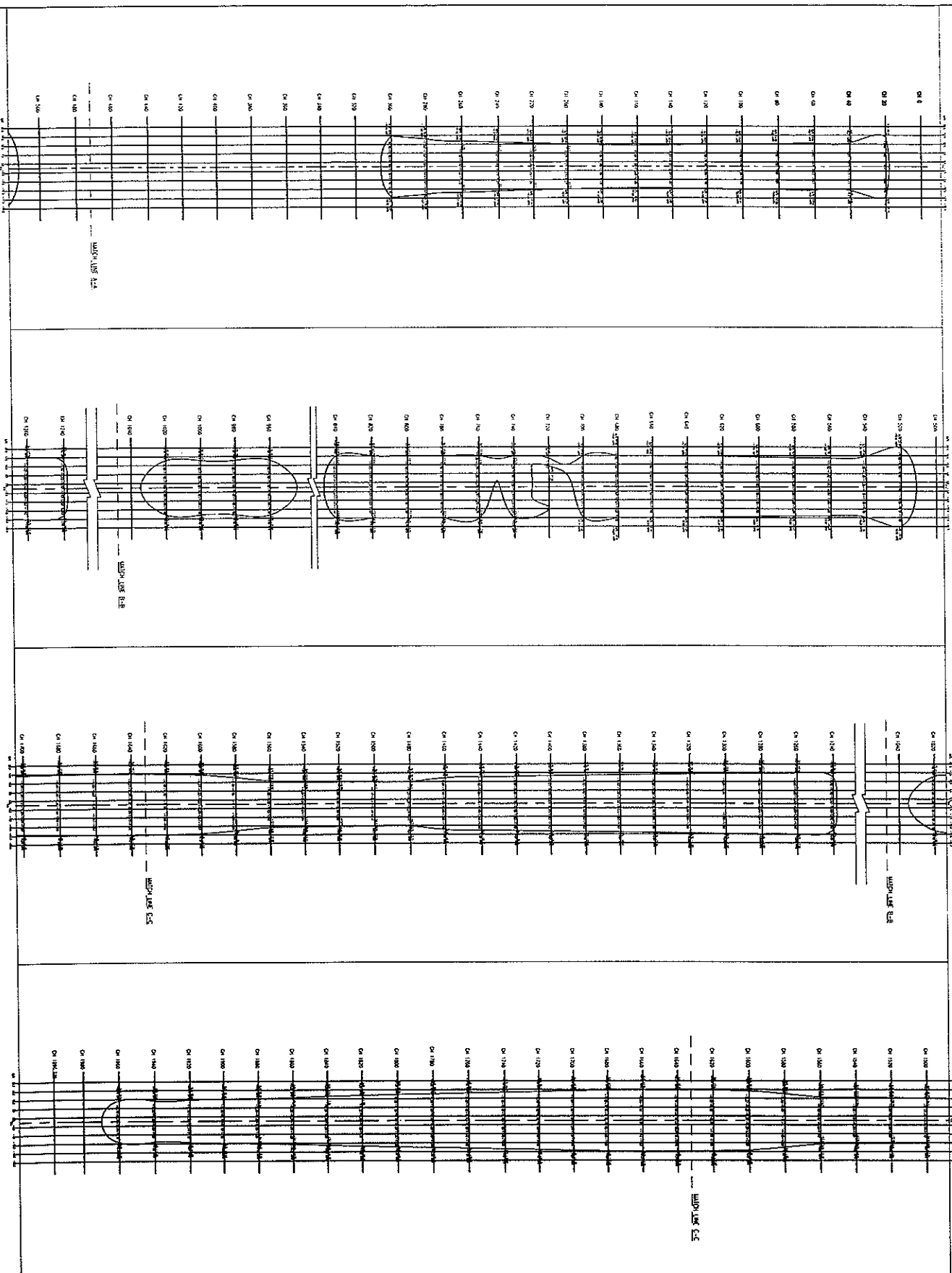
IF SIMILAR DISPOSAL SITE IS DEDICATED FOR TYPE 1D AND TYPE 1 MARINE SEDIMENT DREDGING LOGISTIC AT ㉕ WILL BE DELETED AND INCLUDED IN ㉖ AND ㉗



THE NUMBER INDICATE THE SEQUENCE OF DREDGING

CONTRACTOR WING HING-RENTAC OCEAN JOINT VENTURE 和興五洲聯營		CONTRACT NO. 9/WSD/08 Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main and Associated Land Mains from West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun	
DRAWING TITLE DREDGING LOGISTIC		DATE 08 Apr 2000	
DRAWN BY TONY TANG	CHECKED BY STANLEY TSIANG	SCALE DWG No.	REVISION NTS
CONTRACT NO. 9/WSD/08 合約編號 9/WSD/08 位於西九龍西區橫海之西區海峽海底管水 管及與其相關之地下輸管		REVISION D	

NOTES :



No.	Description	Rev.	Date	By	Check
1	As per drawing	1			

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE HONG KONG SPECIAL ADMINISTRATIVE REGION
WATER SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT

WORKING TITLE :
 LAYOUT OF WESTERN CROSS INBOARD LANE AND ASSOCIATED LAND MARK PROVISION TO BE DEDICATED (CONTRACT NO. W/98/018)

GRID PLAN OF THE EXTENT AND LEVEL OF TYPE 2 SEDIMENT TO BE DEDICATED

Contractor
M M Mot
 Mot Macdonald
 Mot Macdonald Hong Kong Limited

Client
 Mr. S. C. YIP
 Mr. S. C. YIP
 11 June 2010
 Draw. No. SK-D-011



Appendix K

Details of Interim Notifications of Exceedance (NOEs) in this reporting month



Contract No. 9/WSD/08
Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main & Associated Land Mains from West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun
Notification of Exceedance (NOE)

Date and Time of Noise Monitoring: 14 August 2010 (2300-2400) at KY3, RWM and CGa & 15 August 2010 (0000-0100) at KS6

Construction Works carried out during the monitoring: Dredging of Type 1 marine sediment at Point 1 (CH1102 to CH1082)

Corresponding CNP: GW-RE0063-10 (01 March 2010 to 31 August 2010)

Monitoring Location	Measured Value, dB(A)	Action Level	Limit Level, dB(A)	Possible Reason(s) for the Exceedance	Action to be taken	Remark
KY3	56.0	When one documented complaint is received	55	Dredging works were carried out by using one grab dredger (with one split hopper barge) at CH1102 to CH1082, which fulfill the requirement described in corresponding CNP. Refer to the observation during the monitoring, main source of noise impact was due to local traffic along Connaught Road West and Western Harbour Crossing. According to the summary of baseline noise monitoring, the average background noise level from 2300-2400 * is 58.5dB(A) which is higher than the limit level 55dB(A) and the monitoring results were found below 58.5dB(A). Hence, the exceedance recorded is considered invalid and no related to the construction works.	Nil	Nil
	56.5					
	56.4					
RWM	57.1	When one documented complaint is received	55	Dredging works were carried out by using one grab dredger (with one split hopper barge) at CH1102 to CH1082, which fulfill the requirement described in corresponding CNP. Refer to the observation during the monitoring, main source of noise impact was due to local traffic along Connaught Road West and Western Harbour Crossing. According to the summary of baseline noise monitoring, the average background noise level from 2300-2400 * is 60.5dB(A) which is higher than the limit level 55dB(A) and the monitoring results were found below 60.5dB(A). Hence, the exceedance recorded is considered invalid and no related to the construction works.	Nil	Nil
	56.8					
	56.9					
CGa	59.5	When one documented complaint is received	55	Dredging works were carried out by using one grab dredger (with one split hopper barge) at CH1102 to CH1082, which fulfill the requirement described in corresponding CNP. Refer to the observation during the monitoring, main source of noise impact was due to local traffic along Connaught Road West and Western Harbour Crossing. According to the summary of baseline noise monitoring, the average background noise level from 2300-2400 * is 63.3dB(A) which is higher than the limit level 55dB(A) and the monitoring results were found below 63.3dB(A). Hence, the exceedance recorded is considered invalid and no related to the construction works.	Nil	Nil
	58.8					
	58.1					
KS6	58.3	When one documented complaint is received	55	Dredging works were carried out by using one grab dredger (with one split hopper barge) at CH1102 to CH1082, which fulfill the requirement described in corresponding CNP. Refer to the observation during the monitoring, main source of noise impact was due to local traffic along West Kowloon Highway. According to the summary of baseline noise monitoring, the average background noise level from 0000-0100 * is 58.5dB(A) which is higher than the limit level 55dB(A) and the monitoring results were found below 58.5dB(A). Hence, the exceedance recorded is considered invalid and no related to the construction works.	Nil	Nil
	58.2					
	57.5					

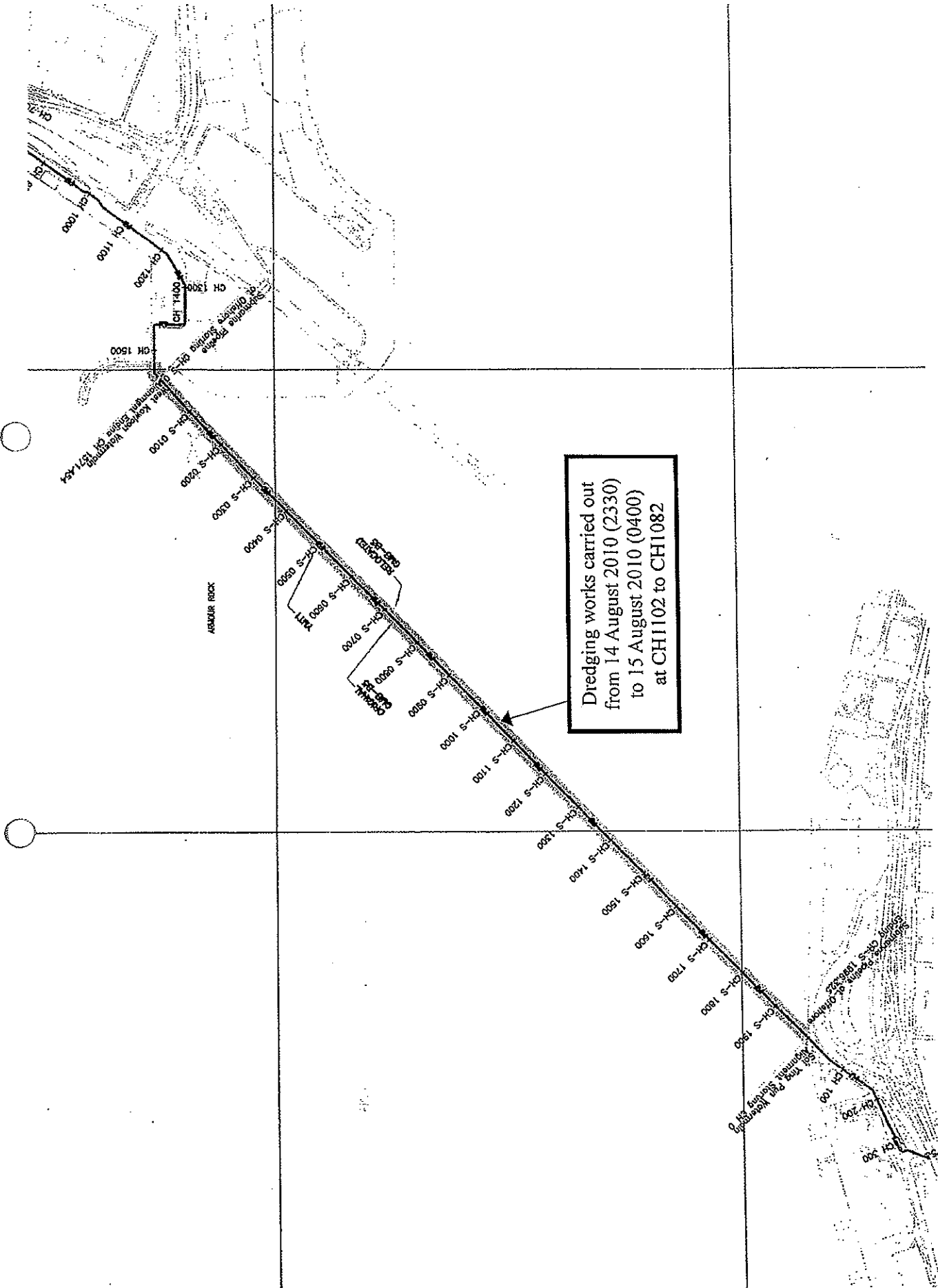
Remark (*): Refer to the baseline data, it shows that the range of noise level during 2300-0700 is very large (around from 52dB(A) to 67dB(A)) and noise from 2300-0100 is in high level (greater than 60dB(A)) at all monitoring stations. As a result, baseline noise data measured between 2300-2400 at CGa, RWM, KY3 and 0000-0100 at KS6 are more suitable for being as background indicator (instead of 2300-0700 of next day).

Attachment

Night-time Noise monitoring data sheet (14 to 15 August 2010)
Summary of Baseline Noise Monitoring at KY3, RWM and CGa (2300-2400) & at KS6 (0000-0100)
Location plan shown the construction works carried out during the period from 14 August 2010 (2330) to 15 August 2010 (0400)

Prepared by: Linda Law (Linda Law) (Senior Environmental Officer)
Checked by: [Signature] (C. L. Lau) (Environmental Team Leader)

Date: 16 August 2010
Date: 16 August 2010





Agreement No. CE 42/2005 (WS)

Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main and Associated Land Mains
From West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun - Investigation

Impact Noise Monitoring at Sai Ying Pun during 1900-2300 / 2300-0700 / 0700-1900 (Holiday) Data Record Sheet

Date of Monitoring		14 AUG 2010											
Monitoring Location For 1900-2300		CGa - Pavement at Connaught Garden			RWM - Pavement at Richwealth Mansion			KY3 - Pavement at Kwan Yik Building Phase 3					
Monitoring Location For 2300-0700 and 0700-1900 (Holiday)		CGa - Pavement at Connaught Garden			RWM - Roof at Richwealth Mansion			KY3 - Roof at Kwan Yik Building Phase 3					
Sound Level Meter (Model and Serial No.)		R10N-NL-31 (SN: 60593620)			R10N-NL-31 (SN: 60593620)			R10N-NL-31 (SN: 60593620)					
Sound Pressure Calibrator (Model and Serial No.)		R10N-NC-73 (SN: 10196943)			R10N-NC-73 (SN: 10196943)			R10N-NC-73 (SN: 10196943)					
Weather Condition		FINE			FINE			FINE					
Temperature (°C)		29			29			29					
Type of Measurement		Free Field / Façade			Free Field / Façade			Free Field / Façade					
Measurement Period (min)		5			5			5					
Calibration before Measurement, dB(A)		Before			94.0			94.0					
		After			94.0			94.0					
Measurement Time		From			23:00	23:05	23:10	23:17	23:22	23:27	23:35	23:40	23:45
		To			23:05	23:10	23:15	23:22	23:27	23:32	23:40	23:45	23:50
Wind Strength (m/s)		0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.7			
L _{eq} , dB(A)		59.5	58.8	58.1	57.1	56.8	56.9	56.0	56.5	56.4			
L ₁₀ , dB(A)		60.9	61.1	60.3	60.5	60.7	61.8	61.8	60.7	60.4			
L ₉₀ , dB(A)		53.4	53.3	51.9	50.5	51.6	51.5	50.7	50.9	51.6			
Major Construction Noise Source(s) During Measurement		/			/			/					
Other Noise Source(s) During Measurement		Vehicles passing			/			/					
Remarks		The result was / was not exceeded the Limit Level.			The result was / was not exceeded the Limit Level.			The result was / was not exceeded the Limit Level.					

Time Period	Action	Limit
0700-1900 hrs normal weekdays	When one documented complaint is received	75 dB(A)
1900-2300 hrs on normal weekdays		70 dB(A)
0700-1900 hrs on holidays		70 dB(A)
Restricted hrs (2300-0700 hrs)		55 dB(A)

	Name	Signature	Date
Recorded by	K. M. Kwan		14 Aug 2010
Checked by	Linda Lam		14/8/10



Agreement No. CE 42/2005 (WS)
Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main and Associated Land Mains
From West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun - Investigation

Impact Noise Monitoring at West Kowloon during 1900-2300 / 2300-0700 / 0700-1900 (Holiday)
Data Record Sheet

Date of Monitoring		15 Aug 2010					
Monitoring Location		KS6 - Podium at the Cullinan			KS4b - Footpath of West Kowloon Waterfront Promenade		
Sound Level Meter (Model and Serial No.)		R10N-NL-31 (S/N: 00593620)			R10N-NL-31 (S/N: 00593620)		
Sound Pressure Calibrator (Model and Serial No.)		R10N-NC-73 (S/N: 10196943)			R10N-NC-73 (S/N: 10196943)		
Weather Condition		FINE			FINE		
Temperature (°C)		29			29		
Type of Measurement		Free Field / <u>Facade</u>			<u>Free Field</u> / Façade		
Measurement Period (min)		5			5		
Calibration before Measurement, dB(A)	Before	94.0			94.0		
	After	94.0			94.0		
Measurement Time	From	00:10	00:15	00:20	00:30	00:35	00:40
	To	00:15	00:20	00:25	00:35	00:40	00:45
Wind Strength (m/s)		1.5	1.5	1.5	1.2	1.2	1.2
L _{eq} , dB(A)		58.3	58.2	57.5	57.0	57.2	57.0
L ₁₀ , dB(A)		59.5	58.7	58.7	58.9	59.0	58.8
L ₉₀ , dB(A)		56.7	56.2	56.0	52.8	55.3	52.5
Major Construction Noise Source(s) During Measurement		/			/		
Other Noise Source(s) During Measurement		Vehicles passing			Vehicles passing.		
Remarks		The result was / was not exceeded the Limit Level.			The result was / was not exceeded the Limit Level.		

Time Period	Action	Limit
0700-1900 hrs normal weekdays	When one documented complaint is received	75 dB(A)
1900-2300 hrs on normal weekdays		70 dB(A)
0700-1900 hrs on holiday		70 dB(A)
Restricted hours (2300-0700 hrs)		55 dB(A)

	Name	Signature	Date
Recorded by	K. M. Kwan		15 Aug 2010
Checked by	Linda Lam		15/8/10

Summary of Baseline Noise Monitoring (Night-time:0000-0100) - KS6 (The Cullinan)

Date	28/12/09	29/12/09	30/12/09	31/12/09	01/01/10	02/01/10	03/01/10	04/01/10	05/01/10	06/01/10	07/01/10	08/01/10	09/01/10	10/01/10
Daily Average, Leq(5min)	57.0	57.1	62.3	56.8	56.8	59.2	56.6	56.3	60.6	56.7	57.4	60.1	59.0	56.8
Max Leq(5min)	58.5	58.5	63.6	59.5	59.5	60.5	58.3	57.8	61.1	58.2	58.9	61.4	64.7	58.3
Min Leq(5min)	54.7	55.7	60.4	55.2	55.2	57.6	54.2	54.7	59.6	55.1	55.7	59.2	56.0	55.0

Overall Average, Leq(5-min) 58.5 dB(A)
 Max 64.7 dB(A)
 Min 54.2 dB(A)

Summary of Baseline Noise Monitoring (Night-time:2300-2400) - CG (Connaught Garden)

Date	11/01/10	12/01/10	13/01/10	14/01/10	15/01/10	16/01/10	17/01/10	18/01/10	19/01/10	20/01/10	21/01/10	22/01/10	23/01/10	24/01/10
Daily Average, Leq(5min)	63.7	63.3	63.3	63.5	64.0	64.1	63.5	63.1	62.5	62.2	61.7	64.2	63.9	63.0
Max Leq(5min)	64.6	64.7	64.4	64.2	65.0	66.1	64.6	63.7	63.6	63.0	63.6	64.7	65.3	64.0
Min Leq(5min)	62.7	61.3	61.9	62.2	63.0	63.3	62.4	62.0	61.4	60.6	60.2	63.1	62.9	61.9

Overall Average, Leq(5-min) 63.3 dB(A)
 Max 66.1 dB(A)
 Min 60.2 dB(A)

Summary of Baseline Noise Monitoring (Night-time:2300-2400) - RWM (Richwealth Mansion)

Date	11/01/10	12/01/10	13/01/10	14/01/10	15/01/10	16/01/10	17/01/10	18/01/10	19/01/10	20/01/10	21/01/10	22/01/10	23/01/10	24/01/10
Daily Average, Leq(5min)	60.7	61.4	60.1	65.0	61.5	56.9	55.2	58.5	56.3	58.5	58.2	57.5	62.9	61.9
Max Leq(5min)	62.0	64.1	61.9	67.3	62.3	57.7	57.0	59.3	57.3	59.4	62.1	58.5	64.7	63.6
Min Leq(5min)	59.3	58.3	58.4	61.4	60.0	56.0	52.8	57.5	55.7	56.9	55.7	56.3	60.9	60.2

Overall Average, Leq(5-min) 60.5 dB(A)
 Max 67.3 dB(A)
 Min 52.8 dB(A)

Summary of Baseline Noise Monitoring (Night-time:2300-2400) - KY3 (Kwan Yik Building Phase 3)

Date	11/01/10	12/01/10	13/01/10	14/01/10	15/01/10	16/01/10	17/01/10	18/01/10	19/01/10	20/01/10	21/01/10	22/01/10	23/01/10	24/01/10
Daily Average, Leq(5min)	57.5	60.4	57.0	61.4	58.0	57.7	57.6	57.5	57.7	60.0	57.4	58.5	57.9	57.4
Max Leq(5min)	59.6	61.5	59.4	62.9	59.4	59.4	60.2	58.4	59.7	61.6	59.1	61.5	59.4	59.2
Min Leq(5min)	56.5	59.0	55.1	59.6	56.6	56.2	56.1	56.7	56.6	59.2	55.9	56.6	56.3	55.4

Overall Average, Leq(5-min) 58.5 dB(A)
 Max 62.9 dB(A)
 Min 55.1 dB(A)



Contract No. 9/WSD/08
Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main & Associated Land Mains from West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun
Notification of Exceedance (NOE)

Date and Time of Noise Monitoring: 21 August 2010 (2300-2400) at KY3, RWM and CGa & 22 August 2010 (0000-0100) at KS6
Construction Works carried out during the monitoring: Maintenance works (e.g. connecting the broken steel of a marker buoy) at Point I (CH950 to CH970) without using PME
Corresponding CNP: GW-RE0063-10 (01 March 2010 to 31 August 2010)

Monitoring Location	Measured Value, dB(A)	Action Level	Limit Level, dB(A)	Possible Reason(s) for the Exceedance	Action to be taken	Remark
KY3	57.0 56.7 56.3	When one documented complaint is received	55	Maintenance works (e.g. connecting the broken steel of a marker buoy) were carried out at CH950 to CH970 without using PME. Refer to the observation during the monitoring, main source of noise impact was due to local traffic along Connaught Road West and Western Harbour Crossing. According to the summary of baseline noise monitoring, the average background noise level from 2300-2400 * is 58.5dB(A) which is higher than the limit level 55dB(A) and the monitoring results were found below 58.5dB(A). Hence, the exceedance recorded is considered invalid and no related to the construction works.	Nil	Nil
RWM	56.0 55.9 55.7	When one documented complaint is received	55	Maintenance works (e.g. connecting the broken steel of a marker buoy) were carried out at CH950 to CH970 without using PME. Refer to the observation during the monitoring, main source of noise impact was due to local traffic along Connaught Road West and Western Harbour Crossing. According to the summary of baseline noise monitoring, the average background noise level from 2300-2400 * is 60.5dB(A) which is higher than the limit level 55dB(A) and the monitoring results were found below 60.5dB(A). Hence, the exceedance recorded is considered invalid and no related to the construction works.	Nil	Nil
CGa	58.2 57.9 58.1	When one documented complaint is received	55	Maintenance works (e.g. connecting the broken steel of a marker buoy) were carried out at CH950 to CH970 without using PME. Refer to the observation during the monitoring, main source of noise impact was due to local traffic along Connaught Road West and Western Harbour Crossing. According to the summary of baseline noise monitoring, the average background noise level from 2300-2400 * is 63.3dB(A) which is higher than the limit level 55dB(A) and the monitoring results were found below 63.3dB(A). Hence, the exceedance recorded is considered invalid and no related to the construction works.	Nil	Nil
KS6	57.9 58.3 56.9	When one documented complaint is received	55	Maintenance works (e.g. connecting the broken steel of a marker buoy) were carried out at CH950 to CH970 without using PME. Refer to the observation during the monitoring, main source of noise impact was due to local traffic along West Kowloon Highway. According to the summary of baseline noise monitoring, the average background noise level from 0000-0100 * is 58.5dB(A) which is higher than the limit level 55dB(A) and the monitoring results were found below 58.5dB(A). Hence, the exceedance recorded is considered invalid and no related to the construction works.	Nil	Nil

Remark (*): Refer to the baseline data, it shows that the range of noise level during 2300-0700 is very large (around from 52dB(A) to 67dB(A)) and noise from 2300-0100 is in high level (greater than 60dB(A)) at all monitoring stations. As a result, baseline noise data measured between 2300-2400 at CGa, RWM, KY3 and 0000-0100 at KS6 are more suitable for being as background indicator (instead of 2300-0700 of next day).

Attachment

Night-time Noise monitoring data sheet (21 to 22 August 2010)
Summary of Baseline Noise Monitoring at KY3, RWM and CGa (2300-2400) & at KS6 (0000-0100)
Location plan shown the construction works carried out during the period from 21 August 2010 (1700) to 22 August 2010 (0110)

Prepared by: Linda Law

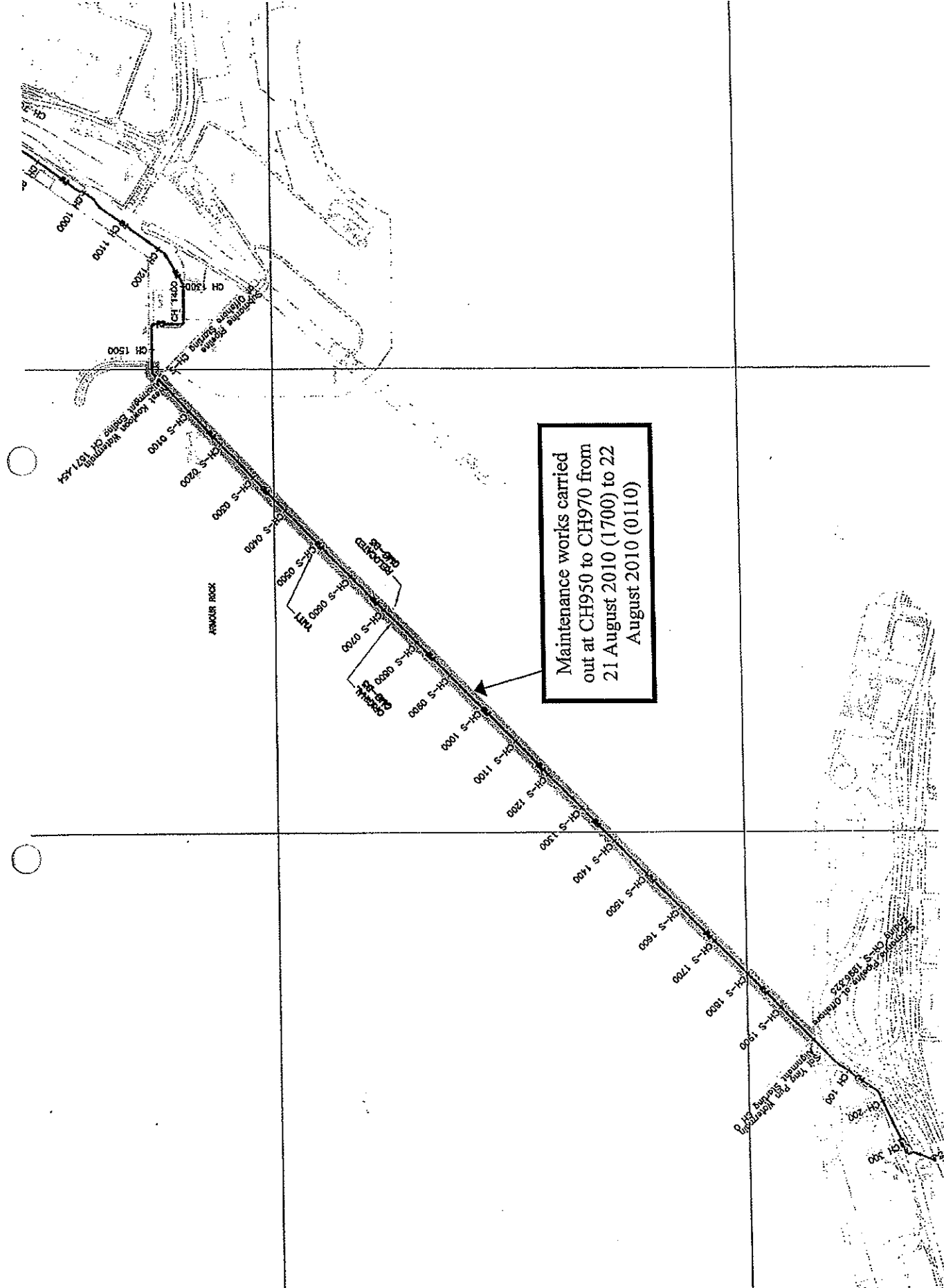
(Linda Law) (Senior Environmental Officer)

Date: 23 August 2010

Checked by: C. L. Lau

(C. L. Lau) (Environmental Team Leader)

Date: 23 August 2010



Maintenance works carried out at CH950 to CH970 from 21 August 2010 (1700) to 22 August 2010 (0110)



Agreement No. CE 42/2005 (WS)
Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main and Associated Land Mains
From West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun - Investigation

Impact Noise Monitoring at West Kowloon during 1900-2300 / 2300-0700 / 0700-1900 (Holiday) Data Record Sheet

Date of Monitoring		22/8/10					
Monitoring Location		KS6 - Podium at the Cullinan			KS4b - Footpath of West Kowloon Waterfront Promenade		
Sound Level Meter (Model and Serial No.)		Rion NL-31 (S/N: 00773032)			Rion NL-31 (S/N: 00773032)		
Sound Pressure Calibrator (Model and Serial No.)		Rion NC-73 (S/N: 10196943)			Rion NC-73 (S/N: 10196943)		
Weather Condition		Fine			Fine		
Temperature (°C)		29°C			29°C		
Type of Measurement		Free Field / Façade			Free Field / Façade		
Measurement Period (min)		5			5		
Calibration before Measurement, dB(A)	Before	94.0			94.0		
	After	94.0			94.0		
Measurement Time	From	00=10	00=15	00=20	00=30	00=35	00=40
	To	00=15	00=20	00=25	00=35	00=40	00=45
Wind Strength (m/s)		1.4	1.6	1.5	0.8	0.6	0.7
Leq, dB(A)		57.9	58.3	56.9	56.2	55.9	56.0
L10, dB(A)		59.3	59.6	57.8	57.8	57.4	57.7
L90, dB(A)		56.5	56.9	55.9	52.1	51.3	51.7
Major Construction Noise Source(s) During Measurement		/			/		
Other Noise Source(s) During Measurement		/			vehicles passing by		
Remarks		The result was was not exceeded the Limit Level.			The result was was not exceeded the Limit Level.		

Time Period	Action	Limit
0700 - 1900 hrs normal weekdays	When one documented complaint is received	75 dB(A)
1900-2300 hrs on normal weekdays		70 dB(A)
0700-1900 hrs on holiday		70 dB(A)
Restricted hours (2300-0700 hrs)		55 dB(A)

	Name	Signature	Date
Recorded by	Mak Yee Wai	Mak	22/8/10
Checked by	Linda Lam	Linda Lam	22/8/10



Agreement No. CE 42/2005 (WS)
Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main and Associated Land Mains
From West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun - Investigation

Impact Noise Monitoring at Sai Ying Pun during 1900-2300 / 2300-0700 / 0700-1900 (Holiday) Data Record Sheet

Date of Monitoring		21/8/10								
Monitoring Location For 1900-2300		CGa - Pavement at Connaught Garden			RWM - Pavement at Richwealth Mansion			KY3 - Pavement at Kwan Yik Building Phase 3		
Monitoring Location For 2300-0700 and 0700-1900 (Holiday)		CGa - Pavement at Connaught Garden			RWM - Roof at Richwealth Mansion			KY3 - Roof at Kwan Yik Building Phase 3		
Sound Level Meter (Model and Serial No.)		Atom NL-31 (S/N: 00773032)			(S/N:)			(S/N:)		
Sound Pressure Calibrator (Model and Serial No.)		Atom NC-73 (S/N: 10196943)			(S/N:)			(S/N:)		
Weather Condition		Fine			Fine			Fine		
Temperature (°C)		29			29			29		
Type of Measurement		Free Field / Façade			Free Field / Façade			Free Field / Façade		
Measurement Period (min)		5			5			5		
Calibration before Measurement, dB(A)	Before	94.0			94.0			94.0		
	After	94.0			94.0			94.0		
Measurement Time	From	23:00	23:05	23:10	23:20	23:25	23:30	23:40	23:45	23:50
	To	23:05	23:10	23:15	23:25	23:30	23:35	23:45	23:50	23:55
Wind Strength (m/s)		0.7	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.9	1.0	0.9
L _{eq} , dB(A)		58.2	57.9	58.1	56.0	55.9	55.7	57.0	56.7	56.3
L ₁₀ , dB(A)		61.9	61.4	61.7	59.2	58.8	58.4	59.9	59.6	59.4
L ₉₀ , dB(A)		53.7	53.2	53.5	50.1	49.8	49.5	50.9	50.5	50.2
Major Construction Noise Source(s) During Measurement		/			/			/		
Other Noise Source(s) During Measurement		vehicle passing by			→					
Remarks		The result was / was not exceeded the Limit Level.			The result was / was not exceeded the Limit Level.			The result was / was not exceeded the Limit Level.		

Time Period	Action	Limit
0700 - 1900 hrs normal weekdays	When one documented complaint is received	75 dB(A)
1900-2300 hrs on normal weekdays		70 dB(A)
0700-1900 hrs on holidays		70 dB(A)
Restricted hrs (2300-0700 hrs)		55 dB(A)

	Name	Signature	Date
Recorded by	Hub Yui Wan	Hub	21/8/10
Checked by	Linda Lam	Linda Lam	21/8/10

Summary of Baseline Noise Monitoring (Night-time:0000-0100) - KS6 (The Cullinan)

Date	28/12/09	29/12/09	30/12/09	31/12/09	01/01/10	02/01/10	03/01/10	04/01/10	05/01/10	06/01/10	07/01/10	08/01/10	09/01/10	10/01/10
Daily Average, Leq(5min)	57.0	57.1	62.3	56.8	56.8	59.2	56.6	56.3	60.6	56.7	57.4	60.1	59.0	56.8
Max Leq(5min)	58.5	58.5	63.6	59.5	59.5	60.5	58.3	57.8	61.1	58.2	58.9	61.4	64.7	58.3
Min Leq(5min)	54.7	55.7	60.4	55.2	55.2	57.6	54.2	54.7	59.6	55.1	55.7	59.2	56.0	55.0

Overall Average, Leq(5-min) 58.5 dB(A)
 Max 64.7 dB(A)
 Min 54.2 dB(A)

Summary of Baseline Noise Monitoring (Night-time:2300-2400) - CG (Connaught Garden)

Date	11/01/10	12/01/10	13/01/10	14/01/10	15/01/10	16/01/10	17/01/10	18/01/10	19/01/10	20/01/10	21/01/10	22/01/10	23/01/10	24/01/10
Daily Average, Leq(5min)	63.7	63.3	63.3	63.5	64.0	64.1	63.5	63.1	62.5	62.2	61.7	64.2	63.3	63.0
Max Leq(5min)	64.6	64.7	64.4	64.2	65.0	66.1	64.6	63.7	63.6	63.0	63.6	64.7	65.3	64.0
Min Leq(5min)	62.7	61.3	61.9	62.2	63.0	63.3	62.4	62.0	61.4	60.6	60.2	63.1	62.9	61.9

Overall Average, Leq(5-min) 63.3 dB(A)
 Max 66.1 dB(A)
 Min 60.2 dB(A)

Summary of Baseline Noise Monitoring (Night-time:2300-2400) - RWM (Richwealth Mansion)

Date	11/01/10	12/01/10	13/01/10	14/01/10	15/01/10	16/01/10	17/01/10	18/01/10	19/01/10	20/01/10	21/01/10	22/01/10	23/01/10	24/01/10
Daily Average, Leq(5min)	60.7	61.4	60.1	65.0	61.5	56.9	55.2	58.5	56.3	58.5	58.2	57.5	62.9	61.9
Max Leq(5min)	62.0	64.1	61.9	67.3	62.3	57.7	57.0	59.3	57.3	59.4	62.1	58.5	64.7	63.6
Min Leq(5min)	59.3	58.3	58.4	61.4	60.0	56.0	52.8	57.5	55.7	56.9	55.7	56.3	60.9	60.2

Overall Average, Leq(5-min) 60.5 dB(A)
 Max 67.3 dB(A)
 Min 52.8 dB(A)

Summary of Baseline Noise Monitoring (Night-time:2300-2400) - KY3 (Kwan Yik Building Phase 3)

Date	11/01/10	12/01/10	13/01/10	14/01/10	15/01/10	16/01/10	17/01/10	18/01/10	19/01/10	20/01/10	21/01/10	22/01/10	23/01/10	24/01/10
Daily Average, Leq(5min)	57.5	60.4	57.0	61.4	58.0	57.7	57.6	57.5	57.7	60.0	57.4	58.5	57.9	57.4
Max Leq(5min)	59.6	61.5	59.4	62.9	59.4	59.4	60.2	58.4	59.7	61.6	59.1	61.5	59.4	59.2
Min Leq(5min)	56.5	59.0	55.1	59.6	56.6	56.2	56.1	56.7	56.6	59.2	55.9	56.6	56.3	56.4

Overall Average, Leq(5min) 58.5 dB(A)
 Max 62.9 dB(A)
 Min 55.1 dB(A)

Contract No. 9/WSD/08
Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main & Associated Land Mains from West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun
Notification of Exceedance (NOE)

Date and Time of Noise Monitoring: 28 August 2010 (2300-2400) at KY3, RWM and CGa
 Construction Works carried out during the monitoring: Dredging of Type 2 marine sediment at Point L (CH588 to CH564)
 Corresponding CNP: GW-RE0063-10 (01 March 2010 to 31 August 2010)

Monitoring Location	Measured Value, dB(A)	Action Level	Limit Level, dB(A)	Possible Reason(s) for the Exceedance	Action to be taken	Remark
KY3	56.8 57.1 57.0	When one documented complaint is received	55	Dredging works were carried out by using one grab dredger (with one split hopper barge) at CH588 to CH564, which fulfill the requirement described in corresponding CNP. Refer to the observation during the monitoring, main source of noise impact was due to local traffic along Connaught Road West and Western Harbour Crossing. According to the summary of baseline noise monitoring, the average background noise level from 2300-2400 * is 58.5dB(A) which is higher than the limit level 55dB(A) and the monitoring results were found below 58.5dB(A). Hence, the exceedance recorded is considered invalid and no related to the construction works.	Nil	Nil
RWM	58.4 58.9 58.7	When one documented complaint is received	55	Dredging works were carried out by using one grab dredger (with one split hopper barge) at CH588 to CH564, which fulfill the requirement described in corresponding CNP. Refer to the observation during the monitoring, main source of noise impact was due to local traffic along Connaught Road West and Western Harbour Crossing. According to the summary of baseline noise monitoring, the average background noise level from 2300-2400 * is 60.5dB(A) which is higher than the limit level 55dB(A) and the monitoring results were found below 60.5dB(A). Hence, the exceedance recorded is considered invalid and no related to the construction works.	Nil	Nil
CGa	59.1 59.7 59.2	When one documented complaint is received	55	Dredging works were carried out by using one grab dredger (with one split hopper barge) at CH588 to CH564, which fulfill the requirement described in corresponding CNP. Refer to the observation during the monitoring, main source of noise impact was due to local traffic along Connaught Road West and Western Harbour Crossing. According to the summary of baseline noise monitoring, the average background noise level from 2300-2400 * is 63.3dB(A) which is higher than the limit level 55dB(A) and the monitoring results were found below 63.3dB(A). Hence, the exceedance recorded is considered invalid and no related to the construction works.	Nil	Nil

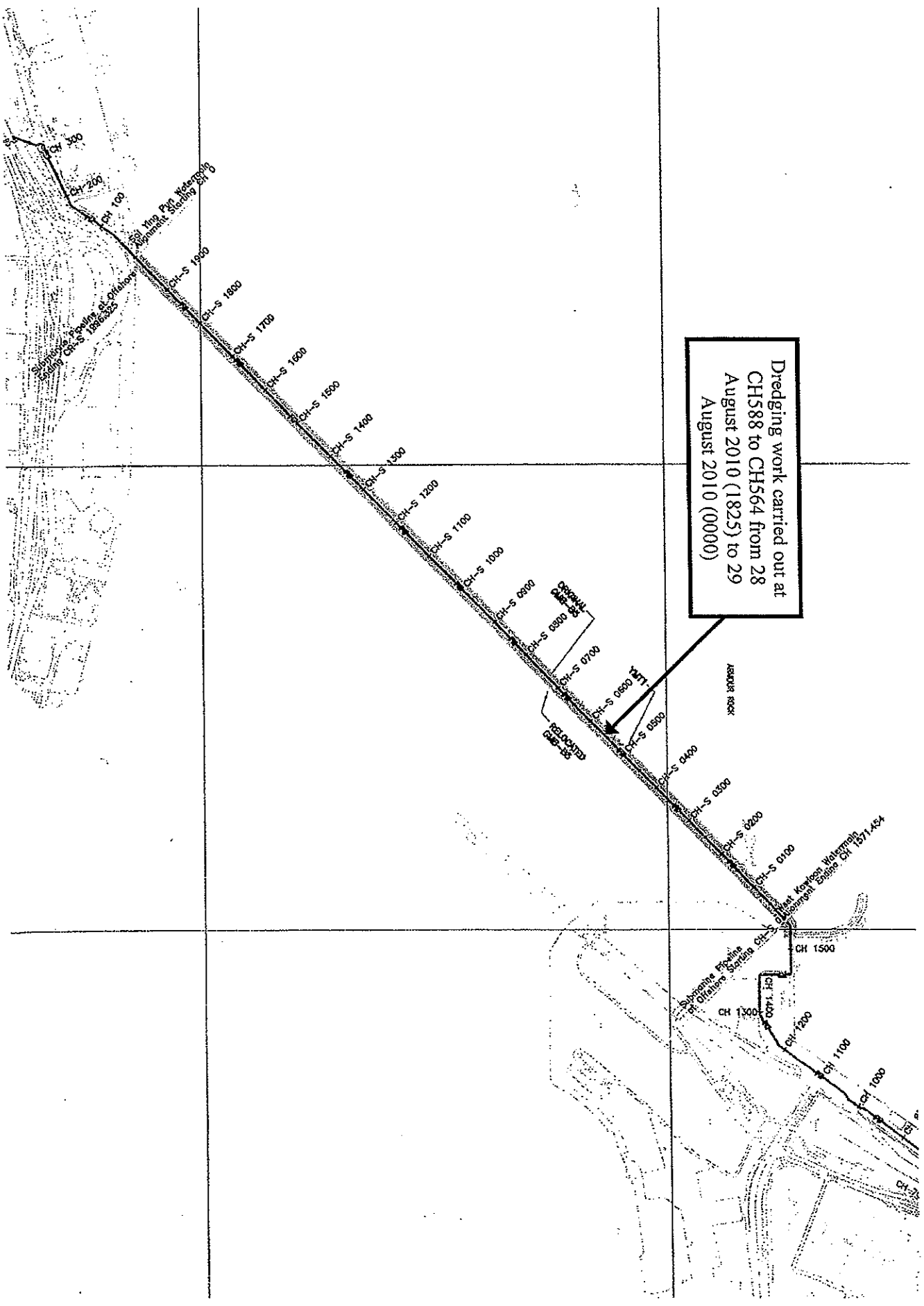
Remark (*): Refer to the baseline data, it shows that the range of noise level during 2300-0700 is very large (around from 52dB(A) to 67dB(A)) and noise from 2300-2400 is in high level (greater than 60dB(A)) at all monitoring stations. As a result, baseline noise data measured between 2300-2400 at CGa, RWM and KY3 are more suitable for being as background indicator (instead of 2300-0700 of next day).

Attachment

Night-time Noise monitoring data sheet (28 August 2010)
 Summary of Baseline Noise Monitoring at KY3, RWM and CGa (2300-2400)
 Location plan shown the construction works carried out during the period from 28 August 2010 (1825) to 28 August 2010 (0000)

Prepared by: Linda Law
 Checked by: [Signature]

Date: **30 August 2010**
 Date: **30 August 2010**
 (Linda Law) (Senior Environmental Officer)
 (C. L. Lau) (Environmental Teamer Leader)




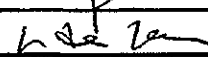
Dredging work carried out at
 CH588 to CH564 from 28
 August 2010 (1825) to 29
 August 2010 (0000)

Agreement No. CE 42/2005 (WS)
Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main and Associated Land Mains
From West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun - Investigation

Impact Noise Monitoring at Sai Ying Pun during 1900-2300 / 2300-0700 / 0700-1900 (Holiday) Data Record Sheet

Date of Monitoring		28/8/10								
Monitoring Location For 1900-2300		CGa - Pavement at Connaught Garden			RWM - Pavement at Richwealth Mansion			KY3 - Pavement at Kwan Yik Building Phase 3		
Monitoring Location For 2300-0700 and 0700-1900 (Holiday)		CGa - Pavement at Connaught Garden			RWM - Roof at Richwealth Mansion			KY3 - Roof at Kwan Yik Building Phase 3		
Sound Level Meter (Model and Serial No.)		Kumpo-31 (SN: 0011024)			(SN:)			(SN:)		
Sound Pressure Calibrator (Model and Serial No.)		Castle 6167 (SN: 038661)			(SN:)			(SN:)		
Weather Condition		Fine								
Temperature (°C)		27								
Type of Measurement		Free Field / Façade			Free Field / Façade			Free Field / Façade		
Measurement Period (min)		5			5			5		
Calibration before Measurement, dB(A)	Before	94.0			94.0			94.0		
	After	94.0			94.0			94.0		
Measurement Time	From	23:00	23:05	23:50	23:20	23:25	23:30	23:00	23:05	23:10
	To	23:05	23:50	23:55	23:25	23:30	23:35	23:05	23:10	23:15
Wind Strength (m/s)		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
L _{eq} , dB(A)		59.1	59.7	59.2	58.4	58.9	58.7	56.8	57.1	57.0
L ₁₀ , dB(A)		61.7	61.2	61.0	60.1	60.7	60.5	57.7	58.4	58.9
L ₉₀ , dB(A)		58.5	57.6	57.7	55.0	56.1	56.2	53.9	51.5	52.7
Major Construction Noise Source(s) During Measurement		/								
Other Noise Source(s) During Measurement		Vehicle passing by								
Remarks		The result was / was not exceeded the Limit Level.			The result was / was not exceeded the Limit Level.			The result was / was not exceeded the Limit Level.		

Time Period	Action	Limit
0700 - 1900 hrs normal weekdays	When one documented complaint is received	75 dB(A)
1900-2300 hrs on normal weekdays		70 dB(A)
0700-1900 hrs on holidays		70 dB(A)
Restricted hrs (2300-0700 hrs)		55 dB(A)

	Name	Signature	Date
Recorded by	Chun		28/8/10
Checked by	Linda Lam		28/8/10

Summary of Baseline Noise Monitoring (Night-time:2300-2400) - RWM (Richwealth Mansion)

Date	11/01/10	12/01/10	13/01/10	14/01/10	15/01/10	16/01/10	17/01/10	18/01/10	19/01/10	20/01/10	21/01/10	22/01/10	23/01/10	24/01/10
Daily Average, Leq(5min)	60.7	61.4	60.1	65.0	61.5	56.9	55.2	56.5	56.3	58.5	56.2	57.5	62.9	61.9
Max Leq(5min)	62.0	64.1	61.9	67.3	62.3	57.7	57.0	59.3	57.3	59.4	62.1	58.5	64.7	63.6
Min Leq(5min)	59.3	58.3	58.4	61.4	60.0	56.0	52.8	57.5	55.7	56.9	55.7	56.3	60.9	60.2

Overall Average, Leq(5-min) 60.5 dB(A)
 Max 67.3 dB(A)
 Min 52.8 dB(A)

Summary of Baseline Noise Monitoring (Night-time:2300-2400) - KY3 (Kwan Yik Building Phase 3)

Date	11/01/10	12/01/10	13/01/10	14/01/10	15/01/10	16/01/10	17/01/10	18/01/10	19/01/10	20/01/10	21/01/10	22/01/10	23/01/10	24/01/10
Daily Average, Leq(5min)	57.5	60.4	57.0	61.4	58.0	57.7	57.6	57.6	57.7	60.0	57.4	58.5	57.9	57.4
Max Leq(5min)	59.6	61.5	59.4	62.9	59.4	59.4	60.2	58.4	59.7	61.6	59.1	61.5	59.4	59.2
Min Leq(5min)	56.5	59.0	55.1	59.6	56.6	56.2	56.1	56.7	56.6	59.2	55.9	56.6	56.3	56.4

Overall Average Leq(5min) 58.5 dB(A)
 Max 62.9 dB(A)
 Min 55.1 dB(A)

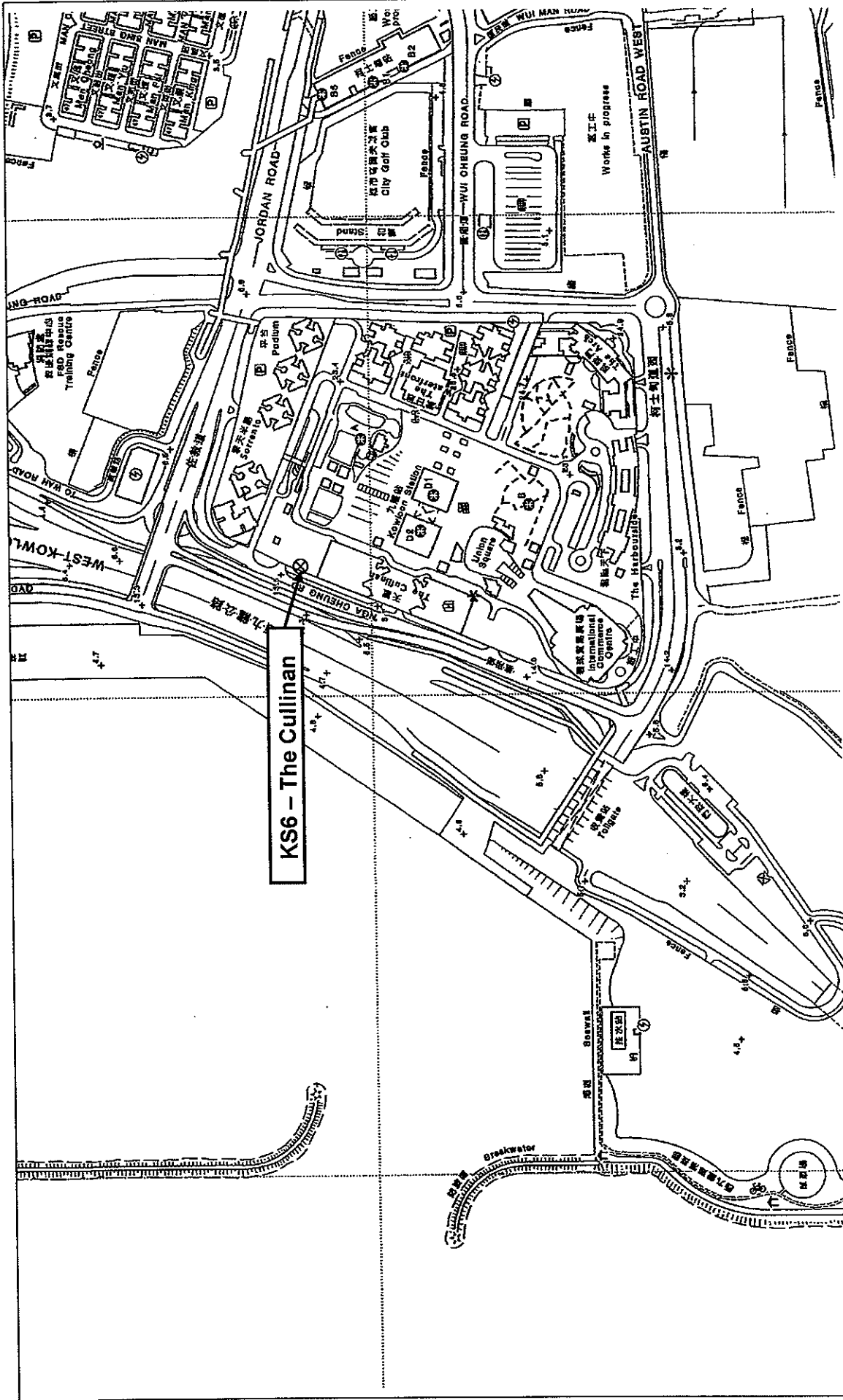
Summary of Baseline Noise Monitoring (Night-time:2300-2400) - CG (Connaught Garden)

Date	11/01/10	12/01/10	13/01/10	14/01/10	15/01/10	16/01/10	17/01/10	18/01/10	19/01/10	20/01/10	21/01/10	22/01/10	23/01/10	24/01/10
Daily Average, Leq(5min)	63.7	63.3	63.3	63.5	64.0	64.1	63.5	63.1	62.5	62.2	61.7	64.2	63.9	63.0
Max Leq(5min)	64.6	64.7	64.4	64.2	65.0	66.1	64.6	63.7	63.6	63.0	63.6	64.7	65.3	64.0
Min Leq(5min)	62.7	61.3	61.9	62.2	63.0	63.3	62.4	62.0	61.4	60.6	60.2	63.1	62.9	61.9

Overall Average, Leq(5-min) 63.3 dB(A)
 Max 66.1 dB(A)
 Min 60.2 dB(A)



Figures



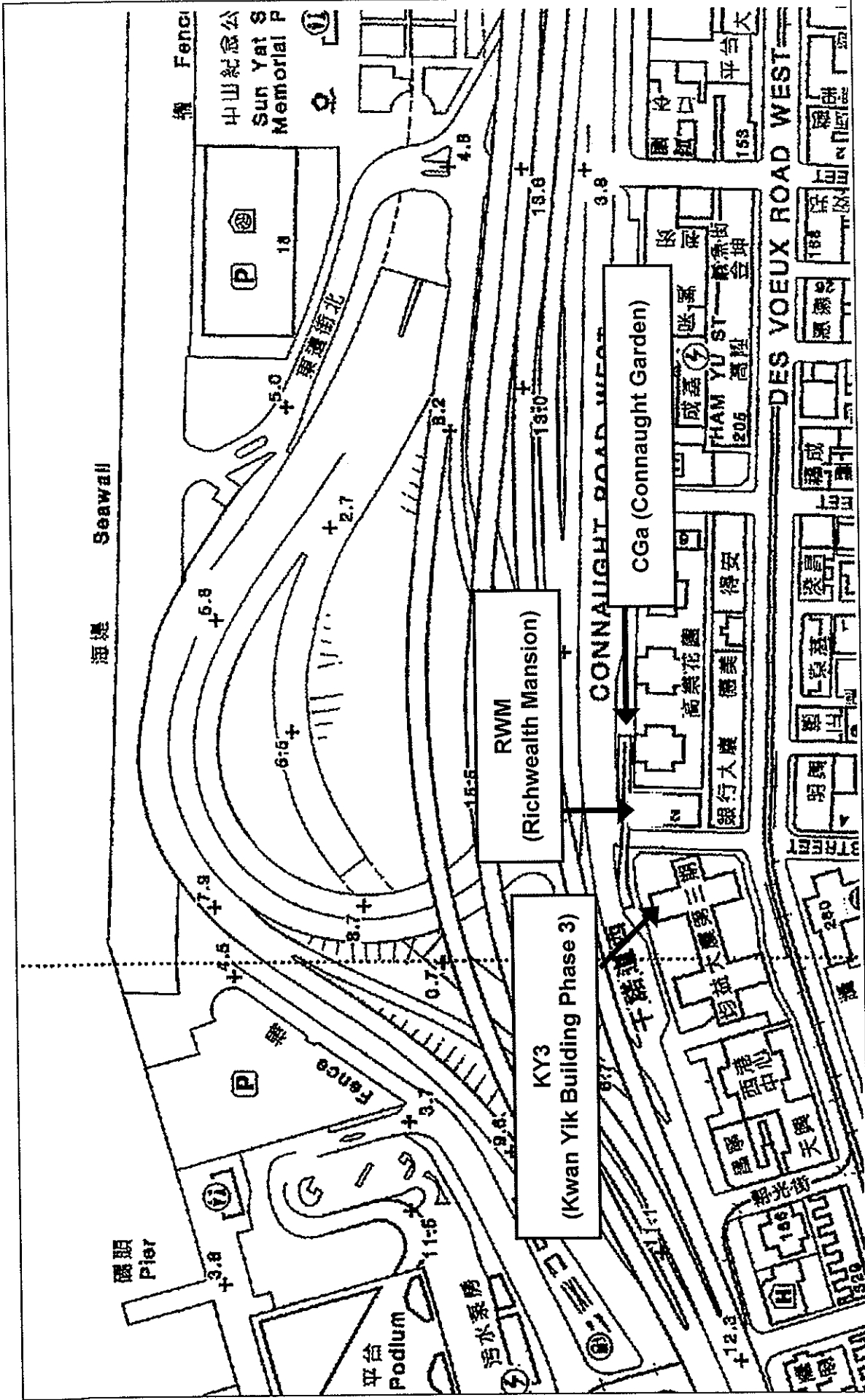
Contract No. 9/WSD/08 Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main and Associated Land Mains for West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun

Figure 1

Location of Noise Monitoring Station at West Kowloon



東業儀器測試顧問有限公司
ETS-TESTCONSULT LIMITED

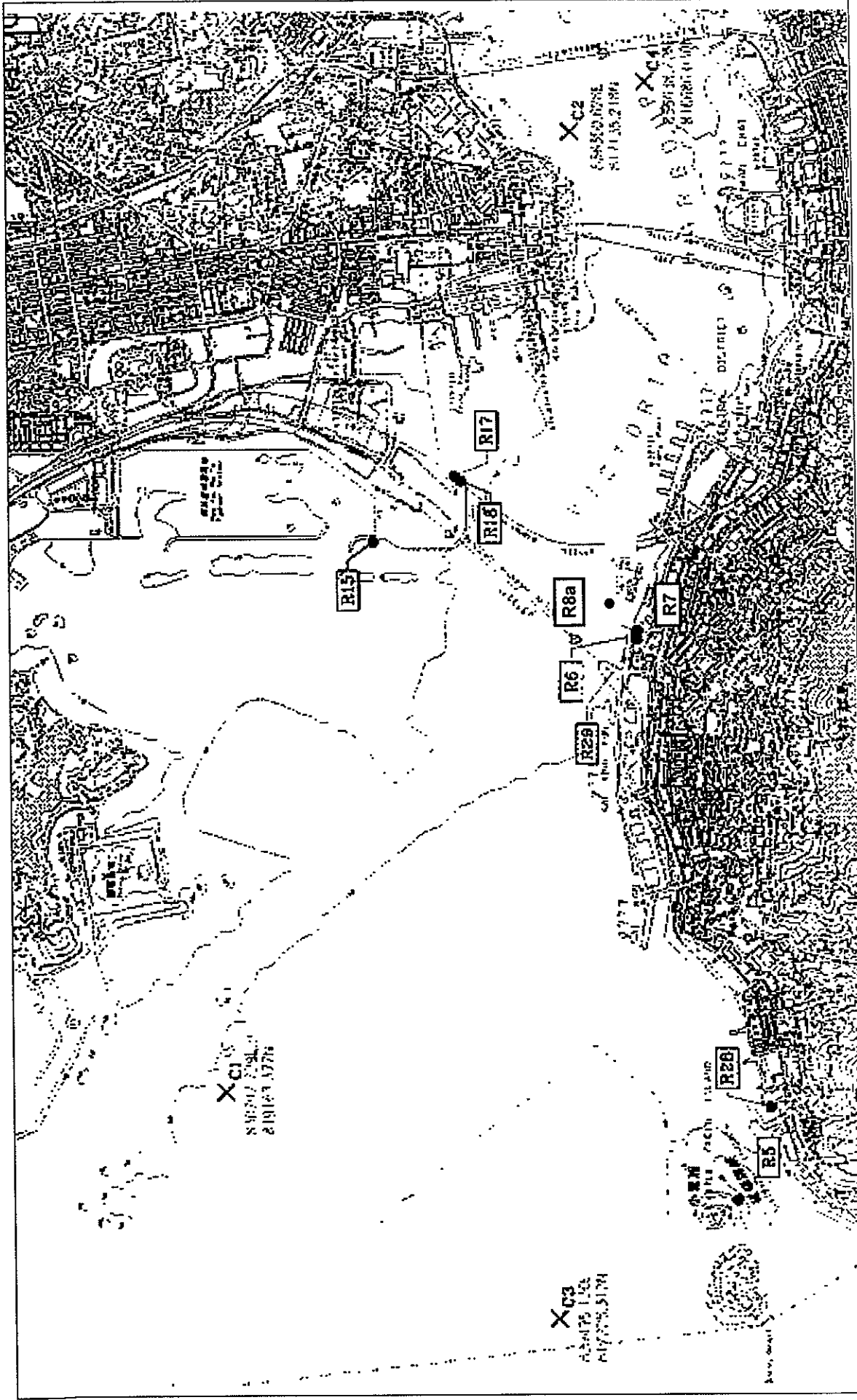


Contract No. 9/WSD/08 Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main and Associated Land Mains for West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun



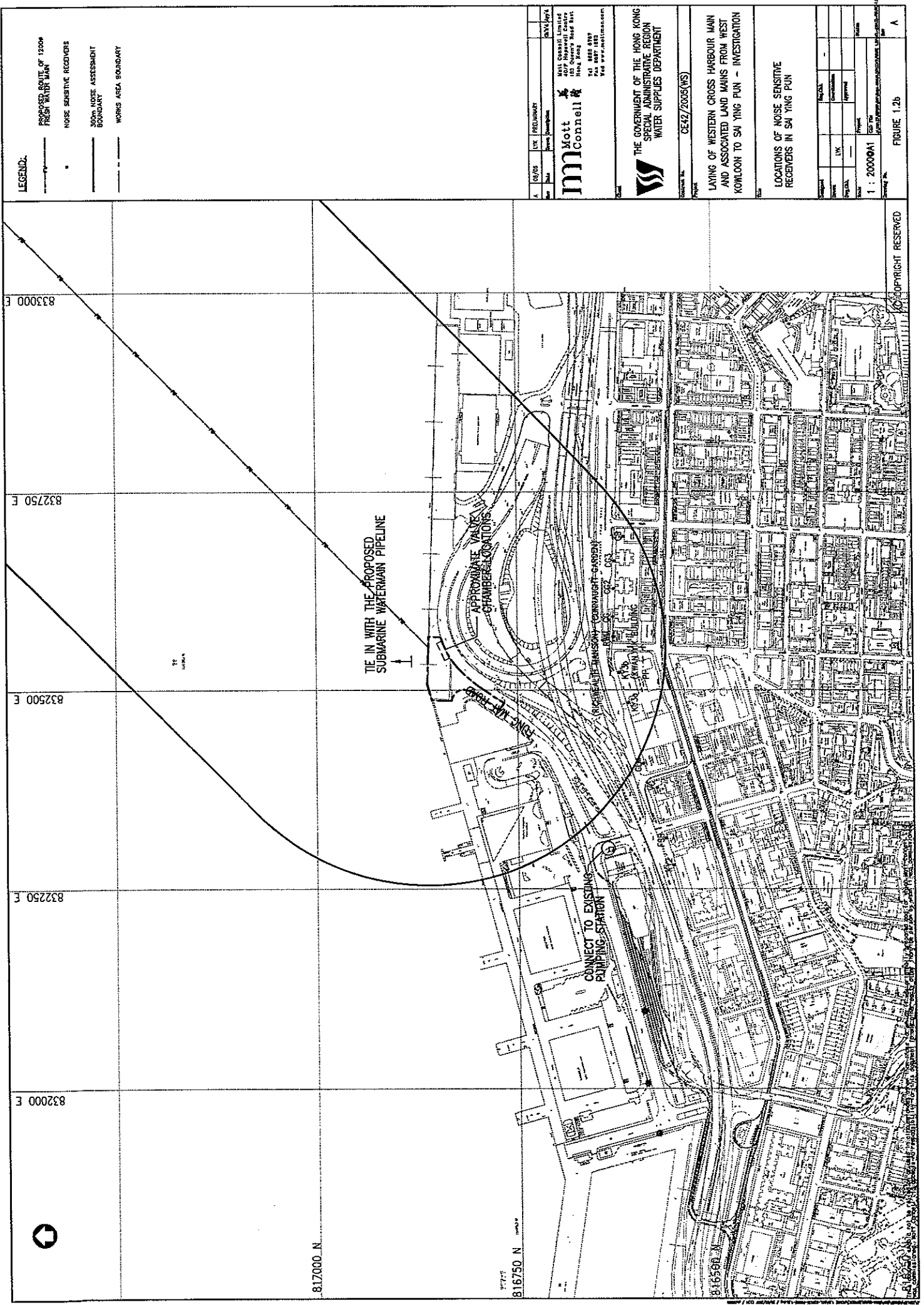
英華德測試顧問有限公司
ETS-TESTCONSULT LIMITED

Figure 2
Locations of Noise Monitoring Stations at Sai Ying Pun



Contract No. 9/WSD/08 Laying of Western Cross Harbour Main and Associated Land Mains for West Kowloon to Sai Ying Pun

Figure 3
Locations of Water Quality Monitoring Stations



LEGEND:

- PROPOSED ROUTE OF 1200mm FRESH WATER MAIN
- NOISE SENSITIVE RECEIVERS
- 300m NOISE ASSESSMENT BOUNDARY
- WORKS AREA BOUNDARY

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION
A	08/05	PRELIMINARY
B	08/05	REVISED

Mott
Connell
 Mott
 20/F Harvest Centre
 100, Nathan Road
 Hong Kong
 Tel: 8525 0837
 Fax: 8527 1833
 Web: www.mott.com

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE HONG KONG
 SPECIAL ADMINISTRATIVE REGION
 WATER SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT

Project: CE42/2005(W5)

LAYING OF WESTERN CROSS HARBOUR MAIN
 AND ASSOCIATED LAND MAINS FROM WEST
 KOWLOON TO SAI YING PUN - INVESTIGATION

LOCATIONS OF NOISE SENSITIVE
 RECEIVERS IN SAI YING PUN

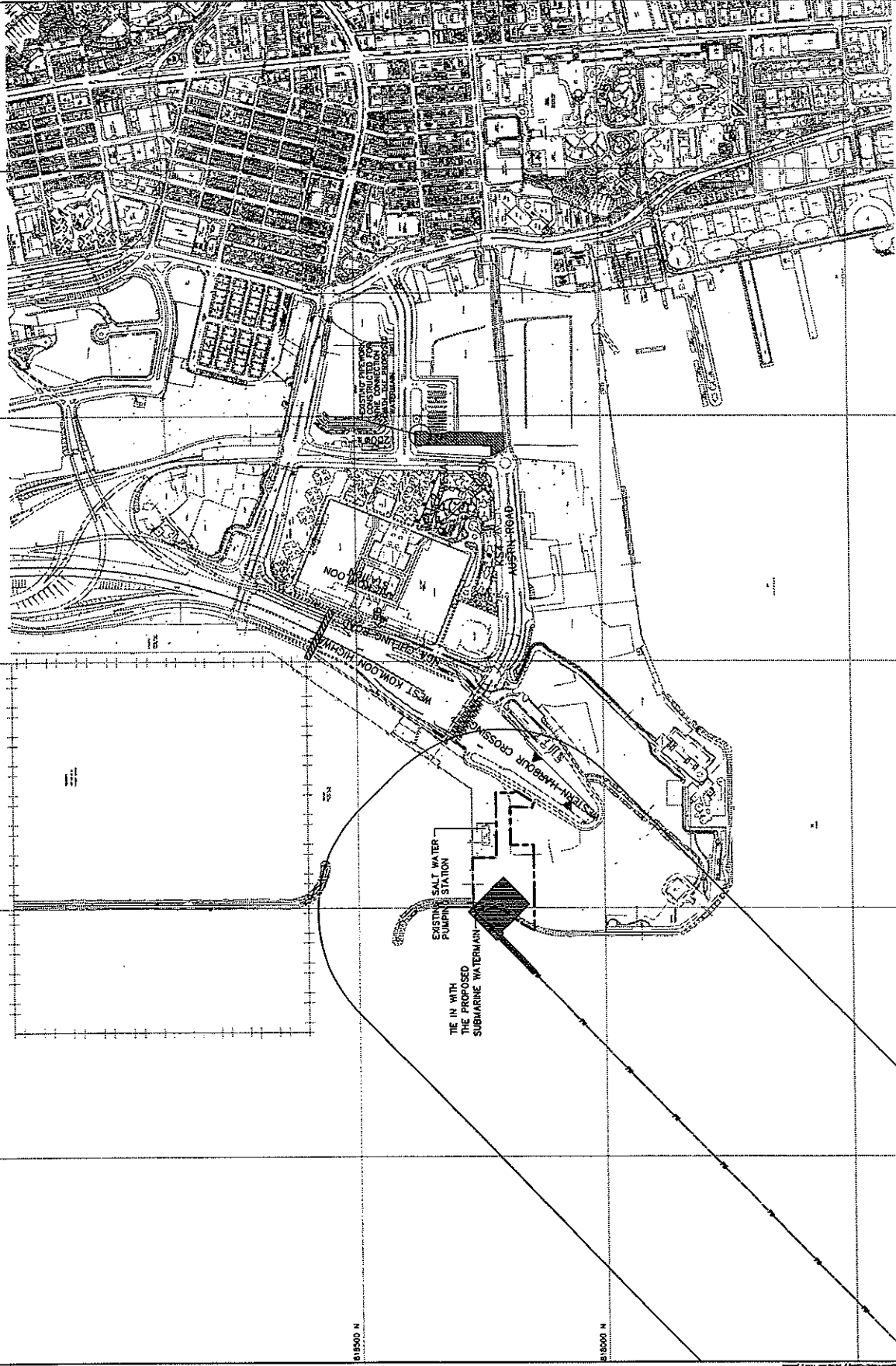
Project No.	CE42/2005(W5)
Scale	1 : 2000/041
Revision No.	A
Drawn by	
Checked by	
Approved by	
Date	

COPYRIGHT RESERVED

FIGURE 1.2b

LEGEND:

- PROPOSED ROUTE OF 1200⁺ FRESH WATER MAIN
- NOISE SENSITIVE RECEIVERS
- TEMPORARY PLATFORM
- 300m NOISE ASSESSMENT BOUNDARY
- WORKS AREA BOUNDARY



NO. / DATE	REV.	DESCRIPTION	DATE
	1	PRELIMINARY	2005/05/10

**Mott
Connell**
Mott Connell Limited
102 Queen's Road East,
Hong Kong
Tel: 8522 5888
Fax: 8522 5888
www.mottconnell.com

**THE GOVERNMENT OF THE HONG KONG
SPECIAL ADMINISTRATIVE REGION
WATER SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT**

Project No. **GE2/2005 (WS)**

LAYING OF WESTERN CROSS HARBOUR MAIN
AND ASSOCIATED LAND MAINS FROM WEST
KOWLOON TO SAI YING PUN - INVESTIGATION

LOCATION OF NOISE SENSITIVE
RECEIVERS IN WEST KOWLOON

Project No.	GE2/2005 (WS)
Scale	1:400000
Sheet No.	A
Revision	
Checked by	
Drawn by	
Approved by	
Date	

© COPYRIGHT RESERVED

This document should not be relied on or used for any purpose other than that for which it was originally prepared and, for which, Mott Connell Ltd. has accepted liability. It is the property of Mott Connell Ltd. and its use by any other party without the prior written consent of Mott Connell Ltd. is prohibited.